

AIR TRAILS

NOVEMBER 1948

25 CENTS



Pictorial



NATIONAL CONTEST IN PICTURES



Learn AVIATION
An ESSENTIAL INDUSTRY
in PEACE or War

CAL-AERO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE Specializes in...

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING MASTER AVIATION MECHANICS

(no flying involved)

NEW CLASSES START EACH MONDAY — BOARD AND ROOM NOW AVAILABLE RIGHT HERE ON OUR OWN AIRPORT — TRANSPORTATION IS NO PROBLEM

MAXIMUM TRAINING IN MINIMUM TIME

...with up-to-the-minute, modern, "live" training equipment, including helicopters, jets, rockets and wind tunnel. The courses are complete, intensive and highly concentrated with all non-essentials eliminated.

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING—2-YEAR COURSE: Intensive, practical training corresponding to normal progress through an engineering department, and kept abreast of research, development, technical and scientific advances through our special staff-arrangement with several large aircraft concerns. You learn in a way that qualifies you for leadership and success.

MASTER AVIATION MECHANICS—1-YEAR COURSE: Fully approved by C. A. A. for Airplane and Engine License. Our individual instruction methods permit students to enter any Monday and secure the entire intensive course, which exceeds C.A.A.

requirements. It prepares you well for your future.

WE HAVE THE EXPERIENCE—THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE FOR IT. Established 1929, Cal-Aero Technical Institute has grown up with aviation, and is one of the oldest and most substantial aeronautical schools in the United States. It is located on its own famous airport, Grand Central Air Terminal, in the Hollywood-Los Angeles metropolitan area in Glendale—The Heart of Southern California's Giant Aircraft Industry. Over 7000 successful graduates in addition to 26,000 pilots and 7500 mechanics trained for the U. S. Army, Navy and Royal Air Forces. Send coupon now for full details.

BE WISE—PROTECT YOUR FUTURE

TRAIN IN
SUNNY SOUTHERN
CALIFORNIA

EST. 1929

CAL-AERO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL
GLENDALE 1, (Los Angeles County) CALIFORNIA

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

DON'T DELAY • MAIL TODAY

CAL-AERO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Grand Central Air Terminal, Glendale 1, Calif. • Send full information and catalog, free and without obligation on courses checked below:

CAREER COURSES

☐ AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

☐ MASTER AVIATION MECHANICS

HOME STUDY COURSES

☐ AERONAUTICAL DRAFTING

☐ AIRCRAFT BLUEPRINT READING

☐ STRESS ANALYSIS AND DESIGN

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

AGE _____

Check one: ☐ Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

ZONE _____

STATE _____

AT-11

generation of mail order business guarantees our service and your satisfaction. Our business depends on pleasing you. Your mail order business should be sent to us because:

LARGEST
HOBBY MAIL ORDER FIRM
IN AMERICA
1948

- 14-Day Money Back guarantee on unused purchases. Unused purchases exchangeable at any time.
- No postage or packing charges—we insure safe delivery.
- 24 hour service. New York, Chicago and San Francisco addresses to serve you faster. If it's advertised, we can supply it.
- Most complete model stock in America—gas, rubber, solids.
- Competent understanding of your modeling problems.
- No "minimum" orders. Any order is welcome.
- FREE** Coil, condenser, etc., with gas motors. 29 ITEMS WORTH OVER \$7.00 AT NO EXTRA COST. SEE BOX ON LEFT.
- FREE** rubber wheels, knife, etc., with every gas plane. 12 ITEMS WORTH \$3.50 AT NO EXTRA COST. SEE BOX ON LEFT.
- FREE** membership in "Modelcrafters of America," the club that keeps you up to date on gas modeling and SAVES YOU MONEY ON YOUR PURCHASES.
- FREE** illustrated giant 24 page catalog with every order.



N. Y. CITY MODELERS

Largest retail stock in N. Y.—4-story building to serve you. Near all subways. Drop in for your modeling needs. Bernard B. Winston, modeling author and expert, always here to help you with your problems. Ask for free log book, speed indicator and M.C.A. membership card.

GAS MODEL BOATS

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| See Bird Hydroplane 34" B-C-D 4.95 | See Bird Hydroplane 34" B-C-D 4.95 |
| See Bird Hydroplane 34" B-C-D 4.95 | See Bird Hydroplane 34" B-C-D 4.95 |
| See Bird Hydroplane 34" B-C-D 4.95 | See Bird Hydroplane 34" B-C-D 4.95 |
| See Bird Hydroplane 34" B-C-D 4.95 | See Bird Hydroplane 34" B-C-D 4.95 |
| See Bird Hydroplane 34" B-C-D 4.95 | See Bird Hydroplane 34" B-C-D 4.95 |
| See Bird Hydroplane 34" B-C-D 4.95 | See Bird Hydroplane 34" B-C-D 4.95 |
| See Bird Hydroplane 34" B-C-D 4.95 | See Bird Hydroplane 34" B-C-D 4.95 |
| See Bird Hydroplane 34" B-C-D 4.95 | See Bird Hydroplane 34" B-C-D 4.95 |
| See Bird Hydroplane 34" B-C-D 4.95 | See Bird Hydroplane 34" B-C-D 4.95 |
| See Bird Hydroplane 34" B-C-D 4.95 | See Bird Hydroplane 34" B-C-D 4.95 |

3 READY-TO-RUN LEADERS

THOR "B"



BOAT ACCESSORIES

| |
|---|
| Couplings 1/8"-3/16" 1/4" 1/2" 3/4" 1" 1 1/4" 1 3/4" 2" 2 1/2" 3" 3 1/2" 4" 4 1/2" 5" 5 1/2" 6" 6 1/2" 7" 7 1/2" 8" 8 1/2" 9" 9 1/2" 10" 10 1/2" 11" 11 1/2" 12" 12 1/2" 13" 13 1/2" 14" 14 1/2" 15" 15 1/2" 16" 16 1/2" 17" 17 1/2" 18" 18 1/2" 19" 19 1/2" 20" 20 1/2" 21" 21 1/2" 22" 22 1/2" 23" 23 1/2" 24" 24 1/2" 25" 25 1/2" 26" 26 1/2" 27" 27 1/2" 28" 28 1/2" 29" 29 1/2" 30" 30 1/2" 31" 31 1/2" 32" 32 1/2" 33" 33 1/2" 34" 34 1/2" 35" 35 1/2" 36" 36 1/2" 37" 37 1/2" 38" 38 1/2" 39" 39 1/2" 40" 40 1/2" 41" 41 1/2" 42" 42 1/2" 43" 43 1/2" 44" 44 1/2" 45" 45 1/2" 46" 46 1/2" 47" 47 1/2" 48" 48 1/2" 49" 49 1/2" 50" 50 1/2" 51" 51 1/2" 52" 52 1/2" 53" 53 1/2" 54" 54 1/2" 55" 55 1/2" 56" 56 1/2" 57" 57 1/2" 58" 58 1/2" 59" 59 1/2" 60" 60 1/2" 61" 61 1/2" 62" 62 1/2" 63" 63 1/2" 64" 64 1/2" 65" 65 1/2" 66" 66 1/2" 67" 67 1/2" 68" 68 1/2" 69" 69 1/2" 70" 70 1/2" 71" 71 1/2" 72" 72 1/2" 73" 73 1/2" 74" 74 1/2" 75" 75 1/2" 76" 76 1/2" 77" 77 1/2" 78" 78 1/2" 79" 79 1/2" 80" 80 1/2" 81" 81 1/2" 82" 82 1/2" 83" 83 1/2" 84" 84 1/2" 85" 85 1/2" 86" 86 1/2" 87" 87 1/2" 88" 88 1/2" 89" 89 1/2" 90" 90 1/2" 91" 91 1/2" 92" 92 1/2" 93" 93 1/2" 94" 94 1/2" 95" 95 1/2" 96" 96 1/2" 97" 97 1/2" 98" 98 1/2" 99" 99 1/2" 100" 100 1/2" 101" 101 1/2" 102" 102 1/2" 103" 103 1/2" 104" 104 1/2" 105" 105 1/2" 106" 106 1/2" 107" 107 1/2" 108" 108 1/2" 109" 109 1/2" 110" 110 1/2" 111" 111 1/2" 112" 112 1/2" 113" 113 1/2" 114" 114 1/2" 115" 115 1/2" 116" 116 1/2" 117" 117 1/2" 118" 118 1/2" 119" 119 1/2" 120" 120 1/2" 121" 121 1/2" 122" 122 1/2" 123" 123 1/2" 124" 124 1/2" 125" 125 1/2" 126" 126 1/2" 127" 127 1/2" 128" 128 1/2" 129" 129 1/2" 130" 130 1/2" 131" 131 1/2" 132" 132 1/2" 133" 133 1/2" 134" 134 1/2" 135" 135 1/2" 136" 136 1/2" 137" 137 1/2" 138" 138 1/2" 139" 139 1/2" 140" 140 1/2" 141" 141 1/2" 142" 142 1/2" 143" 143 1/2" 144" 144 1/2" 145" 145 1/2" 146" 146 1/2" 147" 147 1/2" 148" 148 1/2" 149" 149 1/2" 150" 150 1/2" 151" 151 1/2" 152" 152 1/2" 153" 153 1/2" 154" 154 1/2" 155" 155 1/2" 156" 156 1/2" 157" 157 1/2" 158" 158 1/2" 159" 159 1/2" 160" 160 1/2" 161" 161 1/2" 162" 162 1/2" 163" 163 1/2" 164" 164 1/2" 165" 165 1/2" 166" 166 1/2" 167" 167 1/2" 168" 168 1/2" 169" 169 1/2" 170" 170 1/2" 171" 171 1/2" 172" 172 1/2" 173" 173 1/2" 174" 174 1/2" 175" 175 1/2" 176" 176 1/2" 177" 177 1/2" 178" 178 1/2" 179" 179 1/2" 180" 180 1/2" 181" 181 1/2" 182" 182 1/2" 183" 183 1/2" 184" 184 1/2" 185" 185 1/2" 186" 186 1/2" 187" 187 1/2" 188" 188 1/2" 189" 189 1/2" 190" 190 1/2" 191" 191 1/2" 192" 192 1/2" 193" 193 1/2" 194" 194 1/2" 195" 195 1/2" 196" 196 1/2" 197" 197 1/2" 198" 198 1/2" 199" 199 1/2" 200" 200 1/2" 201" 201 1/2" 202" 202 1/2" 203" 203 1/2" 204" 204 1/2" 205" 205 1/2" 206" 206 1/2" 207" 207 1/2" 208" 208 1/2" 209" 209 1/2" 210" 210 1/2" 211" 211 1/2" 212" 212 1/2" 213" 213 1/2" 214" 214 1/2" 215" 215 1/2" 216" 216 1/2" 217" 217 1/2" 218" 218 1/2" 219" 219 1/2" 220" 220 1/2" 221" 221 1/2" 222" 222 1/2" 223" 223 1/2" 224" 224 1/2" 225" 225 1/2" 226" 226 1/2" 227" 227 1/2" 228" 228 1/2" 229" 229 1/2" 230" 230 1/2" 231" 231 1/2" 232" 232 1/2" 233" 233 1/2" 234" 234 1/2" 235" 235 1/2" 236" 236 1/2" 237" 237 1/2" 238" 238 1/2" 239" 239 1/2" 240" 240 1/2" 241" 241 1/2" 242" 242 1/2" 243" 243 1/2" 244" 244 1/2" 245" 245 1/2" 246" 246 1/2" 247" 247 1/2" 248" 248 1/2" 249" 249 1/2" 250" 250 1/2" 251" 251 1/2" 252" 252 1/2" 253" 253 1/2" 254" 254 1/2" 255" 255 1/2" 256" 256 1/2" 257" 257 1/2" 258" 258 1/2" 259" 259 1/2" 260" 260 1/2" 261" 261 1/2" 262" 262 1/2" 263" 263 1/2" 264" 264 1/2" 265" 265 1/2" 266" 266 1/2" 267" 267 1/2" 268" 268 1/2" 269" 269 1/2" 270" 270 1/2" 271" 271 1/2" 272" 272 1/2" 273" 273 1/2" 274" 274 1/2" 275" 275 1/2" 276" 276 1/2" 277" 277 1/2" 278" 278 1/2" 279" 279 1/2" 280" 280 1/2" 281" 281 1/2" 282" 282 1/2" 283" 283 1/2" 284" 284 1/2" 285" 285 1/2" 286" 286 1/2" 287" 287 1/2" 288" 288 1/2" 289" 289 1/2" 290" 290 1/2" 291" 291 1/2" 292" 292 1/2" 293" 293 1/2" 294" 294 1/2" 295" 295 1/2" 296" 296 1/2" 297" 297 1/2" 298" 298 1/2" 299" 299 1/2" 300" 300 1/2" 301" 301 1/2" 302" 302 1/2" 303" 303 1/2" 304" 304 1/2" 305" 305 1/2" 306" 306 1/2" 307" 307 1/2" 308" 308 1/2" 309" 309 1/2" 310" 310 1/2" 311" 311 1/2" 312" 312 1/2" 313" 313 1/2" 314" 314 1/2" 315" 315 1/2" 316" 316 1/2" 317" 317 1/2" 318" 318 1/2" 319" 319 1/2" 320" 320 1/2" 321" 321 1/2" 322" 322 1/2" 323" 323 1/2" 324" 324 1/2" 325" 325 1/2" 326" 326 1/2" 327" 327 1/2" 328" 328 1/2" 329" 329 1/2" 330" 330 1/2" 331" 331 1/2" 332" 332 1/2" 333" 333 1/2" 334" 334 1/2" 335" 335 1/2" 336" 336 1/2" 337" 337 1/2" 338" 338 1/2" 339" 339 1/2" 340" 340 1/2" 341" 341 1/2" 342" 342 1/2" 343" 343 1/2" 344" 344 1/2" 345" 345 1/2" 346" 346 1/2" 347" 347 1/2" 348" 348 1/2" 349" 349 1/2" 350" 350 1/2" 351" 351 1/2" 352" 352 1/2" 353" 353 1/2" 354" 354 1/2" 355" 355 1/2" 356" 356 1/2" 357" 357 1/2" 358" 358 1/2" 359" 359 1/2" 360" 360 1/2" 361" 361 1/2" 362" 362 1/2" 363" 363 1/2" 364" 364 1/2" 365" 365 1/2" 366" 366 1/2" 367" 367 1/2" 368" 368 1/2" 369" 369 1/2" 370" 370 1/2" 371" 371 1/2" 372" 372 1/2" 373" 373 1/2" 374" 374 1/2" 375" 375 1/2" 376" 376 1/2" 377" 377 1/2" 378" 378 1/2" 379" 379 1/2" 380" 380 1/2" 381" 381 1/2" 382" 382 1/2" 383" 383 1/2" 384" 384 1/2" 385" 385 1/2" 386" 386 1/2" 387" 387 1/2" 388" 388 1/2" 389" 389 1/2" 390" 390 1/2" 391" 391 1/2" 392" 392 1/2" 393" 393 1/2" 394" 394 1/2" 395" 395 1/2" 396" 396 1/2" 397" 397 1/2" 398" 398 1/2" 399" 399 1/2" 400" 400 1/2" 401" 401 1/2" 402" 402 1/2" 403" 403 1/2" 404" 404 1/2" 405" 405 1/2" 406" 406 1/2" 407" 407 1/2" 408" 408 1/2" 409" 409 1/2" 410" 410 1/2" 411" 411 1/2" 412" 412 1/2" 413" 413 1/2" 414" 414 1/2" 415" 415 1/2" 416" 416 1/2" 417" 417 1/2" 418" 418 1/2" 419" 419 1/2" 420" 420 1/2" 421" 421 1/2" 422" 422 1/2" 423" 423 1/2" 424" 424 1/2" 425" 425 1/2" 426" 426 1/2" 427" 427 1/2" 428" 428 1/2" 429" 429 1/2" 430" 430 1/2" 431" 431 1/2" 432" 432 1/2" 433" 433 1/2" 434" 434 1/2" 435" 435 1/2" 436" 436 1/2" 437" 437 1/2" 438" 438 1/2" 439" 439 1/2" 440" 440 1/2" 441" 441 1/2" 442" 442 1/2" 443" 443 1/2" 444" 444 1/2" 445" 445 1/2" 446" 446 1/2" 447" 447 1/2" 448" 448 1/2" 449" 449 1/2" 450" 450 1/2" 451" 451 1/2" 452" 452 1/2" 453" 453 1/2" 454" 454 1/2" 455" 455 1/2" 456" 456 1/2" 457" 457 1/2" 458" 458 1/2" 459" 459 1/2" 460" 460 1/2" 461" 461 1/2" 462" 462 1/2" 463" 463 1/2" 464" 464 1/2" 465" 465 1/2" 466" 466 1/2" 467" 467 1/2" 468" 468 1/2" 469" 469 1/2" 470" 470 1/2" 471" 471 1/2" 472" 472 1/2" 473" 473 1/2" 474" 474 1/2" 475" 475 1/2" 476" 476 1/2" 477" 477 1/2" 478" 478 1/2" 479" 479 1/2" 480" 480 1/2" 481" 481 1/2" 482" 482 1/2" 483" 483 1/2" 484" 484 1/2" 485" 485 1/2" 486" 486 1/2" 487" 487 1/2" 488" 488 1/2" 489" 489 1/2" 490" 490 1/2" 491" 491 1/2" 492" 492 1/2" 493" 493 1/2" 494" 494 1/2" 495" 495 1/2" 496" 496 1/2" 497" 497 1/2" 498" 498 1/2" 499" 499 1/2" 500" 500 1/2" 501" 501 1/2" 502" 502 1/2" 503" 503 1/2" 504" 504 1/2" 505" 505 1/2" 506" 506 1/2" 507" 507 1/2" 508" 508 1/2" 509" 509 1/2" 510" 510 1/2" 511" 511 1/2" 512" 512 1/2" 513" 513 1/2" 514" 514 1/2" 515" 515 1/2" 516" 516 1/2" 517" 517 1/2" 518" 518 1/2" 519" 519 1/2" 520" 520 1/2" 521" 521 1/2" 522" 522 1/2" 523" 523 1/2" 524" 524 1/2" 525" 525 1/2" 526" 526 1/2" 527" 527 1/2" 528" 528 1/2" 529" 529 1/2" 530" 530 1/2" 531" 531 1/2" 532" 532 1/2" 533" 533 1/2" 534" 534 1/2" 535" 535 1/2" 536" 536 1/2" 537" 537 1/2" 538" 538 1/2" 539" 539 1/2" 540" 540 1/2" 541" 541 1/2" 542" 542 1/2" 543" 543 1/2" 544" 544 1/2" 545" 545 1/2" 546" 546 1/2" 547" 547 1/2" 548" 548 1/2" 549" 549 1/2" 550" 550 1/2" 551" 551 1/2" 552" 552 1/2" 553" 553 1/2" 554" 554 1/2" 555" 555 1/2" 556" 556 1/2" 557" 557 1/2" 558" 558 1/2" 559" 559 1/2" 560" 560 1/2" 561" 561 1/2" 562" 562 1/2" 563" 563 1/2" 564" 564 1/2" 565" 565 1/2" 566" 566 1/2" 567" 567 1/2" 568" 568 1/2" 569" 569 1/2" 570" 570 1/2" 571" 571 1/2" 572" 572 1/2" 573" 573 1/2" 574" 574 1/2" 575" 575 1/2" 576" 576 1/2" 577" 577 1/2" 578" 578 1/2" 579" 579 1/2" 580" 580 1/2" 581" 581 1/2" 582" 582 1/2" 583" 583 1/2" 584" 584 1/2" 585" 585 1/2" 586" 586 1/2" 587" 587 1/2" 588" 588 1/2" 589" 589 1/2" 590" 590 1/2" 591" 591 1/2" 592" 592 1/2" 593" 593 1/2" 594" 594 1/2" 595" 595 1/2" 596" 596 1/2" 597" 597 1/2" 598" 598 1/2" 599" 599 1/2" 600" 600 1/2" 601" 601 1/2" 602" 602 1/2" 603" 603 1/2" 604" 604 1/2" 605" 605 1/2" 606" 606 1/2" 607" 607 1/2" 608" 608 1/2" 609" 609 1/2" 610" 610 1/2" 611" 611 1/2" 612" 612 1/2" 613" 613 1/2" 614" 614 1/2" 615" 615 1/2" 616" 616 1/2" 617" 617 1/2" 618" 618 1/2" 619" 619 1/2" 620" 620 1/2" 621" 621 1/2" 622" 622 1/2" 623" 623 1/2" 624" 624 1/2" 625" 625 1/2" 626" 626 1/2" 627" 627 1/2" 628" 628 1/2" 629" 629 1/2" 630" 630 1/2" 631" 631 1/2" 632" 632 1/2" 633" 633 1/2" 634" 634 1/2" 635" 635 1/2" 636" 636 1/2" 637" 637 1/2" 638" 638 1/2" 639" 639 1/2" 640" 640 1/2" 641" 641 1/2" 642" 642 1/2" 643" 643 1/2" 644" 644 1/2" 645" 645 1/2" 646" 646 1/2" 647" 647 1/2" 648" 648 1/2" 649" 649 1/2" 650" 650 1/2" 651" 651 1/2" 652" 652 1/2" 653" 653 1/2" 654" 654 1/2" 655" 655 1/2" 656" 656 1/2" 657" 657 1/2" 658" 658 1/2" 659" 659 1/2" 660" 660 1/2" 661" 661 1/2" 662" 662 1/2" 663" 663 1/2" 664" 664 1/2" 665" 665 1/2" 666" 666 1/2" 667" 667 1/2" 668" 668 1/2" 669" 669 1/2" 670" 670 1/2" 671" 671 1/2" 672" 672 1/2" 673" 673 1/2" 674" 674 1/2" 675" 675 1/2" 676" 676 1/2" 677" 677 1/2" 678" 678 1/2" 679" 679 1/2" 680" 680 1/2" 681" 681 1/2" 682" 682 1/2" 683" 683 1/2" 684" 684 1/2" 685" 685 1/2" 686" 686 1/2" 687" 687 1/2" 688" 688 1/2" 689" 689 1/2" 690" 690 1/2" 691" 691 1/2" 692" 692 1/2" 693" 693 1/2" 694" 694 1/2" 695" 695 1/2" 696" 696 1/2" 697" 697 1/2" 698" 698 1/2" 699" 699 1/2" 700" 700 1/2" 701" 701 1/2" 702" 702 1/2" 703" 703 1/2" 704" 704 1/2" 705" 705 1/2" 706" 706 1/2" 707" 707 1/2" 708" 708 1/2" 709" 709 1/2" 710" 710 1/2" 711" 711 1/2" 712" 712 1/2" 713" 713 1/2" 714" 714 1/2" 715" 715 1/2" 716" 716 1/2" 717" 717 1/2" 718" 718 1/2" 719" 719 1/2" 720" 720 1/2" 721" 721 1/2" 722" 722 1/2" 723" 723 1/2" 724" 724 1/2" 725" 725 1/2" 726" 726 1/2" 727" 727 1/2" 728" 728 1/2" 729" 729 1/2" 730" 730 1/2" 731" 731 1/2" 732" 732 1/2" 733" 733 1/2" 734" 734 1/2" 735" 735 1/2" 736" 736 1/2" 737" 737 1/2" 738" 738 1/2" 739" 739 1/2" 740" 740 1/2" 741" 741 1/2" 742" 742 1/2" 743" 743 1/2" 744" 744 1/2" 745" 745 1/2" 746" 746 1/2" 747" 747 1/2" 748" 748 1/2" 749" 749 1/2" 750" 750 1/2" 751" 751 1/2" 752" 752 1/2" 753" 753 1/2" 754" 754 1/2" 755" 755 1/2" 756" 756 1/2" 757" 757 1/2" 758" 758 1/2" 759" 759 1/2" 760" 760 1/2" 761" 761 1/2" 762" 762 1/2" 763" 763 1/2" 764" 764 1/2" 765" 765 1/2" 766" 766 1/2" 767" 767 1/2" 768" 768 1/2" 769" 769 1/2" 770" 770 1/2" 771" 771 1/2" 772" 772 1/2" 773" 773 1/2" 774" 774 1/2" 775" 775 1/2" 776" 776 1/2" 777" 777 1/2" 778" 778 1/2" 779" 779 1/2" 780" 780 1/2" 781" 781 1/2" 782" 782 1/2" 783" 783 1/2" 784" 784 1/2" 785" 785 1/2" 786" 786 1/2" 787" 787 1/2" 788" 788 1/2" 789" 789 1/2" 790" 790 1/2" 791" 791 1/2" 792" 792 1/2" 793" 793 1/2" 794" 794 1/2" 795" 795 1/2" 79 |
|---|

ESTABLISHED
1931

America's Hobby Center is
the country's **LARGEST** motor
and gas model headquarters.

LARGEST
HOBBY MAIL ORDER FIRM
IN AMERICA
1948

READ *Free* OFFER
ON OPPOSITE PAGE

ENGINES

| | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------|
| Air-O Mighty Midget | (Cl. C) | \$25.50 |
| Anderson Spitfire | (Cl. D) | 24.95 |
| Arden .099 | (Cl. A) | 12.50 |
| Arden .099B | (Cl. A) | 15.50 |
| Arden .199 | (Cl. A) | 18.50 |
| Bullet | (Cl. B) | 12.75 |
| Burgess M-5 | (Cl. E) | 75.00 |
| Cannon 300 | (Cl. B) | 19.75 |
| Cannon 358 | (Cl. C) | 21.50 |
| Circle 30 | (Cl. B) | 14.95 |
| Contestor | (Cl. D) | 11.95 |
| DeLong 30 | (Cl. D) | 15.50 |
| Dennymite | (Cl. D) | 6.95 |
| Forster 29 | (Cl. B) | 14.85 |
| Forster 305 | (Cl. C) | 14.85 |
| Forster 99 | (Cl. E) | 24.75 |
| Fox | (Cl. D) | 29.95 |
| Genie 29 | (Cl. B) | 6.95 |
| G. H. Q. | (Cl. D) | 9.95 |
| G. H. Q. Kit | (Cl. D) | 6.95 |
| Hasard Sky Devil | (Cl. D) | 37.50 |
| Hornet 60 | (Cl. D) | 22.75 |
| Hurricane | (Cl. D) | 20.00 |
| Hurricane | (Cl. B) | 18.75 |
| Judco Kit | (Cl. B) | 6.95 |
| Ken | (Cl. D) | 25.00 |
| K & B Torpedo 29 | (Cl. B) | 18.50 |
| K & B 24 | (Cl. B) | 16.50 |
| Merlin | (Cl. B) | 11.95 |
| McCoy 29 | (Cl. B) | 19.50 |
| McCoy 49 | (Cl. C) | 25.00 |
| McCoy 60 (Series 20) | (Cl. D) | 27.50 |
| Mohawk Chief | (Cl. B) | 8.95 |
| Ohlsson 19 | (Cl. A) | 9.95 |
| Ohlsson 19 Rotary | (Cl. A) | 10.95 |
| Ohlsson 23 | (Cl. B) | 9.95 |
| Ohlsson 23 Rotary | (Cl. B) | 10.95 |
| Ohlsson 60 | (Cl. D) | 11.95 |
| O.K. Bantam | (Cl. A) | 16.50 |
| O.K. Super 29 | (Cl. B) | 16.50 |
| O.K. Super 60 | (Cl. D) | 18.00 |
| O.K. 60 Raceway | (Cl. D) | 23.00 |
| O.K. Twin | (Cl. E) | 49.00 |
| Pacemaker | (Cl. D) | 24.95 |
| Phantom P-30 | (Cl. B) | 13.95 |
| Pierce "J" | (Cl. B) | 9.95 |
| Pierce "R" Kit | (Cl. B) | 6.95 |
| Ram | (Cl. B) | 6.75 |
| Rocket | (Cl. C) | 22.50 |
| Rogers 29 | (Cl. B) | 9.95 |
| Super Cyclone Dual | (Cl. D) | 19.95 |
| Super Cyclone | (Cl. D) | 18.95 |
| Super Champion | (Cl. D) | 19.50 |
| Thor | (Cl. B) | 9.95 |
| Thor Kit | (Cl. B) | 6.95 |
| Torpedo | (Cl. B) | 18.50 |
| Vivell 35 | (Cl. C) | 12.50 |
| Vivell 49 | (Cl. C) | 20.00 |
| Vivell Twin | (Cl. D) | 30.00 |
| Wensen | (Cl. B) | 15.00 |

DIESELS

| | | |
|--------------|---------|-------|
| Aero Diesel | (Cl. B) | 16.50 |
| CIE Diesel | (Cl. A) | 11.95 |
| Dezall | (Cl. A) | 12.95 |
| Drone Diesel | (Cl. B) | 14.95 |
| Micro Diesel | (Cl. A) | 14.95 |
| Mite Diesel | (Cl. A) | 12.50 |
| Mova Diesel | (Cl. A) | 14.95 |

AIR ENGINES

| | |
|---------------------------------|------|
| Buzz CO2 Incl. Reservoir Tank | 4.95 |
| Campus 100 Incl. Reservoir Tank | 9.95 |
| • CO2 | 4.95 |

GLO PLUG ENGINES

| | | |
|------------------|---------|-------|
| Glo-Devil | (Cl. B) | 17.50 |
| Glo-Mite | (Cl. A) | 14.50 |
| K & B Glo-Torp | (Cl. B) | 14.95 |
| Mighty Midget GP | (Cl. C) | 14.75 |
| Ohlsson 19 | (Cl. A) | 9.95 |
| Ohlsson 19 Kit | (Cl. A) | 8.95 |
| Ohlsson 23 | (Cl. B) | 9.95 |
| Ohlsson 23 Kit | (Cl. B) | 8.95 |
| O.K. Hot Head | (Cl. B) | 12.50 |
| Sportsman Jr. | (Cl. C) | 14.95 |
| Sportsman Sr. | (Cl. C) | 16.95 |

JET ENGINES

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Dyna-Jet | 24.50 |
| Dyna-Jet Redhead | 35.00 |
| Minijet | 35.00 |

SPECIAL! BARGAIN!

COMPLETE FLYING OUTFITS

CHOICE OF U-CONTROL OR FREE FLIGHT

\$10.00 CHOICE OF



GENIE

JUDCO

\$12.50 CHOICE OF



THOR

OHLSSON

\$15.00 CHOICE OF



ARDEN

PHANTOM

42 ITEMS WORTH TWICE OUR COMBINATION PRICE!

- 1) Your own choice of 6 well-known engines, all guaranteed by the manufacturer and America's Hobby Center.
- 2) Your own choice of either a U-Control SKY-STREAK plane (precarved fuselage, wings—A. J. Walker Patents—easy to build and fly) or 50" Free-Flight BANSHEE plane.
- 3) Wilco Quality Coll. 24) 50 pg. Book: Gas Engine Theory.
- 4) Everlast Condenser.
- 5) 12" High Tension Lead.
- 6) 18" Insulated Ignition Wire.
- 7) 100 ft. U-Control Wire.
- 8) Rubber Wheels.
- 9) Formed Landing Gear.
- 10) Correct Size Propeller.
- 11) Large Tube Cement.
- 12) Control Handle.
- 13) Ignition Slide Switch.
- 14) Metal Battery Box.
- 15) 3-Way Spark Plug Wrench.
- 16) Champion Spark Plug.
- 17) Bellcrank.
- 18) 4 Mounting Bolts.
- 19) Wiring Lugs.
- 20) Speed Indicator.
- 21) Presto Engine Starter.
- 22) Plug Gauge Set.
- 23) Motor Cover.
- 24) 24 Page Giant Catalog.
- 25) 150 pg. Control-Liner or Construction Book.
- 26) Insignia.
- 27) Flight Log.
- 28) Complete Engine Instructions.
- 29) Complete Plans for Building Plane.
- 30) "Pro" All-metal Knife.
- 31) No. 70 oil.
- 32) Coil Holder.
- 33) Bubble Canopy.
- 34) Sandpaper.
- 35) Membership in Modelcrafters of America.
- 36) 4 Mounting Nuts.
- 37) Engine Adjustment Chart.
- 38) Lane Identification Tags.
- 39) Postage.
- 40) Packing.
- 41) Insurance.
- 42) 24 Page Giant Catalog.

* INCLUDED IN U-CONTROL ONLY.
Ohlsson Rotary Valve engine included in \$12.50 unit for \$1.00 extra.



U-CONTROL
SKYSTREAK



FREE-FLIGHT
BANSHEE

It isn't often that you get a chance to buy, at less than half price, your choice of either a U-Control or a Free-Flight Outfit with your own choice of six well-known engines. Everything carries the famous America's Hobby Center guarantee.

Even if you are a beginner, you won't have trouble building and flying any of these flying outfits. Full-size plans of easy-to-build planes, every accessory you will need, complete instructions, etc., etc. If you are an old-timer at building and flying model planes we don't have to tell you what this bargain outfit is really worth.

Thousands of these units have already been sold. They have met with enthusiastic reception because they represent a value unheard of before in the modeling field. The price is so low that we cannot sell to dealers. You really save from \$10 to \$12 by buying the complete packaged unit—everything is engineered by experts for a perfect flying combination.

**YOU WON'T GET ANOTHER
BARGAIN LIKE THIS SOON!**

COMPLETE CO2 FLYING OUTFITS

\$5.95



BUZZ CO2 ENGINE (includes refillable tank, capsule charging unit). Costs only 2c per flight to run. Choice of Cavacraft Stinson or Ecoupe kits with all parts Cava-Cut (kits are completely prefabricated, ready to assemble).

\$6.95



O.K. CO2 ENGINE (largest CO2 engine made) with choice of Megaw CO2 Special (completely ready to fly—no gluing) or the contest CO2 Powerhouse kit.

\$10.95



CAMPUS A-100 (CO2) ENGINE (smallest CO2 engine made, includes refillable tank). Costs only 1c per flight to run. Choice of Cavacraft Aeronca kit with Cava-Cut parts, completely prefabricated, ready to assemble or Carter Craft SE-5 kit.

For the younger set, their Fathers and big brothers, there's nothing like the thrill of CO2 flying. You don't need much space for free-flights (100 feet square on windless days), and less than a twenty foot circle for tethered flying.

There's nothing to learn and plenty of fun!

Buy with confidence at A.H.C. where Your interests come first!!

2 MARVELOUS CATALOGS

We have two fine, large catalogs for you. One is FREE, the other costs you 10c (stamps or coin). Hundreds of illustrations, thousands of items. Special articles on selecting your plane and engine, flying, trouble shooting, etc. Gas—Rubber—Solids—Planes—Cars—Accessories. **SEND FOR YOURS TODAY!**

Dept. TC-118 156 West 22nd St.
New York 11, New York

Dept. TC-118 55 E. Washington St.
Chicago 2, Illinois

Dept. TC-118 Suite 230—742 Market St.,
San Francisco 2, California

N.Y. CITY MODELERS

Largest retail stock in N.Y. City. Come in and look us over and ask for free log book, speed indicator, and M.C.A. membership card.

HOW TO ORDER

Send remittance in full (we prepay package and insure) or send \$1 and we ship collect C.O.D. same day for balance. Address your order to us at your nearest branch.

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, INC.

A GENERATION OF FAIR DEALING GUARANTEES YOUR SATISFACTION

EXTRA! EXTRA! ENGINE PRICES DROP!

CLASS A, B or C ENGINES NOW ONLY \$4⁹⁵

4 CHAMPIONS
IN ALL 4 CLASSES



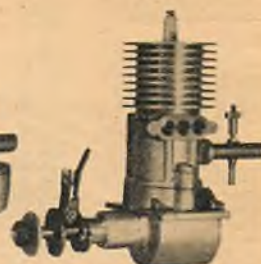
BUZZ 19
CL "A" \$4.95



BUZZ 29
CL "B" \$4.95



BUZZ 35
CL "C" \$4.95



BUZZ 60
CL "D" \$7.95

Ideal for both ignition
and Glo-plug operation

BIGGEST NEWS IN YEARS!!

We are the largest model motor headquarters in the world. We have sold over 200,000 model engines (made by 117 different manufacturers) in the last 15 years. We know engines. When we were approached by one of America's largest companies in this field and offered the exclusive agency for the sale of the BUZZ, we knew we had the biggest bargain ever offered to the American Modeler.

WHO MAKES THESE ENGINES?

The BUZZ Engines are manufactured by a company that for years has been the world's largest maker of automobile replacement pistons and other precision gasoline engine parts. Thousands of gas engines and parts were made during the war by this company for the War Dept. for use in walkie-talkies, field generating sets, etc., etc. Since the war, thousands of gas engines have been made for scooter, lawn mower and other industrial uses. When we say unconditionally that the BUZZ engine is well engineered and well constructed, will give you plenty of good service, this is no idle boast, but a fact!

NOT A CLEARANCE SALE!

As the owner of a BUZZ Engine, you are sure that you will always have available full service for your engine, as well as replacement parts. You will never have an "orphan" engine on your hands. We guarantee service and parts for your engine for at least five years.

PRECISION ENGINEERED!

Despite its low price, the BUZZ Engines have been engineered to the last decimal point. Pistons and cylinders have been carefully furnished by a special patented process within .0002 of an inch. All bearing surfaces are made of selected materials and finished with the most costly care and equipment. Even a Champion Spark Plug is included. Every BUZZ Engine is indeed a jewel of precision engineering.

FULLY GUARANTEED!

With each and every engine is included a full 30-day written guarantee against defective parts and workmanship. You take no chances with BUZZ Engines. In addition, service and replacement parts are guaranteed for at least five years.

WHY OUR LOW PRICES?

HOW TO ORDER

Send payment in full and we prepay postage and insurance, or send \$1.00 and we ship C. O. D. Collect, same day. IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT GUARANTEED

FULLY GUARANTEED

Factory assembled—
ready to run—
including Champion Spark Plug

BUZZ A, B or C \$4⁹⁵

BUZZ 60 (CL. D) \$7⁹⁵

THE BEST BUY
IN
ENGINES
EVER

YOUR CHOICE
OF
BUZZ
A, B or C
\$4.95
EACH
CLASS D
\$7.95

SERVICE
& PARTS
SUPPLY
Guaranteed
FOR
5
YEARS!

1000 MODEL ENGINES
AT LOWEST PRICES EVER!

NOT A CLEARANCE SALE
1,000,000 Engines a year
available.

NO SALES TO DEALERS

Due to low price, none sold to dealers.
All the savings are passed on to you.

Engine prices are introductory only. Effective
Jan. 1, prices will be increased 100%.

HIGHEST QUALITY AT LOWEST PRICES!

Do not judge the BUZZ Engines by their low prices. It is true we make very little money on each engine sold. But because many, many thousands of these engines have been produced by the latest modern processes, the cost has been reduced so that they can sell at the lowest prices ever seen.

PRECISION ENGINEERING OFFERS:

- Construction and materials that permit use of engines in boats and cars as well as airplanes.
- Complete instructions.
- Streamlined for cooler operation and longer life.
- Easier to start.
- Steady, consistent running.
- Lightest weight engines ever made in relation to power produced.
- All wearing surfaces especially finished for longer wear.
- Requires shorter break-in period than any other engine.
- All metal tank that takes any fuel.
- Invariable and runs in either direction.
- Replacement parts available and interchangeable.
- Runs on day-to-day oil mixed with ordinary gasoline. No hard-to-get and dangerous chemicals needed.
- Smooth, velvety power that never lets you down.
- Last but not least, we maintain an inspection and testing department where your engine gets the last word in care not only before it is shipped, but where it can receive expert attention if anything goes wrong after you own it.

NOW YOU CAN AFFORD THE BEST!

SPECIFICATIONS

| | A | B | C | D |
|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Displacement | .199 | .299 | .350 | .610 |
| Bore | .66 | .812 | .880 | 1.00 |
| Stroke | .562 | .562 | .562 | .777 |
| Horsepower | 1/7 | 1/6 | 1/5 | 1/4 |
| RPM | 7,500 | 8,000 | 8,500 | 9,000 |
| Propeller | 8" | 10" | 11" | 12" |
| Weight (ozs.) | 4 | 4 1/2 | 4 1/2 | 9 |

COMPLETE ACCESSORY UNIT

Sold only with each BUZZ Engine
Coil-Condenser-prop-switch high tension wire-
ignition wire-coil holder-battery box-wrench-
presto engine starter, No. 70 oil.

ONLY \$2.49

THE ANSWER TO THE \$64 QUESTION!!
Buzz prices are the lowest ever. Why? Because we pass the jobber's and dealer's profit on to you. If you buy an engine from a dealer, he buys it from a jobber! The jobber, in turn, buys it from the manufacturer. WE SELL IT DIRECTLY TO YOU—YOU PAY THE WHOLESALE PRICE!!

NEW YORK CITY MODELERS

COME IN AND SEE US
DEMONSTRATE THE
BUZZ. SEE OUR DIS-
PLAY OF THOUSANDS
OF MODELS, KITS
AND ACCESSORIES.

2 MARVELOUS CATALOGS

We have two fine, large catalogs for you. One is FREE. The other costs you 10c (stamps or coin). Hundreds of illustrations, thousands of items. Special articles on selecting your plane and engine, flying, trouble shooting, etc. GAS—RUBBER—SOLIDS—PLANES—CARS—ACCESSORIES. SEND FOR YOURS TODAY!!

NEW! BUZZ CO² \$4.95

complete with refill-
able tank & charging
unit.

Modelers have long wanted a CO² engine they could fly indoors or outdoors. It's here, now—the Buzz CO² engine with the refillable tank. Not one, but five flights per Standard capsule! Only 2c per flight instead of 10c or if you use the giant CO² capsule, your flights cost you only 1/3 of a cent each! The Buzz CO² is the new size—large enough for easy handling and good flights, small and light enough to give you full rpm and power without waste. The 3/16" bore and stroke is designed for maximum economy with maximum power.

The Buzz CO² is machined to microscopic tolerances, made of the finest materials for your lasting satisfaction.

Giant CO² Capsule & Adaptor \$2.00 (good for 100 flights — we re-charge for only 30c)

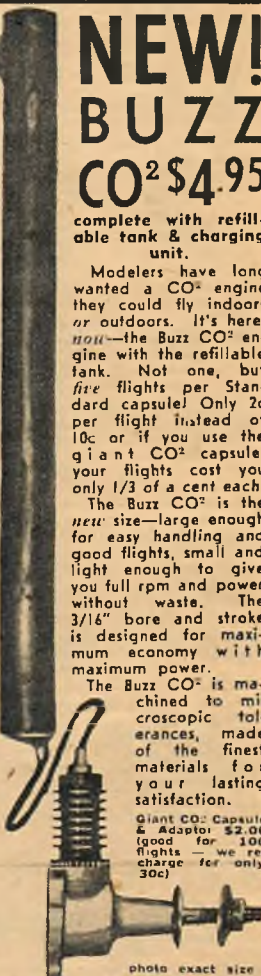


photo exact size

- * POWERFUL
- * ECONOMICAL
- * PRECISION BUILD
- * FREE FLIGHT OR U-CONTROL
- * 3/16" bore & stroke; .0052 cu. in. displ.; speed range 2,000 to 6,000 rpm.
- * FLIES 18" to 24" models and up.
- * Weight only 5/8 oz. ready to fly.

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, INC.

A GENERATION OF FAIR DEALING GUARANTEES YOUR SATISFACTION

Dept. TB-118 156 West 22nd St.
New York 11, New York

Dept. TB-118 55 E. Washington St.
Chicago 2, Illinois

Dept. TB-118 Suite 230—742 Mar-
ket St., San Francisco 2, California



Watching Those Warps

Sirs:

These new editions of *Air Trails* are really the stuff. I have been subscribing to airplane magazines since '38 and *Air Trails* gives the most for the pennies. Being a builder of free-flight and U-control I get my money's worth out of your book-type magazine.

I have a gripe, though, after reading C. O. Wright's article on warps. He thinks you should build cases for your tail assemblies to prevent them from warping when sand bags will do the job more efficiently. The article also states that just a couple of coats of dope should be put on flying surfaces. This is an excellent method of producing nice warps—and who wants an oil-soaked, dirty, weak airplane? A covering job treated in his manner used on a damp day will loosen up causing a warp and when it is dry and hot the warp will disappear and possibly another will be formed.

This is the procedure I use: I put on eight coats of dope in cross grained manner, one coat brushed along the span, the next along the chord. After each coat is put on, the surface should be pinned down and allowed to dry in the sun. If any warp is formed it will be slight and adjustments can be made to compensate for it. Once a wing or tail is treated in this way, it will not become oil-soaked or weak. Furthermore, dew or the hot sun won't affect them.

LEE LOGAN

Los Angeles, Calif.

Full Size Plans

Sirs:

Along with my son I have been a continuous follower of *Air Trails*. . . Your (full size) plans were so good in my son's eyes that I can't even borrow his so please find enclosed 35¢ for another set.

ARTHUR G. GREEN

Galt, Ontario, Canada

Sirs:

Reading your magazine as I do every month I ran across the swell news about being able to buy full size plans of planes featured in this issue. This will save me a lot of work enlarging plans.

KENNETH TRESTER

San Luis Obispo, Calif.

● *Air Trails'* full size plan service will continue as long as there is a demand for such drawings. The complete listing of available plans is detailed in the announcement in this issue. *Air Trails* does not have plans available in any other form of any other ships than those listed.

Tower Talk

Sirs:

I have just completed reading your article, "How to go Mad in Eight Minutes." It certainly brings out in a comical way some of the things we control tower operators go through when the airport traffic gets in full swing!

We sweat enough during the heavy traffic as it is without some "dumb" pilot getting in the traffic pattern and fouling it up! Practically all of us operators have sweated out these conditions you mentioned in your article.

Several accidents—and near accidents—have happened because a pilot disregarded the instructions the tower operator gave him, or else he did not completely understand the instructions he received. Some pilots "roger" for instructions they receive, yet they are in a complete fog (figuratively) and seek to find their own way in the traffic movement.

If our instructions are not clear and understandable, we are glad to repeat and clarify them at the pilot's request. The pilot will feel safer, and we will worry and sweat less, if we know our instructions are understood completely—and correctly!

LEWIS CARRIFEE

Fairfield AFB, Calif.

Model Matters

Sirs:

You have one of the swellest magazines on the market. I'm especially interested in aviation, and your little job does the trick. I am just finishing a CO₂ model and will soon give it the test for flyability.

Have been kicking around the lakes up here in a Stinson 105 with floats, so have been keeping my time up to date. Between all this and my work, I'm busy keeping our sleek DC-4's and DC-6's going.

I repeat, your magazine is a real deal, but you could have a little more room for comments in *The Readers Write*.

DANIEL W. SHAW, Asst. Station Mgr.
Transocean Air Lines

Gander, Newfoundland

Sirs:

I read *Air Trails* every month and have written postcards in pretty often about models I would like to see plans of.

I am a master mechanic of T.W.A. and have been there quite a while. I am a model fan from 'way back. When I was in the Army I started using your mag's plans for building my solid models.

I have been trying to get *Air Trails* to publish plans of all the up-to-the-minute airline planes—Connie, DC-3, 5 & 6, Convaire, Martin 202, and the like. I think H. A. Thomas does one of the best plan jobs I ever saw. I do wish he would do the airplanes of the airlines.

ARTHUR F. LEFFEL

Bayside, N. Y.

● Thanks for the suggestion, Mr. L. Did you finish your model of the 202 yet?



**WANT TO ENTER
AVIATION?**

**GET THE
RIGHT TRAINING!**

Take a tip from men who know. The key spots in aviation, the interesting jobs at good pay, go to the best trained men!

Aeronautical University in Chicago, founded by Curtiss-Wright, is one of the oldest recognized aeronautical schools in the country. Graduates are in big jobs with airlines, aircraft manufacturers, airports.

A.U. combines practical experience with thorough academic training. Studies keep pace with latest developments in the industry. An outstanding faculty gives individual instruction in small classes.

Courses in:

- * AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING—B.S. Degree
- * CERTIFIED ENGINE MECHANICS
- * SPECIAL AIRCRAFT and ENGINE MECHANICS Refresher and Coaching Courses for U.S. C.A.A. Examinations
- * AVIATION ADMINISTRATION
- * AERO. ENGINEERING DRAFTING (Tech. Inst. curriculum approved by Engineer's Council for Professional Development)

Send coupon today for FREE catalog, "Opportunities in Aviation." Approved for Veterans' Training.



AERONAUTICAL UNIVERSITY

Dept. 98, 116 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 3, Ill.

Please send me FREE catalog and full information about following courses:

- ☐ Aero. Engineering
- ☐ Engine Mechanics
- ☐ Refresher course
- ☐ Aviation Administration
- ☐ Aero. Eng. Drafting

Name

Address

The Plymouth Motor Corporation congratulates all of the 500 contestants whose skill, imagination and sportsmanship made the Second International Model Plane Contest such a success. The official winners are listed on these two pages.

Meet the

2ND INTERNATIONAL

JUNIOR WINNERS

| Place | INDOOR STICK | Flight Time |
|-------|--|-------------|
| 1. | Raymond Wykes, Medford, Mass. | 862.6 Sec. |
| 2. | Martin K. Bainbridge, Watertown, Mass. | 594.0 " |
| 3. | Alex G. Chizmadia, Detroit, Mich. | 525.0 " |

| 1. | INDOOR CABIN | Flight Time |
|----|--|-------------|
| 1. | Martin K. Bainbridge, Watertown, Mass. | 397.8 Sec. |
| 2. | Raymond Wykes, Medford, Mass. | 292.0 " |
| 3. | Haig Parchanian, Cambridge, Mass. | 260.0 " |

| 1. | OUTDOOR STICK | Flight Time |
|----|------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. | Haig Parchanian, Cambridge, Mass. | 830.4 Sec. |
| 2. | Edgar C. Broom, Minneapolis, Minn. | 669.2 " |
| 3. | Fred N. Blount, New Orleans, La. | 591.6 " |

| 1. | OUTDOOR CABIN | Flight Time |
|----|------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. | John Korta, Hamilton, Ont., Canada | 827.2 Sec. |
| 2. | Fred N. Blount, New Orleans, La. | 686.6 " |
| 3. | Raymond Wykes, Medford, Mass. | 660.4 " |

| 1. | FREE FLIGHT—CLASS A | Flight Time |
|----|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. | Thomas M. Moffitt, San Diego, Calif. | 805.0 Sec. |
| 2. | Leonard H. Anderson, Rockford, Ill. | 600.0 " |
| 3. | Bernard J. Stock, Omaha, Neb. | 406.8 " |

| 1. | FREE FLIGHT—CLASS B | Flight Time |
|----|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. | Fred W. Morgan, Fresno, Calif. | 924.8 Sec. |
| 2. | Rollin R. Levon, Chicago, Ill. | 843.0 " |
| 3. | John C. Humphreys, Lakewood, Ohio | 794.5 " |

| 1. | FREE FLIGHT—CLASS C | Flight Time |
|----|--------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. | Jack Hudspeth, Portland, Ore. | 766.0 Sec. |
| 2. | Roger Barron, Springfield, Va. | 713.4 " |
| 3. | Daniel Dougherty, Tulsa, Okla. | 630.0 " |

| Place | FREE FLIGHT—CLASS D | Flight Time |
|-------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. | Thomas G. Diel, Fresno, Calif. | 734.0 Sec. |
| 2. | Thomas M. Moffitt, San Diego, Calif. | 422.2 " |
| 3. | Maurice G. Pollock, St. Joseph, Mo. | 397.6 " |

| 1. | CONTROL LINE—CLASS A | Speed |
|----|--|--------------|
| 1. | James Singleton, Oak Ridge, Tenn. | 93.23 M.P.H. |
| 2. | Steven A. Jordan, Kenmore, N. Y. | 87.77 " |
| 3. | Crosley J. Fitton, Jr., West Hartford, Conn. | 85.35 " |

| 1. | CONTROL LINE—CLASS B | Speed |
|----|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1. | Robert W. Rawe, Kenmore, N. Y. | 110.25 M.P.H. |
| 2. | Eddie J. Schwarz, Little Rock, Ark. | 109.58 " |
| 3. | Robert R. Fraza, Hammond, Ind. | 108.65 " |

| 1. | CONTROL LINE—CLASS C | Speed |
|----|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1. | Eddie J. Schwarz, Little Rock, Ark. | 121.08 M.P.H. |
| 2. | Kenneth R. Kimmel, Fort Wayne, Ind. | 114.60 " |
| 3. | Roger K. Welden, Rockford, Ill. | 113.23 " |

| 1. | CONTROL LINE—CLASS D | Speed |
|----|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1. | Kenneth R. Kimmel, Fort Wayne, Ind. | 131.05 M.P.H. |
| 2. | Eddie J. Schwarz, Little Rock, Ark. | 127.97 " |
| 3. | Leonard Boesken, Lakewood, Ohio | 124.95 " |

| 1. | CONTROL LINE—JET PROPELLED | Speed |
|----|----------------------------|---------------|
| 1. | Edward Sweet, Beloit, Wis. | 122.90 M.P.H. |

| 1. | CONTROL LINE—STUNT | Points |
|----|---|--------|
| 1. | Clifford Scaible, Roselle Park, N. J. | 114.0 |
| 2. | Lawrence Goodall, San Diego, Calif. | 85.5 |
| 3. | Robert A. McClary, Scotch Plains, N. J. | 76.5 |

| 1. | CONTROL LINE—FLYING SCALE | Points |
|----|--|--------|
| 1. | Ronald Thorenson, Portland, Ore. (Jack Hudspeth flew proxy) | 98 |
| 2. | Jack Hudspeth, Portland, Ore. | 96 |
| 3. | Jack L. Butler, Inglewood, Calif. | 43 |

SENIOR WINNERS

| Place | INDOOR STICK | Flight Time |
|-------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. | Carl M. Brewer, Detroit, Mich. | 1008.8 Sec. |
| 2. | Erwin E. Rodemsky, Detroit, Mich. | 1006.0 " |
| 3. | Robert C. Wykes, Medford, Mass. | 912.1 " |

| 1. | INDOOR CABIN | Flight Time |
|----|---------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. | George Xenakis, Detroit, Mich. | 857.5 Sec. |
| 2. | Robert C. Wykes, Medford, Mass. | 737.3 " |
| 3. | Carl M. Brewer, Detroit, Mich. | 722.7 " |

| 1. | OUTDOOR STICK | Flight Time |
|----|------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. | Robert Perkins, Clarksburg, W. Va. | 996.2 Sec. |
| 2. | Donald J. Robbers, Oakland, Calif. | 865.4 " |
| 3. | Robert C. Wykes, Medford, Mass. | 856.6 " |

| 1. | OUTDOOR CABIN | Flight Time |
|----|----------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. | Carl Redlin, Detroit, Mich. | 1296.2 Sec. |
| 2. | Herbert Kothe, Omaha, Neb. | 1045.2 " |
| 3. | Joseph D. Kubina, Detroit, Mich. | 756.6 " |

| 1. | FREE FLIGHT—CLASS A | Flight Time |
|----|---------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. | Donald G. Hobel, Buffalo, N. Y. | 1282.0 Sec. |
| 2. | Jason Hayward, Tucson, Ariz. | 887.9 " |
| 3. | Roy Boone, Tucson, Ariz. | 792.1 " |

| 1. | FREE FLIGHT—CLASS B | Flight Time |
|----|------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. | Carl R. Wheeley, Washington, D. C. | 1278.0 Sec. |
| 2. | John Kavulich, Binghamton, N. Y. | 1204.0 " |
| 3. | Robert A. Gardner, Massillon, Ohio | 878.1 " |

| 1. | FREE FLIGHT—CLASS C | Flight Time |
|----|----------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. | Edward J. Lays, Rochester, N. Y. | 1314.1 Sec. |
| 2. | Donald G. Hobel, Buffalo, N. Y. | 770.0 " |
| 3. | Edmund Morosky, Detroit, Mich. | 728.4 " |

Contest
Champions



Jack Hudspeth, Portland, Oregon, receives Junior High Point Trophy from K. T. Keller, President of Chrysler Corporation



Donald G. Hobel, Buffalo, N. Y., receives Senior High Point Trophy and congratulations from Brigadier-General R. C. Candee.



Frank L. Cummings, Los Angeles, Calif., winner of Open High Point Trophy, with J. B. Wagstaff, Vice President, De Soto Div. Chrysler Corp.



Robert O. Rada, Berwyn, Ill., gets Stinson Control Line Flying Scale Trophy from J. P. Shaw, Sales Mgr., Stinson Div. of Consolidated Vultee.

Sponsored by

PLYMOUTH MOTOR CORPORATION

Winners!

MODEL PLANE CONTEST



DETROIT, MICHIGAN

• • • AUGUST, 1948

| Place | FREE FLIGHT—CLASS D | Flight Time |
|-------|---------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. | Carl J. Randall, Fresno, Calif. | 990.0 Sec. |
| 2. | Joseph Kubina, Detroit, Mich. | 862.2 " |
| 3. | James H. Ripken, Baltimore, Md. | 663.2 " |

| Place | CONTROL LINE—CLASS A | Speed |
|-------|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1. | Maurice Stanglin, Dallas, Texas | 102.12 M.P.H. |
| 2. | Thomas Baker, Kings Mountain, N. C. | 101.08 " |
| 3. | Richard Rigney, Long Beach, Calif. | 94.00 " |

| Place | CONTROL LINE—CLASS B | Speed |
|-------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1. | Stanley Grish, St. John, Ind. | 116.16 M.P.H. |
| 2. | Charles E. Hallum, Oakland, Calif. | 111.90 " |
| 3. | James Richmond, Terre Haute, Ind. | 107.04 " |

| Place | CONTROL LINE—CLASS C | Speed |
|-------|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1. | Maurice J. Stanglin, Dallas, Texas | 127.61 M.P.H. |
| 2. | Richard N. Rigney, Long Beach, Calif. | 123.24 " |
| 3. | James D. Whitlatch, Fresno, Calif. | 122.82 " |

| Place | CONTROL LINE—CLASS D | Speed |
|-------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1. | Richard Malinski, Chicago, Ill. | 126.89 M.P.H. |
| 2. | James D. Whitlatch, Fresno, Calif. | 126.09 " |
| 3. | John Hammel, Sioux City, Iowa | 125.82 " |

| Place | CONTROL LINE—JET PROPELLED | Speed |
|-------|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1. | Donald Block, Minneapolis, Minn. | 137.98 M.P.H. |
| 2. | Thomas Baker, Kings Mountain, N. C. | 132.98 " |
| 3. | Donald M. Sektnan, St. Paul, Minn. | 126.80 " |

| Place | CONTROL LINE—STUNT | Points |
|-------|---|--------|
| 1. | Jack W. Gilroy, North Hollywood, Calif. | 96.5 |
| 2. | Russell Snyder, Laredo, Texas | 86.5 |
| 3. | Albert Grimm, Jacksonville, Fla. | 85.5 |

| Place | CONTROL LINE—FLYING SCALE | Points |
|-------|---------------------------------------|--------|
| 1. | Robert O. Rada, Berwyn, Ill. | 124 |
| 2. | William Boyd, Salina, Kan. | 110 |
| 3. | Donald E. Yearout, Albuquerque, N. M. | 92 |

OPEN WINNERS

| Place | INDOOR STICK | Flight Time |
|-------|--|-------------|
| 1. | Bill E. Atwood, Glendale, Calif. | 1275.0 Sec. |
| 2. | Frank L. Cummings, Los Angeles, Calif. | 1128.0 " |
| 3. | Merrick S. Andrews, Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y. | 1106.0 " |

| Place | INDOOR CABIN | Flight Time |
|-------|--|-------------|
| 1. | Frank L. Cummings, Los Angeles, Calif. | 1065.8 Sec. |
| 2. | Donald T. Donahue, La Crescenta, Calif. | 1062.6 " |
| 3. | Merrick S. Andrews, Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y. | 919.5 " |

| Place | OUTDOOR STICK | Flight Time |
|-------|--|-------------|
| 1. | Edward Naudzius, Jr., Highland Park, Mich. | 1368.8 Sec. |
| 2. | Dick Korda, Euclid, Ohio | 1074.2 " |
| 3. | Otto E. Curth, Chicago, Ill. | 984.9 " |

| Place | OUTDOOR CABIN | Flight Time |
|-------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. | Harold L. Stofor, Indianapolis, Ind. | 1450.2 Sec. |
| 2. | Clarence F. Mather, Naperville, Ill. | 1076.6 " |
| 3. | Harry E. Wiegel, New Orleans, La. | 851.0 " |

| Place | FREE FLIGHT—CLASS A | Flight Time |
|-------|--|-------------|
| 1. | T. A. Burris, Lew H. Mahieu, Long Beach, Calif. (Team) | 1331.5 Sec. |
| 2. | Keith Bousfield, Hamilton, Ont., Canada | 1200.0 " |
| 3. | Jerry L. Stolfo, Brooklyn, N. Y. | 975.6 " |

| Place | FREE FLIGHT—CLASS B | Flight Time |
|-------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. | Al Blatter, Detroit, Mich. | 1357.0 Sec. |
| 2. | Jerome J. Schroeder, Detroit, Mich. | 954.0 " |
| 3. | Ernest Maynard, Nashua, N. H. | 927.6 " |

| Place | FREE FLIGHT—CLASS C | Flight Time |
|-------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. | Dennis Davis, San Diego, Calif. | 1310.4 Sec. |
| 2. | Merwyn D. Seaman, Minneapolis, Minn. | 1228.1 " |
| 3. | Robert L. Holland, Sunland, Calif. | 947.7 " |

| Place | FREE FLIGHT—CLASS D | Flight Time |
|-------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. | Gareth E. Treuter, Detroit, Mich. | 1432.0 Sec. |
| 2. | Stuart P. Weckerly, Toledo, Ohio | 1381.6 " |
| 3. | George E. Ritter, Bloomsburg, Pa. | 1311.2 " |

| Place | CONTROL LINE—CLASS A | Speed |
|-------|--|---------------|
| 1. | Leonard A. Wagner, Niagara Falls, N. Y. | 102.00 M.P.H. |
| 2. | Ronald S. Kirk, Kenmore, N. Y. | 100.63 " |
| 3. | Lew H. Mahieu, T. A. Burris, Long Beach, Calif. (Team) | 100.52 " |

| Place | CONTROL LINE—CLASS B | Speed |
|-------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1. | Anthony J. Grish, St. John, Ind. | 119.24 M.P.H. |
| 2. | Edward K. Waters, Chicago, Ill. | 113.52 " |
| 3. | Walter H. Winckel, Massillon, Ohio | 113.16 " |

| Place | CONTROL LINE—CLASS C | Speed |
|-------|----------------------------------|---------------|
| 1. | Anthony J. Grish, St. John, Ind. | 133.58 M.P.H. |
| 2. | Babe Dunning, Santa Ana, Calif. | 131.62 " |
| 3. | James McElroy, Phoenix, Ariz. | 126.27 " |

| Place | CONTROL LINE—CLASS D | Speed |
|-------|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1. | Keith H. Storey, Laguna Beach, Calif. | 144.87 M.P.H. |
| 2. | Robert H. Thomas, Anaheim, Calif. | 143.71 " |
| 3. | Speed Ambler, Cleveland, Ohio | 137.77 " |

| Place | CONTROL LINE—JET PROPELLED | Speed |
|-------|--|---------------|
| 1. | Robert M. Thor, H. H. Lundquist, Minneapolis, Minn. (Team) | 141.34 M.P.H. |
| 2. | George W. Sweet, Beloit, Wis. | 130.19 " |
| 3. | Arthur Aegerter, Mansfield, Ohio | 128.80 " |

| Place | CONTROL LINE—STUNT | Points |
|-------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 1. | Lewis J. Andrews, Newton, Mass. | 116.0 |
| 2. | James G. Saffig, San Diego, Calif. | 106.5 |
| 3. | Carl Malmsten, Boulder, Colo. | 99.0 |

| Place | CONTROL LINE—FLYING SCALE | Points |
|-------|-------------------------------------|--------|
| 1. | George Earl, Detroit, Mich. | 118 |
| 2. | Chesley C. Common, Detroit, Mich. | 116 |
| 3. | Richard L. Maguire, Portland, Maine | 110 |



Plymouth President D. S. Eddins presents Control Line Jet Event Trophy to Robert M. Thor, Minneapolis, who teamed with H. H. Lundquist.



Air Trails Editor A. L. Lewis congratulates Lewis J. Andrews, Newton, Mass., High Point winner in Gas Powered Control Line Stunt Events.



Sandra Pinckney, Elmhurst, Ill., receives Girls High Point Trophy from C. E. Bleicher, President of De Soto Division of Chrysler Corp.



Seven-year-old Billy Peden, Vallejo, Calif., gets Youngest Contestant Trophy from H. B. Heberling, Assistant General Sales Manager of Plymouth.

SUBSIDIARY OF CHRYSLER CORPORATION

NEW KITS

STEARMAN

CONTROL LINER—SCALE MODEL

\$7.95



"ALL CLASS 'B' and small 'C' motors."

Wingspan 32", length 24"

One of the MOST COMPLETE KITS ever offered—Simple to Build. Easy to Fly! Designed to scale from Famous Air Services training plane. Here is a control liner that is outstanding for ACROBATIC Flight. Deluxe kit complete with many extras. 100 Balsa or Hardwood parts ready-cut and many extras! Order from your dealer or write direct Dept. K-1.

CULVER V \$8.95

MODEL Aeronautics 620 No. 33 OMAHA, NEB.

HOBBY
SHOPS

NOW you can place AIR TRAILS
on sale for your regular customers.
• Send for details TODAY!

AIR TRAILS

P. O. Box 494, Elizabeth, N. J.

It's New! It's PDQ!



THE 1947 THOMPSON TROPHY WINNER
MODEL F2G CORSAIR

All the speed and maneuverability for which PDQ Control Line Models are famous is now yours in this thrilling, true scale detail model F2G Corsair. Easy to build with the finest step-by-step plan you ever saw. Flies with Class "B" or smaller Class "C" motors.

KIT
\$4.95

PDQ PRODUCTS CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.



Showcase

It's a Cinch →

Catching on not only in the East but throughout the country is Consolidated Model Engineering (3087 3rd Ave., New York 56, N. Y.) Co's new Super Cinch control-line stunt job for large Class B and C engines. For ignition type or glow plug motors. Kit has everything but wheels and liquids, costs \$2.95. Designed with beginning modeler in mind. Consolidated also makes Baby Cinch for Class A and B.



← Car of the Future

Featuring body of futuristic design, new Atomic Jet Jr. car by The Megow Corp. (Philadelphia, Pa.) sells for 50¢ ready to run. Molded of durable plastic, car has metal axles for minimum bearing traction and wire running lugs with brass bushings. Powered by standard CO₂ capsule, car gives great promise of high speeds. Design is said to give minimum drag. Races along guide wire. Catalog 15¢.



Take Your Pitch →

A boon to CO₂ engine admirers is the adjustable pitch prop available from Hillcrest Mfg. Co. (1695 Cordova St., Los Angeles 7, Calif.). Blades are of flexible, molded plastic which give in rough landings so they're difficult to break and protect motor shaft. Pitch is quickly adjustable to plane's requirements. Machined dural hub locks blades at desired setting. For OK motors; 7" dia., complete, 45¢.



← Try Tri-Chem

Here's a handy, helpful item for all you Air-Pix fans. Eastman Kodak Co. comes up with the Tri-Chem Pack which gives enough developer, short stop and fixer to process two rolls of #620 film or make 50 2¼" x 3¼" prints. Powders are put up in separate envelopes and the whole thing comes in a cardboard box for only 20¢. Meets needs of amateurs who develop and print films at irregular intervals.



No Gassing Here →

Now in its eighth printing, "Model Gas Engine Handbook," by Bernard B. Winston, has been increased to a 200-page affair devoted to the theory and practice of model gas engine operation. Has 100 pictures, cuts and diagrams, features instruction sheets for nearly all postwar engines. \$1 at your dealer's. Distributed by America's Hobby Center, 156 W. 22nd St., New York City. 45,000 sold to date.



Showcase Shopping

For items presented here try your nearest hobby or photo shop. Write to the maker for address of a retailer handling the product if you can't locate it. Prices and specifications are subject to change.

Hold That Tiger →

Out of the box, ready to fly (just slip the main components in place) comes the Lucky Tiger model made by ReCor Mfg. Co. (3326½ S. Main St., Los Angeles, Calif.). Red and blue all-balsa flyer has 18" wing span, 15" fuselage. Nose which carries landing gear is made of drawn aluminum. Assembly instructions clearly shown on generous size box in which model is packed. \$1.25 at your dealer's.



← Skyrocketing Ship

The familiar name of Comet is back in the model circles again. Now called Comet Model Hobbycraft, Inc., firm is headed by Sam Goldenberg and is located at original address, 129 W. 29th St., Chicago 16, Ill. Among new offerings is Comet's L10 kit, the "Skyrocket," which has 30-inch wing span and can be powered by rubber or CO₂ motor. High-wing design of contest configuration. Has sub-rudder.



Drilling Performance →

Small size drills of special interest to model builders are being made by J. M. Ragle Industries (4029 Indiana Ave., Kansas City, Mo.). About same size as automatic pencil, drill has pocket clip. Tempered-steel, double-end chuck takes drill sizes from #45 to #80. Handle holds 24. Twelve assorted drills in even number sizes #52 to #74 with holder, for \$3.50. At welders or from manufacturer.



← Prevents Arguments

You can eliminate the guesswork from control-line speed flying with a set of Killy's Speed Tables (Box 1191 Dallas, Tex.) which are set up for both race cars and model planes. Original booklet has been condensed into pocket-size affair printed on light cardboard stock for durability. Revised for new AMA rules, the tables cover all four classes of racing models and give times directly in mph. 50¢.



What's Your Vise? →

A small vise to do the many jobs required by model builders is a product of the Palmer Mfg. Co. (Box 439, 147 Broadway, Des Moines, Ia.). Three parts of 14-gage polished aluminum hold everything from ½" down to paper thickness. Longest part measures 4". Comes with clamp; entire unit weighs only 4 oz. Serves as handy hand clamp, too. Prepaid, the Midget Vise sells for only \$1.50.



DAYTON-WRIGHT XB-1A (1921 Observation)
"The Little Gray Book"

U. S. ARMY AIRCRAFT, 1908-1946

By James C. Fahey, Editor
"The Ships and Aircraft of the U. S. Fleet"
Data covering more than 2000 models and modifications of Army Airplanes pictured by the Signal Corps, 1908-1917; Air Service, 1917-1918 (A.E.F. and domestic machines); Air Service and Air Corps between wars; and the Air Force through Fiscal 1946. What they were—who built them—how many—when!!! Complete listings: 440 illustrations. All the hard-to-get dope you've been looking for. "A collector's item" . . . FLYING Mag., Feb. 1947.

PRICE: ONE DOLLAR POSTPAID

AND: "The Little Blue Book"

THE VICTORY EDITION

SHIPS AND AIRCRAFT OF THE U. S. FLEET

96 Pages, 246 views, complete as of V-J

With Eight Page Addenda Corrected to April 1948

ONE DOLLAR POSTPAID

Separate Navy Addenda Sheet: 25 Cents Postpaid

SHIPS and AIRCRAFT

2033 Rhode Island Ave., N. E. Washington 18, D. C.



The new
STANDARD
IN CONTROL
FLYING!



CONTROL LINES

by Matt Sullivan, well known control liner

The modeling world is making the Pylon Brand lines its standard for all control line flying--the reasons are obvious!

Pylon Brand lines are doubly insured against damage--they're spooled and they are shipped in boxes the dealer uses for storing and display. For your convenience one line is colored, so you can tell at a glance which one is up! Fine copper wire is supplied, too, to serve the end fittings.

2-50'lines 50¢-or-2-70'lines 65¢

Available at your dealers' in all the listed sizes, labelled for price, dia., length and A.M.A. Rules PULL TEST!

008 ins. dia. 012 ins. dia.
010 ins. dia. 014 ins. dia.
016 ins. dia.

The finest grade of straightened coated, steel wire Pylon Brand lines cannot be equalled in the model field for price, quality or convenience of use!

DEALERS: Contact your jobber now or write to: nearest Pylon Brand jobber's name.

Sullivan Products

2078 SIMON ST., PHILADELPHIA 24, PA.

From ONE SOURCE YOU CAN GET

- 24 HOUR SERVICE
- MAXIMUM DISCOUNTS
- WIDE SELECTION ALL HOBBY SUPPLIES

Genuine IMPORTED JAP TISSUE - RED - YELLOW - BLUE

Dealers and Jobbers

WRITE FOR DETAILS!

WHOLESALE ONLY

MODELRAFT DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.
101 E. KELLOGG BLVD. - ST. PAUL, 1 MINN.

DEVELOPMENT HIGHLIGHTS



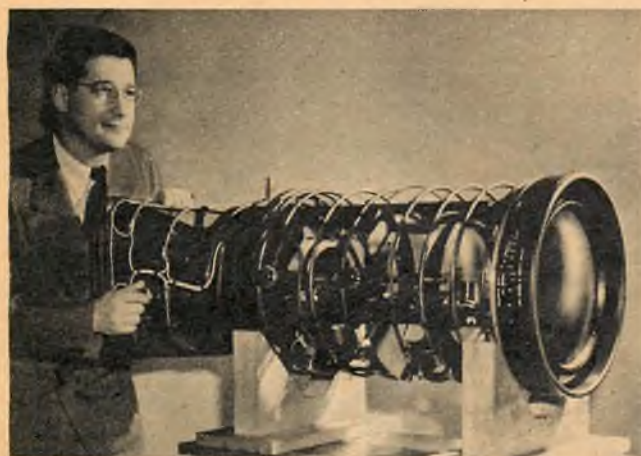
● Artist's drawing of North American T-28 trainer, 268 of which will be built for the AF. Will be used for basic and advanced training and transition to jets. First of this type to feature tricycle landing gear. Engine 800 hp, speed 292 mph.



● British Boulton Paul Balliol powered by an Armstrong Siddeley Mamba turbo-prop engine. Plane is to serve as advanced trainer and give valuable experience in operation of gas-turbine power plants. Will be a stepping stone to jet airplanes.



● Artist's drawing of a Russian jet plane, presumably copy of German DFS-346. Features swept wings and straight-through air flow engine installation. DFS-346 was supersonic design, with two liquid fuel rockets capable of Mach 2.5 at 100,000 feet.



● Giant 60-inch tele-photo lens designed and manufactured by Eastman Kodak for the Air Force, to be used in the K-34 aerial camera with 9x18 film. Can take photographs at altitudes up to ten miles. Lens has five elements, and heating device in mount.



● Not a wing tip bank but a Marquardt XRJ-30-AM ram jet engine, two of which are fitted to wings of a North American F-51D. Purpose: to investigate performance of this type of plant. Test-flown by Air Materiel Command, Wright Field.

► In a huddle on their design for the rudder of a student project aircraft these Northrop students study their assembly drawings, thus duplicating a scene that will occur often in their careers.



► Northrop students get practical experience in modern engineering test methods. Here stress distribution is being studied by passing polarized light through a transparent plastic specimen.



CREATIVE-minded
... or

PRACTICAL-minded

... There's a Big Future for YOU in AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

From drawing board through flight test, engineers of varied talents bring new aircraft into being. The choice of many *creative* duties, or of many *practical* kinds of work, is open to you in the interesting career field of *Aeronautical Engineering*. There is a place for you if you have imagination and originality. There is a place for you if you like action and the exercise of skill. Neither requires you to be a genius, mathematical giant, or mechanical wizard.

You have many opportunities for specialization. Design, Aerodynamics, Structures, Stress Analysis, Hydraulics, Electronics, Power Plants... these are only

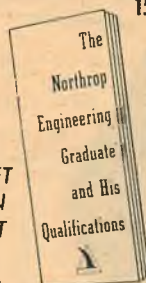
a few of the fields *within* Aeronautical Engineering. Your rewards—in achievement and earnings—can be great. Aviation ever stands on the threshold of new developments. You can write your own ticket for the future.

Northrop gives you the training it takes to grasp this opportunity... training in the midst of important research, development, engineering and manufacturing activities... training guided by leading designers and engineers. Make the most of aeronautical engineering opportunities *through Northrop training*. Send the coupon for details.

Look at the Choice Jobs Northrop Graduates Hold

Many of even the more recent *Northrop* graduates are in such important specialized work as design, research, testing, stress analysis, aerodynamics, and power plant engineering. Helicopter and guided missile design are examples of the advanced projects for which *Northrop* graduates are being chosen. It pays to get the "edge" *Northrop* training gives you.

GET
THIS
FREE
BOOKLET
—LEARN
WHAT IT
MEANS
TO BE A
NORTHROP GRADUATE



NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE

Division of Northrop Aircraft, Inc. • James L. McKinley, Managing Director
1533 East Broadway, Hawthorne, Los Angeles County, California

.....

NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE

1533 East Broadway, Hawthorne, Los Angeles County, Calif.

Please send my free copy of "The Northrop Engineering Graduate and His Qualifications," also the Institute catalog and complete information on Northrop training, including starting dates of classes. I am interested in:

☐ Aeronautical Engineering • Aircraft and Engine Mechanics (A&E) ☐

.....

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____ AGE _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Check one: ☐ Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

.....

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

I Can Prepare You... Right Now... for a Career in Aviation through Personalized Training

MEMORANDUM

From: Clyde E. Brayton
To: Tomorrow's Aviation Craftsmen and Leaders

You realize things are on the up-swing in the aircraft industry and we are headed for a huge production program for both civilian and military needs! We have requests on hand right now from some of the country's largest plane manufacturers and air lines for hundreds of Brayton graduates. You and I know the reason why employers seek Brayton-trained men. It is because thorough personalized training has prepared these men to step into jobs and perform immediately to the employers complete satisfaction.

For example, the Brayton Base Operators Maintenance Course is probably the most comprehensive combination flight, mechanical, sales and administration course offered by any aviation school today. Whatever your particular interest in aviation, let me assure you that the personalized training you receive here will pay you greater dividends than I dare predict at this moment.

Write me today...or if you possibly can...stop in my office and lets talk about your future in aviation.

Sincerely

Clyde E. Brayton

P.S. Comfortable living accomodations
arranged for out-of-town students.



CLYDE E. BRAYTON
President

BRAYTON COURSES INCLUDE:-
Airplane and Engine
Mechanics
Base Operators and
Maintenance Course
Private Pilot's License
Commercial Pilot's
License
Instrument Rating
Instructor's Rating
Multi-Engine Rating
Aeronautical
Engineering
Scheduled Air-
line Instrument
Rating

APPROVED
FOR
VETERANS
TRAINING

Fully Approved by the Missouri State Board of Education and Civil Aeronautics Administration

AERONAUTICAL TRAINING DIVISION

Brayton
FLYING SERVICE, INC.

Lambert-
St. Louis Airport

St. Louis 21,
Missouri

Send for your free copy of the
new Brayton Catalog today...
describes all courses in detail.

BRAYTON AERONAUTICAL TRAINING DIVISION
Lambert-St. Louis Airport, Box A-5, St. Louis 21, Missouri

Without obligation, please send me the new illustrated Brayton
catalog which contains full information about all courses.

Name.....
Address.....Age.....
City.....
.....Zone.....State.....
Are you a Veteran?.....

Air Notes

AVIATION TODAY AND TOMORROW

By John Forney Rudy

WAR BY WEATHER: The military is no longer able to keep the lid on 'meteorological warfare.'

While little is known outside of a very select group of scientists, it is believed that the control and use of weather as a military weapon will rank with atomic power.

Aviation will play an important part in the new development; just how is still a secret. Some indications have leaked that American scientists already know how to control weather and to direct its effect on areas of considerable size, but not yet large enough to create severe drought over an entire country thus destroying the food supply of a nation.

CAA WILL HAVE ITS SAY: During the last few years many of the recommendations advanced by CAA's Non-Scheduled Advisory Committee have later become rules, regulations, and new developments. As a portent of what may be forthcoming, here are the latest recommendations:

That spin tests be eliminated from private pilot exams; that the new cross-country course be approved and promoted; that as many single strip landing fields as possible be encouraged and that cross-wind landing gear success be reflected in airport planning; that weather forecasts be increased; that location of weather stations at airports be encouraged, and that private pilot physicals every two years be maintained.

JOBS FOR ALL: The greatest search since wartime for aviation engineers of all types will begin shortly after the first of the year. The drive will center around college engineering seniors. At least 250 colleges and universities will be contacted for personal interviews of engineering students for aviation manufacturing jobs.

NORTH POLE PATROL: The accent is on more Arctic aviation research. Although military secrets are whizzing around Congressional and governmental corridors in Washington, it is becoming increasingly evident that the U. S. is building a sizable Arctic air force.

Latest evidence is the USAF's First Arctic Aeromedical Laboratory in Fairbanks, Alaska. Electrically heated clothing, long-term and short-term acclimatization, effects of cold on blood coagulation, sight, hearing and heart activity, are only a few of the items being intensively researched in order to perfect Arctic aviation.

FROST FIGHTERS: There's never a month that we don't find some brand new use for lightplanes. The newest is chasing frost from budding wheat. Recently a squadron of seven low-flying personal planes in an early morning flight in Idaho saved more than 3,000 acres of budding wheat from ruin by frost. Flying 10 to 70 feet above the fields the planes created a downwash that stirred up ground air which raised air temperatures and dissipated the killing frost.

COMPLICATED COCKPIT: Jet test pilots are complaining about too many encumbrances in the cockpits of hot planes. Many pilots are urging a jettisonable cabin so equipped that the pilot will be limited to a 'G' suit, small mike and writing pad. Among the items they must contend with now are oxygen mask, pressure vest, crash helmet, life preserver, radio receiver headset, goggles, gloves, and more.

SIT DOWN! Have an idea how many passengers sit in and get up from an airliner seat before it wears out? The estimate is 100,000 times. To provide more passenger comfort, ease of maintenance and long life of plane seats, Consolidated-Vultee is using some Rube Goldberg sounding devices on different types of plane seats.

One of the devices is a 'dynamic cyclor' in which plaster shapes fitted with standardized human forms are loaded with lead weights, and then pressed thousands of times against the seat cushions.

CHANNEL WING: A report of the Custer Channel Wing development in Air Trails started a wave of enthusiasm and interest clear around the world. Willard R. Custer, inventor of the plane, reports greatest interest from American modelers who are swamping him for requests of engineering data to build models.

Missionaries in China, cattle ranchers in South America, prospectors in Alaska and crop dusters in Europe have inquired about the plane, all visualizing its utilization in their operations which seem unsuited for conventional planes:

One large aircraft maker is now building a number of models of the channel wing for research purposes, may later launch full scale production of a channel wing personal plane.

Tests have been made recently with two counter-rotating engines in order to overcome torque at slow speeds. Actual flying is just about to begin and Custer promises to 'uncork sensational flight characteristics that will rock the aviation world.'

Air Notes

AVIATION TODAY AND TOMORROW

By John Forney Rudy

TURBOPROP PROGRESS: A sizable turbo-prop engine program is now underway to produce about six engine designs, one of which is expected to be in use in early 1949. Somewhere between 60 and 100 millions will be spent in the turboprop program which should give the U. S. world turboprop engine leadership.

Probably the first of the half-dozen engines, developing now by Allison, will be used in a giant flying boat in the spring. While the first turboprops will be in the 5,500-hp range, ultimately the concentrated research and development program is expected to produce an engine of nearly 12,000 hp.

HEARD IN WASHINGTON: Convair expects to build a giant turboprop flying boat for the Navy while Boeing may build a super long range turboprop bomber, bigger than the XB-47 . . . Jato units are being tested on small liaison planes, perhaps presaging use of jato in the personal plane field . . . More mergers of scheduled airlines are in the wind with several important consolidations actually in planning stage.

A total of 5,000 new pilots will be trained in next 12 months, 3,000 in Air Force and 2,000 in Navy . . . National Aeronautic Ass'n will increase promotion of modeling, gliding and soaring and private flying . . . Details of the XR-17 flying crane 'copter powered by two jets and able to carry 12½-ton payloads 50-75 miles should be available soon. . . . Pan Am is experimenting in some of its cargo planes with a radar nose enabling the pilot to 'see' the terrain below and about 40 miles ahead of the plane . . . The multi-bladed prop and muffler development perfected by NACA to reduce noise in private planes may soon be applied to commercial planes . . . Miami isn't letting the claim of the world's finest airport go to Idlewild; it will soon announce its plans for Miami International Airport.

LOVE THOSE LIGHTPLANES: The experts may still differ in the fine details about the improvements needed to project the lightplane into the mass market, but in general terms they are becoming more agreeable. Here's the latest characteristics, and the design features, for tomorrow's lightplanes:

Safe landing or take-offs in 500 ft.; control of air flow over wings by some form of boundary layer control; far less than present noise in propeller, exhaust and engine clatter; cross-wind landing gear; roadability; elimination of ice hazard, and convertaplanes which would combine the advantages of both fixed wing craft and 'copters, or something similar to the Custer Channel wing plane.

ROCKET RESEARCH: What's ahead for rockets? The Guggenheim Foundation after an exhaustive survey looks ahead confidently to a tremendous expansion in both development and use of rockets. Before that occurs, however, it has found need for more research, a greater supply of adequately trained specialists than exists at present, better propellants, new combustion processes and improved design and controls.

Survey found 80% of the companies working on rocket development were directing part of their work toward the rocket's peacetime applications; in aircraft engines, braking for plane landings, 'copter propulsion, and in jet assisted take-off gear.

The survey listed three projects which should be started. One—development of a plane capable of 2,500 mph or better for commercial use; two—an analysis of non-military applications of satellite and space ships; three—sponsorship of an interplanetary flight project.

TINY TELEMETERING: The Navy's finally perfected it, a miniature telemetering system for rockets weighing only a few pounds which will transmit continually 24 different kinds of scientific information ranging from flight characteristics to cosmic ray intensity while the rocket soars to higher than 70 miles at 3,000-mph speeds.

MORE MAGNESIUM: There is a growing trend toward greater utilization of magnesium in military aircraft. While the accent will be to use it in high speed fighter types, the first concrete results have come from its use in the long range B-36.

Consolidated-Vultee has designed nearly two tons of magnesium alloy into the B-36. It is estimated this will save about 2,000 lbs. in the plane's empty weight and may probably extend the plane's range by nearly 200 miles.

AIR AGE EDUCATION: The day when school students will board planes and fly off for on-the-scene learning may not be as far in the future as you'd think. The flying classroom idea is already being used by school principals and supervisors. It may not be long before school buses will be augmented by school planes.

One plane already being given consideration, would utilize inactive military transports to take thousands of leading Americans abroad and bring leading foreign citizens back to the U. S. in an exchange that would lead to better world understanding.

12 YEARS OF OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE

make it America's Leading Engine
from Coast to Coast!



OK SUPER 29—\$16.50
less coil

OK

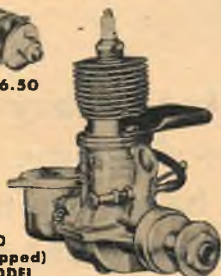
THE EASY STARTING ENGINES



OK BANTAM—\$16.50
less coil



OK CO₂
\$4.95 complete



OK SUPER 60
(ball bearing equipped)
SPARK PLUG MODEL
\$16.50—less coil
GLOW PLUG MODEL
\$12.50

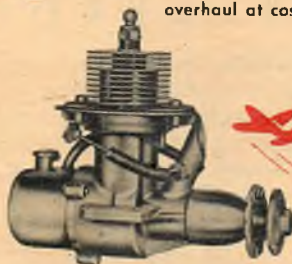


OK TWIN—\$49.00
less coil



Special!

OK COIL
\$1.75 with lead
(In coil pack with lead
and matched
condenser—\$1.95)



OK HOT-HEAD—\$12.50
(Glow Plug Operation)



OK HOT-HEAD fuel, for
faster starts and higher
speeds, (for Glow-Plug
operation).

An Engine for Every Flying Class...A Quality Model for Every Purse

From the OK basic trainer — the tiny, ignitionless CO₂ — to the super-powered OK Twin for radio-controlled ships — the OK line of miniature engines offers hobbyists the priceless advantage of long experience, nation-wide flying tests, and engineering know-how.

Exclusive design features, manufacturing methods, and quality standards assure quick starts, more consistent running, and maximum hours in the air — qualities that the free-flight, control-line, and "prototype" hobbyist wants in preference to cranky, souped-up, hard-to-start, and short-lived engines.

Every Engine Block Tested and Guaranteed

Every OK engine is expertly assembled from mated, precision-built parts, and is run-in under auxiliary power before being block tested for rated performance. The result is exceptionally good compression and high power per cu. in.

displacement, plus quiet, long-wearing parts, and freedom from destructive vibration. It's an engine that is unqualifiedly guaranteed against defective materials or workmanship.

Complete Parts, Service at Your Dealer's...

OK manufactures a complete line of standardized parts for every engine. You'll find both complete parts and service at your dealer's, or you can get a factory tear-down and overhaul at cost from the factory. In fact, when

you buy an OK engine, you are buying the same assurance of service and spare parts that you get with an automobile engine. See your dealer today, or write the factory for catalog and hook-up instructions.

SPECIFICATIONS

| Model | Class | Displacement | Bore | Stroke |
|-----------------|----------------|--------------|------|--------|
| OK Bantam | A | .199 | .656 | .390 |
| Super 29 | B | .299 | .760 | .660 |
| Super 60* | D | .604 | .900 | .930 |
| Twin | Exp. | 1.208 | .900 | .930 |
| Hot-Head | B | .299 | .760 | .660 |
| CO ₂ | Compressed Gas | .0178 | .275 | .300 |

*Super 60 also available in Raceway-Marine model equipped with flywheel

Herkimer

TOOL AND MODEL WORKS, INC.

111 Harter Street, Herkimer, N. Y.

CANADA: Herkimer "OK" Engine Co., 311 Hermant Bldg., Toronto
EXPORT: 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y. (All Cables) Concordia, N. Y.

HERE IS YOUR JOB in AVIATION



We have hundreds of urgent requests for Embry-Riddle ground and flight graduates -- 40 times the graduates we had available could have been placed in the last 3 months. Never has there been such opportunity for you in aviation. Begin your career now. A few short months at Embry-Riddle and you're ready for a good job with best pay.

EMBRY-RIDDLE OFFERS

Complete training in minimum time for A&E Mechanics and all fundamental flight, specialist and technical positions • Modern airline-size hangars, classrooms, shops and airplanes • Experience gained over a quarter-century of aviation training • Living facilities on the airport.

INDUSTRY NEEDS

Mechanics, technicians, specialists, engineers, pilots--many, many more men than all aviation schools together can supply. The shortage of trained personnel is becoming more acute. Get in on the ground floor... Embry-Riddle students are spoken for well ahead of graduation. Don't delay. Write for proof of job opportunities TODAY. Begin your aviation career at Embry-Riddle NOW.

Please rush me complete information on Embry-Riddle training and details of job opportunities for Embry-Riddle graduates.

Dean of Enrollments - Dept. 87
Embry-Riddle School of Aviation
Miami 30, Florida

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

CHECK ONE

Veteran

☐

Non-Veteran

☐


Authorized training under the G. I. Bill of Rights

TRAIN IN MIAMI -- AIR CAPITAL OF THE WORLD

AIR TRAILS

NOVEMBER 1948

Beyond the "Barrier"

NEXT to the atomic bomb, there has been more misinformation thrown around on the general subject of high-speed flight than on anything else this season. To qualify as an expert, all you need know are a few catch phrases—"sonic barrier," "compressibility," "guided missiles." These, coupled with almost anything said hurriedly in between, will make you an authority. If your wife has recently had one of the new "supersonic" permanents, that should help too.

The whole country has broken out in a rash of high speed lately. It started at the time the Skystreak broke the world's speed record and then repeated the performance by bettering its own record. More recently, there has been an asinine exchange of "we done it first" releases between the British and our NACA on the subject of achieving supersonic speeds. While we are considering these claims, without much regard for how such speeds were achieved, let's not overlook the kid next door with a basement rifle range. He has been getting supersonic velocities every time he pulled the trigger of his .22, and with very little effort and no special equipment. As a matter of fact, probably the first supersonic velocities in this country were reached by rifle bullets shortly after the Civil War. To ballistics experts, the word "supersonic" is no stranger.

But there are many questions about high-speed flight that have to be answered in a simple form if the average person is to acquire some sort of knowledge

about the subject. For instance, what is this business about the sonic barrier, anyway? Why do we have to pierce it? Of what value are the missile experiments and the speed runs at Muroc? How did the speed of sound get tied up with the whole thing? What is Mach number and what good is it? Taking first things first, maybe we can work some sense out of these questions in a logical order.

Perhaps the best way to start is with a simplified approach to an understanding of compressibility. This involves mentioning how the speed of sound got tied up in the whole thing, and why we speak of critical Mach numbers. So, if you are willing to accept the concept of air molecules as little elastic particles that bounce around madly when agitated, we may go on from there.

One of the unique things about a fluid such as air is that if a sudden change in pressure occurs somewhere, the disturbance moves along a spherical wave-front. (You can see a two-dimensional picture of this when next you heave a rock into a still pond.) Sound, it has been found from basic studies, travels as a wave-form sort of energy, expanding in space in spherical waves from the source. It doesn't take much to see that sound will very likely travel with the same velocity as the pressure disturbance we mentioned, because sound is a series of controlled pressure disturbances in the air—alternate compressions and rarefactions, if you

IF YOU HAVE FIRED A GUN, YOU HAVE DABBLED IN SUPER-
SONICS. BUT HOW MUCH DO YOU KNOW? IS THERE A SONIC
BARRIER? WHAT IS COMPRESSIBILITY? HERE IS A CLEAR
ACCOUNT OF WHAT HAPPENS TO AIR AND PLANE AT HIGH SPEED

BY DAVID A. ANDERTON



(CONTINUED)

FIGURE 1

MACH CONE AT SONIC

FIGURE 2

MACH CONE AT M=2.0

AIR FLOW

FIGURE 3

SWEEPBACK KIDS THE AIR

MACH CONES

FIGURE 4 SUPERSONIC SWEEPBACK

will. Well, that is what happens—the sound wave-front travels with the same speed as the pressure disturbance. Furthermore, the wave-front, or little compression wave, weakens in intensity as it gets farther away from the source. Remember these two things.

Now we are ready to talk about airflow. We want to consider three speed ranges: subsonic, trans-sonic and supersonic. You'll note that all of these contain the syllables "sonic"; that's because they are all compared to the speed of sound. Why? Actually, for convenience in speech; more correctly, they should be compared to the propagation speed of a pressure disturbance in air. Those last nine words are merely saying, as we learned above, the velocity (propagation speed) of sound (a pressure disturbance in air).

The speed ranges are generally defined by giving limiting Mach numbers. (Is it still necessary to say that Mach number is the ratio of the speed of the airplane or missile to the speed of sound?) Subsonic, for instance, goes from a Mach number of 0 to one of 0.85; trans-sonic, from 0.85 to 1.2; supersonic, from 1.2 on up. These boundaries, by the way, are drawn with a wide brush, mostly for convenience.

At subsonic speeds, flow conditions are simple. Suppose we think about any airfoil shape, and see what happens. The air, blowing at the wing, divides and goes above and below the surface. The reason it divides is because each air molecule was told what was coming. And the reason it was told is that a little area of high pressure, creating a disturbance, builds up on the nose of the airfoil. The air particles flow from areas of high pressure to low pressure; they can be repelled, in a sense, from high pressure areas. So the oncoming airstream divides and flows around the wing. And just so long as the speed of that oncoming air is low compared with the propagation speed of a pressure disturbance in air (velocity of sound), the warning reaches out upstream, and the air molecules are told in time.

Suppose now we increase the speed of the plane, or of the air over the wing. We know that the air passing over the upper surface of a wing is traveling faster than an equivalent particle passing outside the wing along a chord line. (A straight line is the shortest distance between two points.) Slowly the airplane approaches sonic speed, and if we could see it, here's what would happen.

The air on the upper surface of the wing (or for that matter, a cowl, canopy, fuselage nose or duct inlet) gets very close to, and finally reaches sonic speed while the rest of the airplane is traveling somewhat slower. And at sonic speed, a shock wave forms—and those eight words are going to take a lot of explaining. Chapters have been written on the mechanics of shock waves, but most of them are too technical. Too many make the mistake of assuming that a shock exists, and then proving, thermodynamically, that it can. If we think about the propagation of compression waves some more, we can probably get a good picture of what happens in sonic flow. In fact, we can draw some pictures that will show exactly.

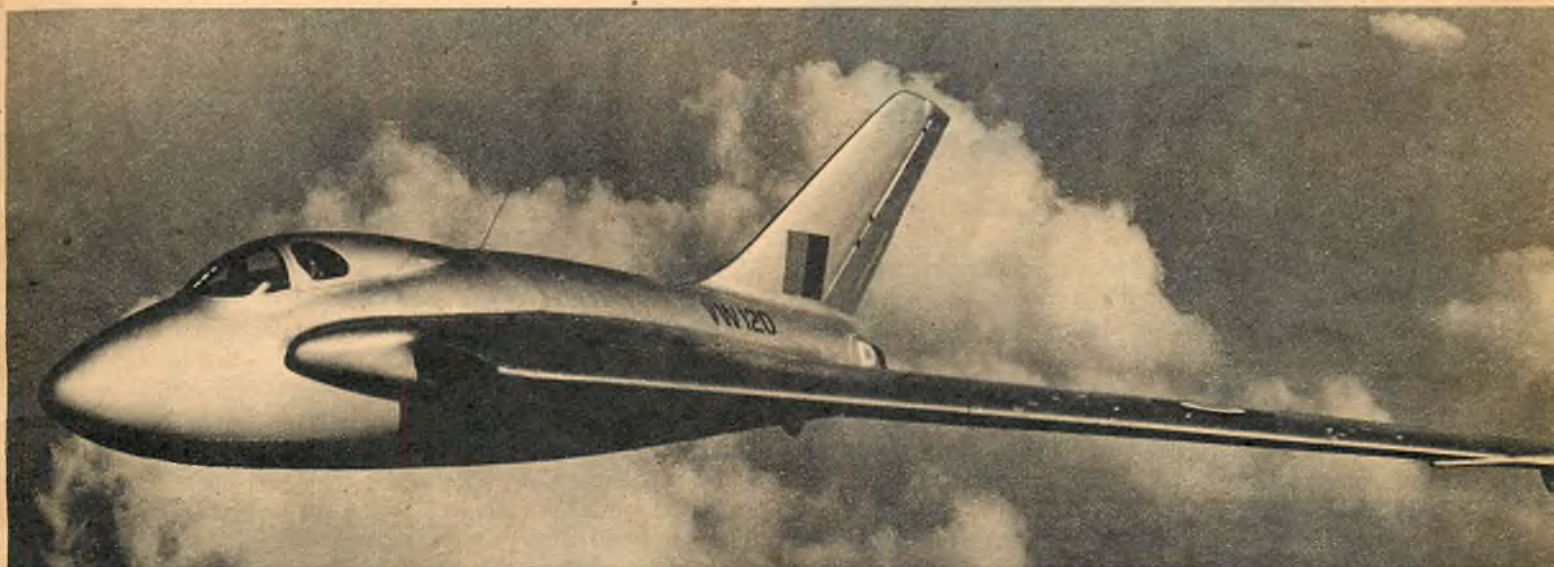
For this, we need a compass and a scale. Let some convenient unit represent the speed of sound, and other speeds be expressed by multiples or fractions of that unit. Suppose the air is traveling at sonic speed; we can draw a number of points, all one unit apart, which represent positions of a wing leading edge, for example, on successive seconds. In Figure 1, ten points were used. At time = 10 seconds, the sound wave has just begun to propagate. At the distance corresponding to nine seconds, it is one second old. It can be represented on paper by a circle of one-unit radius. This goes right on down the line to the zero point, at which point the pressure sphere is ten seconds old.

See what's happening? All these spheres of disturbance are tangent, and they show an envelope of common boundaries. If you do this for enough points, a straight line envelope results, perpendicular to the air stream. This envelope represents the sum of many little pressure disturbances, adding and reinforcing each

A normal shock wave, and by normal we mean perpendicular to the airflow, has supersonic velocity upstream of it, and subsonic downstream! Picture an aircraft flying at just under sonic speed, and with a normal shock standing out from the upper surface of the wing. Ahead of the shock, the air flows faster than the plane is traveling; behind the shock, the air flows slower than the airplane's velocity. Confusing, isn't it?

Actually, however, everything is all right. There are compensating pressure and density changes so that the equations of continuity are satisfied. But worrying about this, or trying to calculate the process through the sonic speed range, has annoyed aerodynamicists.

It has been determined, from wind tunnel tests, that the normal shock wave on a wing moves aft as the airplane speed approaches sonic. Just a fraction of a mile per hour below sonic, the shock wave is at the trailing edge of the wing, and a bow shock is beginning



● The British De Havilland 108 used for high speed research. Sweptback all-wing configuration greatly retards compressibility.

other until they are very strong. This envelope is a shock wave. Simple?

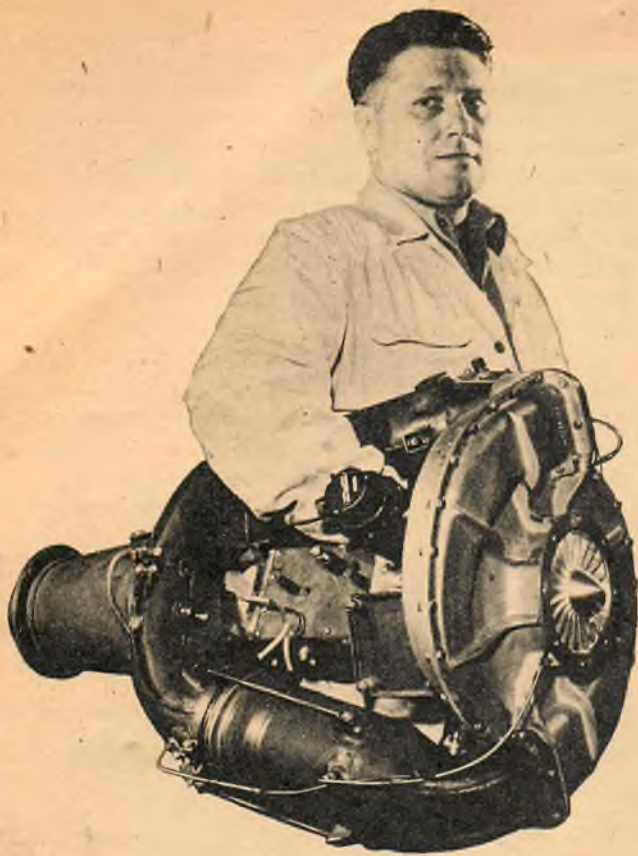
If you draw the same sort of a diagram for a supersonic speed, say twice that of sound, you get the conical shape shown in Figure 2. These shock wave envelopes are sometimes called Mach cones, or if observed or drawn on a plane surface, called Mach waves.

Here, then, are physical pictures of what happens to the air over a wide range of speeds. There are, however, lots of other things to consider. The way these shock waves were so easily drawn can't begin to hint at the trouble they may cause. Some of these troubles have been named "compressibility effects," and have been ascribed to the so-called "sonic barrier." We've seen how and why these shock waves form at near-sonic speeds, but what effect do they have? Let's talk about this for high subsonic Mach numbers.

One of the seeming paradoxes of supersonic flight apparently violates the laws of continuity at first glance.

to form at the leading edge. At sonic speed, the shock attaches at the trailing edge, and the bow shock builds up strongly. What this does to the airflow over a wing is the real danger in the "sonic barrier." Under conditions of such a shock system, the flow over the wing is first subsonic, then part supersonic and part subsonic, then almost all supersonic, then all supersonic. Since airflow speed alters the pressure distribution over a wing, the air loads on the wing change terrifically during this procedure. These changes may, in fact, become severe enough to rip the wings off completely. And the control surfaces in the wake of all this flow shift are affected, too. The changes in flow-angle off the wing trailing edge (usually called "downwash") cause large variations in the tail loads, resulting in violent pitching motions and loss of control.

Fortunately, there are means of keeping an aircraft relatively free of compressibility troubles. For instance, wind tunnel tests have shown that a (Turn to page 101)



*Here Come
the*

MIDGET JETS

BY ANDREW R. BOONE

CAN YOU IMAGINE CRUISING IN YOUR CUB AT
300 MPH? A NEW ERA IN ENGINES BEGINS NOW

A NEW era in small aircraft propulsion may have begun with the development of two new lightweight gas turbine engines by Boeing as part of a long-range power plant research program.

These new midget jets have been designated Models 500 and 502. The 500 is a turbojet, with single-stage compressor, and dual combustion chambers. The compression ratio is 3:1, and the air mass flow 3.25 lb./sec./36,000 rpm!

The axial flow gas turbine carries a fabricated steel diaphragm, with 27 inserted nozzle guide vanes. The rotor disc, of special steel alloy, has 64 welded solid blades, of 7.28 inches diameter. Gas temperature is 1500 degrees F., at 36,000 rpm before the turbine, and 1250 degrees after the turbine. Starting is effected with compressed air—two igniter plugs and two ignition coils being provided for firing.

Model 500 weighs only 85 pounds, light enough for a man to carry under his arm. Fuel consumption at cruising has been found to be 1.30 pounds per pound of thrust, per hour. The engine is 22 inches in diameter, 29 inches long, and has a frontal area of 2.2 sq. ft.

Model 502, unlike its smaller predecessor, is turbo-prop in type, and may prove valuable as a power plant for small planes whose requirements do not pass 200 shaft horsepower. This engine embodies a single-stage compressor, dual combustion chambers, single-stage turbine and geared propeller drive. Compression ratio is 3:1, and the air mass flow 3.50 lb./sec./36,000 rpm, slightly higher than in Model 500. Combustion chambers duplicate those in Model 500, while the turbine is of the two-stage axial flow gas type. Diameter duplicates Model 500, 22 inches. This engine, however, is

42 inches long, has a frontal area of 2.2 sq. ft., and weighs 140 pounds. Fuel consumption for cruising is declared to be 0.5 lb./hr. Take-off rating (static) is fixed at 200 shp/50 lb. t./2750 shaft rpm/sea level.

What are the possible uses for these power plants? Either would prove suitable as a starter engine for larger jet units or turbines; as a thrust source for guided missiles, glide bombs or small airplanes; as auxiliaries on large aircraft; as the main driving engines for small boats; as stationary engines.

Obviously, the day of the small gas turbine—the midget jet, employed either to develop thrust or horsepower applied to a propeller—has dawned. But development lies ahead. Several companies in this country are known to be working on such units, some of them for the military services. Details cannot yet be revealed. As for their uses, only some are known. The Navy is reported to be considering powering fast, small boats with such units. Their adaptability to small aircraft, both military and civilian, is a distinct possibility.

None has yet reached commercial production. Up to now, all are "custom made," by hand, and at the moment serve research purposes only. Of greater importance than their direct application as stationary engines, and to power boats and small aircraft, is the knowledge now being gleaned by research engineers in fundamentals of power so produced, metallurgy, and other factors necessary in creating turbojets and turboprops of much higher horsepower, for application on large aircraft.

Should these small engines find their way into small aircraft, perhaps private pilots will find themselves suddenly accelerating to much higher (Turn to page 72)



North Pole STORM CHASERS

BY C. B. COLBY

YOU may not know for sure whether or not the weather will be good next Saturday, but a young fellow sitting a couple of miles over the North Pole probably does. As a matter of fact he can give a pretty darn good guess what your weather will be the week *after* that.

Now don't get me wrong, this chap isn't an Eskimo high medicine man, a mirage, or a seventh son of a seventh son. He's just an average young American with a flare for figures, facts—and frostbite. He's the Weather Officer in the fish bowl nose of a Boeing B-29 of the 375th Reconnaissance Squadron (Very Long Range) United States Air Force.

Very quietly the 375th has been carrying on an amazing project of vital importance to our armed services, the farmer down the road, the men at sea, and the airlines, to say nothing of all of us in these United States. Without fanfare or publicity the 375th, composed of picked equipment and personnel from the old deactivated 59th Reconnaissance Squadron of Operation Crossroad fame, came into being on October 15, 1947, at Ladd Air Force Base, Alaska, as a new unit of the 7th Weather Group of USAF's Air Weather Service.

Prior to that event, as the old 59th, the men of the 375th had already made weather flying history when they flew the first Ptarmigan flight to the Pole and back, piloted by Brig. Gen. Donald N. Yates, March 17, 1947, in the first successful attempt to chart the weather in the Arctic Circle area. Since then the men of the Squadron have averaged two or three flights to the Pole and back every week, sending back complete weather (Turn to page 106)



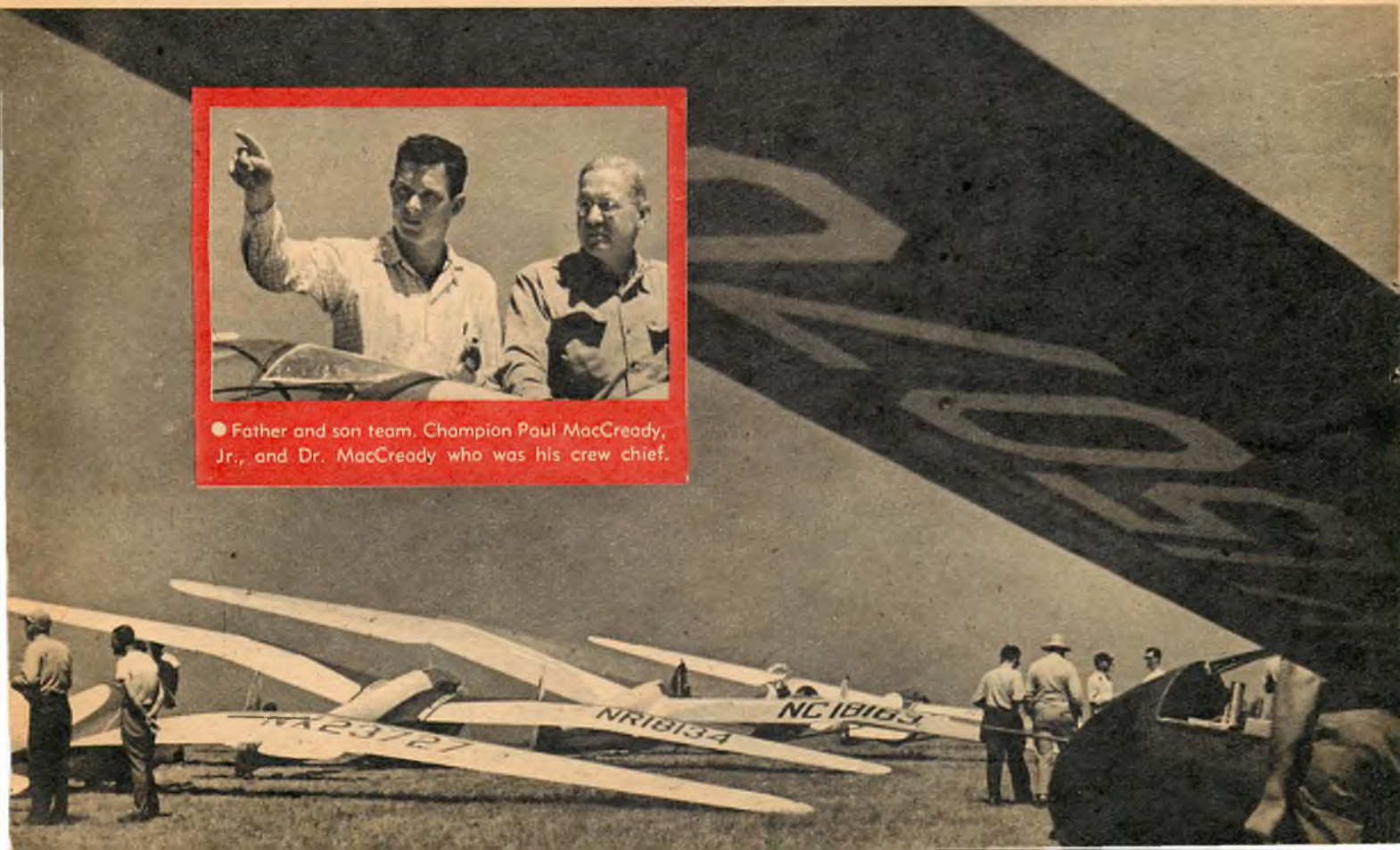
ELMIRA'S THERMALS SMILE ON THE CONTESTANTS OF
THE 15th NATIONAL MEET AND ELECT A NEW CHAMPION

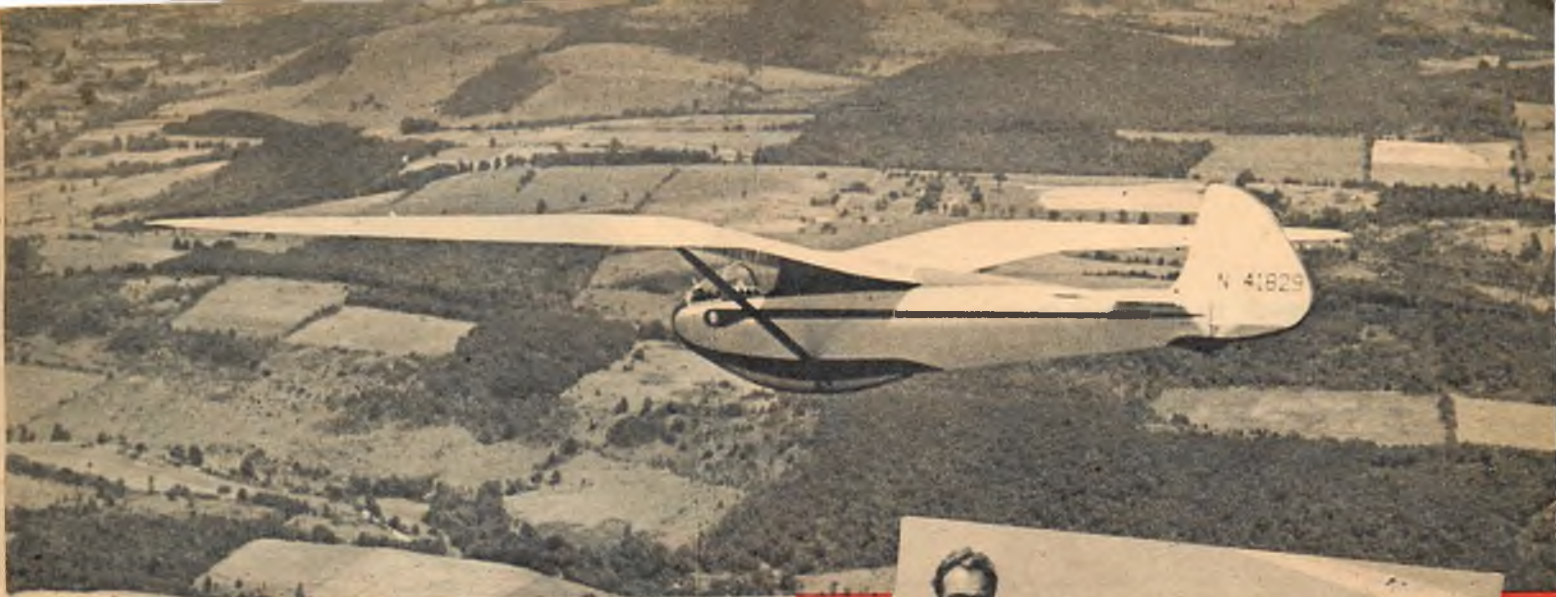
BACK to its home town of Elmira, N. Y., came the 15th National Soaring Contest, having splurged last summer with Texas thermals at Wichita Falls.

Soaring pilots flew a total of 10,320 miles, made 629 take-offs and enjoyed the hospitality extended to them and their crews by the citizens of the town during the competition. Although meteorological conditions were not as good as those encountered last year in Texas, only two of the twelve days were unsuitable for soaring. Nevertheless, the meet proved to be highly successful. Much of this was due to the revised and improved contest rules which eliminated both duration and altitude from the point award system leaving the contestants to compete for distance alone. Points were given for flights only beyond 25 miles and the point award fund, totaling \$3,700, was divided according to the point value of a contestant's five best flights. In



● Father and son team. Champion Paul MacCready, Jr., and Dr. MacCready who was his crew chief.





order to qualify, the final score of the pilot could not be less than 25% of the average of the three highest contestant scores. Another innovation was the fund of \$1,000 set aside by the Elmira Area Soaring Corporation, sponsors of the meet, as travel pay for pilots coming from points located beyond a 300-mile airline distance from Elmira.

The contest always attracts pilots who enter less for the serious competition than for the fun of flying and the personal satisfaction of having participated in the most important soaring event of the year. Two classifications were established which graded entrants as "Contestants" or "Participants." While Contestants had more privileges and were eligible for point award money, Participants were given prizes for special activities such as altitude, spot landing, duration, speed dashes and aerobatics. For the most (Turn to page 87)



● Above: The graceful Kirby Gull flown by Emil Lehecka of New York starts out on a cross-country flight. This is a fine example of superior home-built craftsmanship.

● Top right: Judged the best team of the meet, John Robinson and crew chief John Olley. A good crew chief is as important as a good sailplane. Olley is considered the best.



● Right: E. J. Reeves, Dallas, Texas, second time president of Soaring Society, watches intently progress of a sailplane.



PIPER'S ANSWER TO THE LONG SOUGHT
PROBLEM OF A LIGHTPLANE FOR AVER-
AGE MAN'S POCKET WITHOUT SACRIFICE
IN PERFORMANCE, COMFORT OR LOOKS



We
Fly

THE VAGABOND

BY WILLIAM WINTER

PIPER'S saucy side-by-side Vagabond is a friendly little airplane which we predict will make many friends among the flying fraternity. Piper says it is ideal for the businessman, the partnership or club ownership. But we have a hunch that Piper has produced something that is more the true air flivver than anything they have made to date. Just as the Cub always was a "trainer," this long-overdue, inexpensive side-by-side has the earmarks of a lucky strike combination that is logically suited for private ownership.

The Vagabond wraps up in varying degrees many of the desirable attributes of the true lightplane. As Bill Piper will tell you, "If there is any such animal as a private ownership market, we will soon find out."

There are two possible reactions to the Vagabond. An operator friend of ours voiced the unimaginative (to us) view that this is just another steel-tube and fabric Piper, a typically old-fashioned conservative job. We dispute this view.

There is a certain cuteness about this small job—the Vagabond spans six feet less than the Cub—that gets

you. Of course one doesn't buy airplanes just because they are cute but we average guys do love "schmaltz" in our ships! This cuteness extends to the interior accommodations, which are on the roomy side. The lankiest passenger can cross his legs with room to spare.

For anyone who has soloed, the Vagabond is a cinch to fly. Its excellent visibility adds to the feeling of rightness, as does that $3\frac{3}{4}$ gallons of gas per hour (26 miles to the gallon) burned by the 65-hp Lycoming.

Here is one of the first airplanes ever designed specifically around the 65-hp Lycoming, an engine which has finally come into its own. The combination should be a happy one.

When we walked into Safair, Piper's distributor at Teterboro, New Jersey, the operator simply asked us if we had flown side-by-side before, then said, "Go ahead and fly it!" Inasmuch as we still had not seen the Vagabond except in pictures, this was a surprising and auspicious beginning. He did add that the Vagabond had controls on one side only (one of the features that held down the cost), but that if *(Turn to page 75)*

● Simplicity is the keynote of the Vagabond. Well balanced design gives plane attractive lines. Note large entrance door.





VAGABOND LOVER

BY GEORGE R. REISS

BILL PIPER, known as the Henry Ford of aviation, is the fellow who brought inexpensive aviation within reach of everyone, just as Henry Ford was credited with bringing the low-priced auto to the masses.

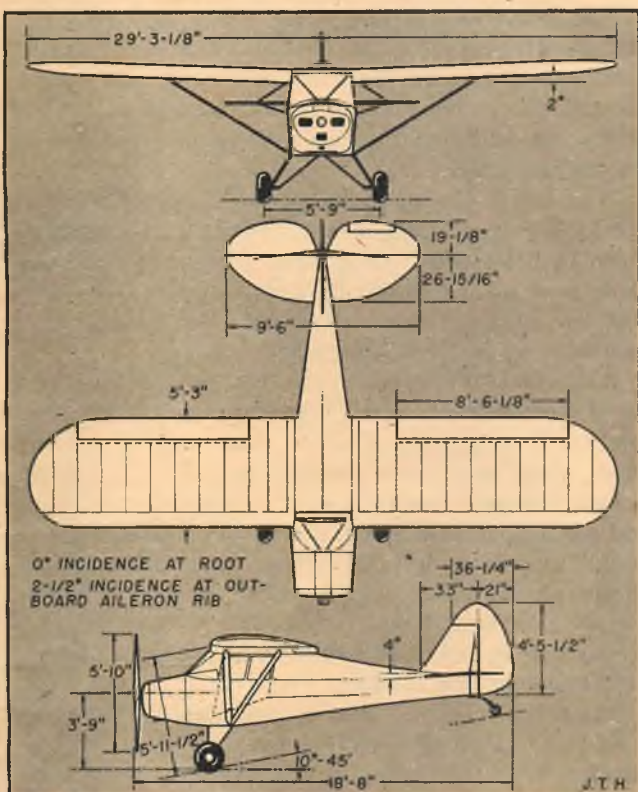
Piper's latest bid to stay at the top of the heap by staying at the bottom of the price range is the Piper Aircraft Corporation's PA-15, alias the Vagabond.

Like Ford with his Model T, Piper has spared no effort in paring down the expense in building his Vagabond. He kicked out all the frills, knocked off the money-taking extras, stripped out the non-essentials.

Now, priced at \$1,990, FAF, Lock Haven, Pa., boasting a length of 18 feet, 8 inches, and a wing span of 29 feet, 3 inches, the Vagabond is easily one of the most compact, smallest, most inexpensive airplanes—considering today's devaluated dollars—ever to hit the commercial plane market.

Sure, Piper a dozen years ago built and sold a cheaper plane, the stripped-down 40-hp J-2, priced at \$995. That was in the day of dollars worth 100 cents each, 50 cents an hour wage rates.

It isn't an unconventional plane. But it does represent a new trend. Piper always has clung tenaciously to the idea that folks rave about the unconventional type, but when they're ready to buy, they buy the conventional types. Especially the lowest priced conventional types. That's why Piper has made a fetish of keeping down prices, has stuck to the proven designs. (Turn to page 74)



● Landing gear of the Vagabond. Shock absorbers have been eliminated, large air wheels considerably subdue landing shock.





"Oh, excuse me—I didn't see your cigar."

AIR TRAILS Solo Club



"You're new here, ain't you, Mac?"

HOW TO BECOME A SOLO CLUB MEMBER

This club is open to those who have actually soloed a heavier-than-air craft, either powered or motorless. It does not matter where or when the flight was made. Applicants must furnish the membership committee with a satisfactory proof of their qualification for acceptance. There are no dues, membership is for life.

To obtain sterling silver Solo Club wings and life membership card, send coupon, with 50c, to Solo Club Membership Committee, Air Trails Pictorial, 122 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

Proof of qualifications as a Solo Club Member:

1. CAA Airman Certificate, number and rating
2. F.A.I. license and number
3. Evidence of: Service in Army or Navy air forces, either as a rated pilot or having received flight training including solo time (attach).

Applicant _____ Age _____

Street _____

City or Town _____ State _____

LAST month was an important milestone in the history of the Solo Club. With nearly 8,000 active members on the roster and with more joining every day, the Solo Club had reached the point of being able to help effectively private flying. Through the interchange of useful information of all kinds based on personal experiences we can assist each other to fly more cheaply and safely and to get more satisfaction and utility out of flying through a more practical use of the airplane itself.

"I'm for it one thousand percent," writes member Joe McKenny, of Long Island, "but how about getting down to brass tacks. For years I have been hearing about how planes should have more utility, how they cost too much to fly—as they do. But nothing ever happens. Its just yak, yak, yak!"

Well, Joe—as the politicians say—we are glad you asked that question. Let's hope, however, that the answers will be suitably specific. Last month, you will recall, these aims were summed up as "... any pet system that gets results, a useful experience, opinions and methods of safe flying, how to get a break for our dough, anything and everything that makes flying cheaper, safer, and more enjoyable." Now perhaps this sounds like the old malarkey. Our problem, as McKenny puts it, is to make these objectives more than a high-sounding but toothless platform. To get down to cases, how can one member help another?

Si Lund, a professionally active lightplanner and an educator from the University of Oklahoma, at Norman, suggests a six-point program.

"What can you do with an airplane, besides fly around the pattern?" he asks. "That is the first thing I would suggest for the Solo Club. Month by month, send in examples of the practical utility of personal flying.

"A second item is that of exploring ways to overcome the present serious handicap to personal flying, that of high cost. Encourage pilots to send in descriptions of flying club plans, or rental plans which lower the cost for the private pilot to keep his hand in and, what is more important, to get some returns from his flight instruction investment.

"Third," continues Lund, "we will never reach the time when safety hints won't be needed. All of us learn new angles of safety. Many (Turn to page 112)

Mystery AIR FORCE

ATTACK PLANES, BOMBERS, AND TRAINERS ARE SUBJECT
OF REVIEW IN THE SECOND PART OF MYSTERY AIR FORCE

IN this month's issue *Air Trails* presents the second part of the Mystery Air Force in which little known attack planes and trainers are shown. There are some pretty interesting numbers such as the Stearman XA-21 which unfortunately crashed during demonstration; the Brewster XA-32 built by the manufacturers of the famous "Flying Pickle Barrel," the Buffalo; the Beechcraft XA-38 Destroyer designed around a 75-mm cannon and similar in shape to the well known twin-engine Beech; the North American XA-27 which is a dead ringer for the widely used Air Force trainer the AT-6, the ancestor of which it actually is. In the bombers we have the B-19A which just before the war was the largest craft in its class in the world.



● Stearman XA-21. Built in '40, was one of entries in design competition for multi-engine attack plane. Span 65', 2 Pratt & Whitney Hornets, 1400 hp each. Top speed 250 mph.



● Brewster A-32A. Single-place attack bomber with four 20-mm cannon. Only one produced. Wing span 45' 1", weight 19,800 lbs., engine 2000-hp Pratt & Whitney, speed 310 mph.



● Martin XA-22. Of same vintage as XA-21, later became the Maryland, used by French and British at beginning of war. Span 61' 4", 1200-hp Pratt & Whitney engines, speed 270 mph.

● North American A-27. Light attack bomber built in '38. Powered by Wright Cyclone 775-hp engine, span 42' 8", speed 250 mph. Features of plane were later incorporated in AT-6.



● Beechcraft XA-38 Destroyer. One 75-mm and two .50-cal. machine guns in nose, two .50-cal. machine guns in belly turret. Powered by 2 Pratt & Whitneys, 2300 hp each, speed 375 mph.

● Consolidated-Vultee XA-41. Single-place attack bomber, designed to serve also as torpedo bomber. Wing span 54'. Powered by Pratt & Whitney engine of 3000 hp. Speed 360 mph.





● Douglas XB-19A. The famous XB-19 built in 1941, powered by four 24-cyl. liquid-cooled Allison's of 2600 hp instead of 2200-hp Wright radials. Wing span 212', speed 250 mph.



● Consolidated-Vultee B-32 Dominator. Supposed to have been teammate of B-29. Few saw service in Pacific. Wing span 135', engines four 2200-hp Wrights, top speed over 300 mph.



● North American XB-21 Dragon. A 1938 entry in bomber design competition at Wright Field. Only one built. Span 95', crew of six, engines 1200-hp Pratt & Whitneys.



● Vega XB-38. A Boeing B-17E converted by Vega Aircraft by fitting plane with four 12-cyl. Allison liquid-cooled engines, 1425 hp each. Plane weighed 4000 lbs. more than B-17E.



● Douglas B-23. 38 were built, of which a dozen were converted to transport use and designated C-67. Very fast plane with top speed of 280 mph. Powered by two 1600-hp Wrights.

● North American XB-28. Experimental medium bomber with pressurized cabin, remote control gun turrets. Wing span 72' 7", engines two 2000-hp Pratt & Whitneys, speed 370 mph.



● XB-39. YB-29 fitted with four 24-cyl. liquid-cooled Allison's, 2600 hp each. Modification made by General Motors. Was first B-29 off Boeing production line. Used only for tests.

● YB-40. One XB-40 and 13 YB-40's were modified from Boeing B-17's to serve as escorts for bomber formations on long range missions. Had 14 cal. .50 machine guns in twin mounts.





● Douglas XB-42 Mixmaster. Formerly designated as XA-42, powered by two Allison engines, 1725 hp each, driving two contra-rotating propellers. Speed 410 mph, range 5000 miles.



● Fairchild XAT-13. Four-place bomber crew trainer of all-wood Duramold construction. Went through many modifications ending as AT-21 with Ranger engines. 600-hp P&W's.



● Douglas XB-43. Generally similar to the XB-42 except that power is supplied by two General Electric J-35 turbo-jet engines. Span 71' 2", maximum speed over 500 mph.



● Boeing XAT-15. All-wood bombardier trainer, only two built, carried crew of four. Wing span 59' 10", weight 12,100 lbs., two Pratt & Whitney R-1340 engines of 600 hp, speed 200 mph.



● Fleetwing XBT-12. Two-place basic training monoplane. 25 BT-12's were supposedly delivered out of the order for 200. Had stainless steel landing gear. Span 40', engine 450 hp P&W.

● Boeing XBT-17. All-metal trainer, only one built, weighed 500 lbs. less than standard Army trainer BT-13, powered by same 450-hp P&W engine. Wing span 35' 9", speed 190 mph.



● Noorduyn AT-16. A North American AT-6 with small variations built by Noorduyn in Canada for Royal Canadian Air Force. 1500 delivered, powered by 600-hp P&W engine.

● Federal AT-20. Avro-Anson II, all-wood advanced trainer powered by two U.S. Jacobs engines, 330 hp each. Wing span 56' 6", carried crew of five, top speed 150 mph. 50 built.



EMBRY-RIDDLE

AN AIR TRAILS AIR CAREER REVIEW



A FLORIDA ESTABLISHMENT IS THIS MONTH'S SUBJECT
IN SERIES ON AMERICA'S VITAL AVIATION SCHOOLS



● John G. McKay, president and owner of Embry-Riddle.

THE benefits of specialized training at such aviation institutions as the Embry-Riddle School of Aviation are best indicated by the fact that hundreds of pilots now flying for America's major airlines are Embry-Riddle graduates, and hundreds of technicians in important posts in the industry are Embry-Riddle trained.

Dominating the vast Opa-locka airport, a few miles north of Miami, Florida, the Embry-Riddle School looks forward with confidence to the part it will play in the future of aviation. Its past history has been marked by outstanding achievement.

The rapid expansion of Embry-Riddle with its giant training program before and during the war brought it high-caliber personnel, equipment and properties that spread from Florida to Tennessee.

The school still maintains many of these facilities—the Aviation Building and eleven acres in Miami, the famous Coliseum and a group of apartment houses in Coral Gables. The Embry-Riddle physics laboratory, shops, machinery, tools, engine-test stands, paint and dope shops and other facilities are geared to today's and tomorrow's aviation training.



● Dormitory for unmarried students is this former Navy BOQ building situated in the pleasant tropical atmosphere of Miami.

The Embry-Riddle School of Aviation is approved by the CAA and the Florida State Board of Education. It is authorized by the Veterans Administration for training under the GI Bill of Rights.

Embry-Riddle is a member of the National Council of Technical Schools, a recognized accrediting association for schools giving training above the trade school level. This group includes many famous institutes of a scientific nature.

It also is a member of the Aeronautical Training Society. E-R's owner and operator, John G. McKay, is one of the directors of ATS. Mr. McKay is a Miami attorney and has been associated with the company for many years. He purchased the interests of the founder, John Paul Riddle, in 1944. John G. McKay, Jr., an Embry-Riddle trained flyer, now a pilot for Pan American Airways, is vice-president and legal adviser.

Another son, Hobert B. McKay, is assistant vice-president. Mrs. Isabel S. McKay, wife of the president, is treasurer, and supervises the student dormitory.

Ernest J. Smith, vice-president and general manager, has an aviation background that covers many phases over a period of years. During the war he was engineering officer at Riddle-McKay Aero College (No. 5 British Flying Training School at Clewiston, Fla.).

The school's technical adviser is Lee Malmsten, one of Embry-Riddle's first directors. He was granted leave of absence during the war to serve the CAA as a civilian pilot specialist.

L. David Carlton, dean of the school, has been with the company since 1940. In his capacity as dean and registrar he is in contact with students from the time they enroll until the completion of their training.

Embry-Riddle flight and technical schools function side by side. Surrounded by miles of concrete runways and occupying a huge Navy-constructed hangar, part of an adjacent hangar and large utility buildings, the school is ideally located for air and ground instruction.

Mechanic and technical training is conducted in airline-size hangars where complete airplanes are handled as practical work projects. The actual overhaul of licensed aircraft that return to flying service is an interesting and important phase during the latter months of A & E training.

Latest equipment in classrooms, laboratories and shops assures up-to-date instruction in Combined Aircraft and Engine Mechanics, Aircraft Mechanics and Engine Mechanics. The school also offers courses in Aircraft Design Engineering and Maintenance, Aeronautical Drafting and Design, Flying Mechanic, Airplane Operation and Maintenance, Special Commercial Pilot and Flying School Operator.

This division is under the direction of Hugh Cope-land, who has been an operator of technical schools for 21 years. He has been active in aviation for over 31 years and holds an enviable array of ratings. The assistant director, or chief technical instructor, is Frederic J. Dahne who has been associated with aviation for the past 12 years.

The flight division, with its backlog of more than two million hours of civil and military flying training, operates from the vast airport built to comply with U. S.



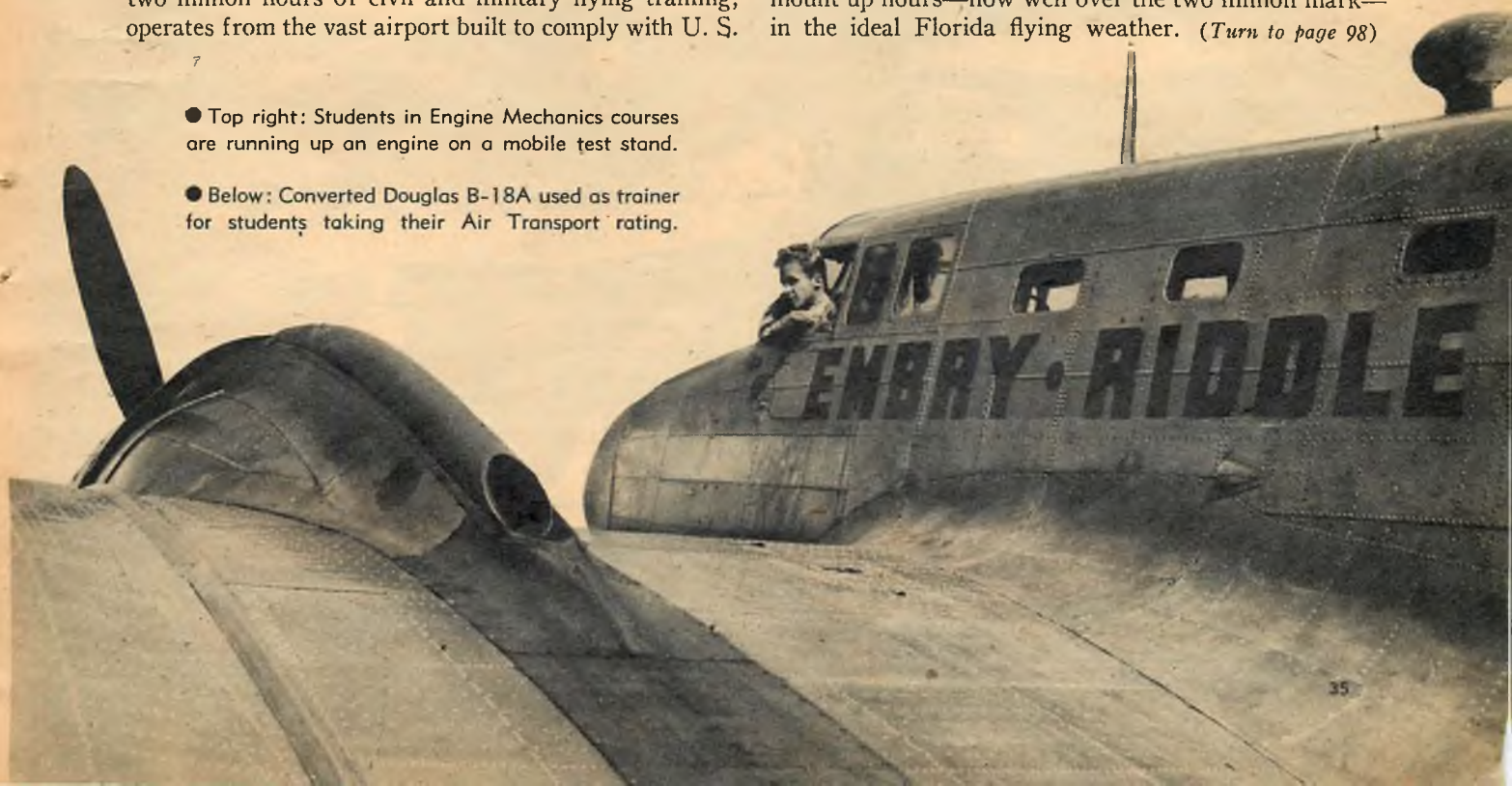
Navy safety regulations. Its broad runways and well regulated traffic are consistent with the standards set by Embry-Riddle in its training of almost 30,000 pilots.

The school enjoys a very high safety record. Correct flying habits and a sound foundation on the ground to sharpen efficiency in the air is a "must" for the beginner or the commercial pilot seeking additional ratings.

The Embry-Riddle training fleet is comprised of Piper Cubs, Cessna 140's, Stearmans, BT-13's, Navions, and a Douglas that take the student from primary to airline transport training. Private pilot, commercial pilot, instrument, instructor and multi-engine students mount up hours—now well over the two million mark—in the ideal Florida flying weather. (Turn to page 98)

● Top right: Students in Engine Mechanics courses are running up an engine on a mobile test stand.

● Below: Converted Douglas B-18A used as trainer for students taking their Air Transport rating.

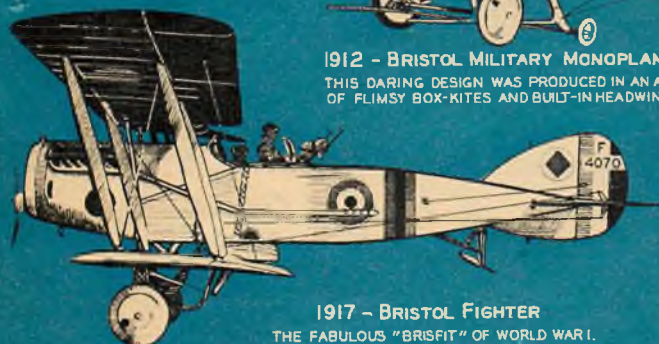


Air Progress

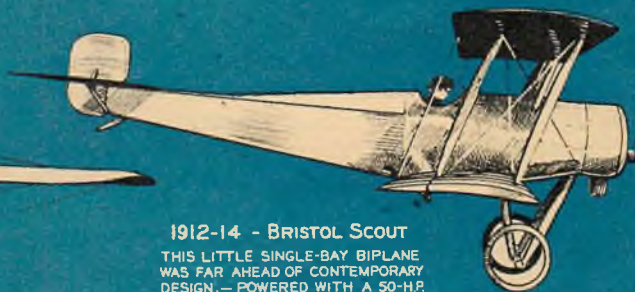
1911 - BRISTOL-PRIER
FIRST ORIGINAL BRISTOL DESIGN



1912 - BRISTOL MILITARY MONOPLANE
THIS DARING DESIGN WAS PRODUCED IN AN AGE
OF FLIMSY BOX-KITES AND BUILT-IN HEADWINDS!



1912-14 - BRISTOL SCOUT
THIS LITTLE SINGLE-BAY BIPLANE
WAS FAR AHEAD OF CONTEMPORARY
DESIGN - POWERED WITH A 50-H.P.
GNOME ROTARY ENGINE IT HAD A
SPEED RANGE OF FROM 40 TO 90 M.P.H.



1917 - BRISTOL FIGHTER

THE FABULOUS "BRISFIT" OF WORLD WAR I.
FAME COULD OUT-FLY, OUT-FIGHT AND OUT-
MANEUVER THE BEST PURSUITS OF THIS ERA.



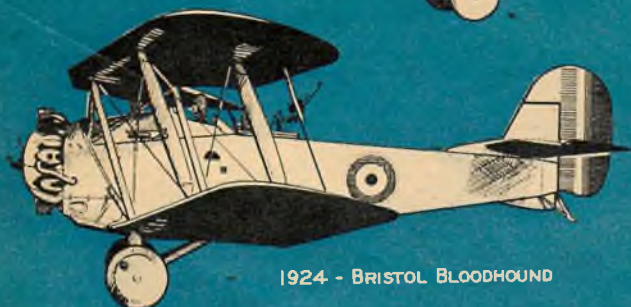
Organized in 1910 as the Bristol and Colonial Aircraft Company this is easily one of the oldest existing aircraft firms. Its founder, the late Sir George White, foresaw the future of the airplane and insisted on developing something better than the glorified box kites of early years.

First Bristol design (not illustrated here) was a modification of the Farman box kite, but the company soon forged ahead with completely original designs. The Bristol Scout, produced between 1912 and 1913, may rightly be considered the ancestor of the modern propeller-driven pursuit. The Bristol Fighter, probably the greatest military design of World War I, could fly rings around most of the

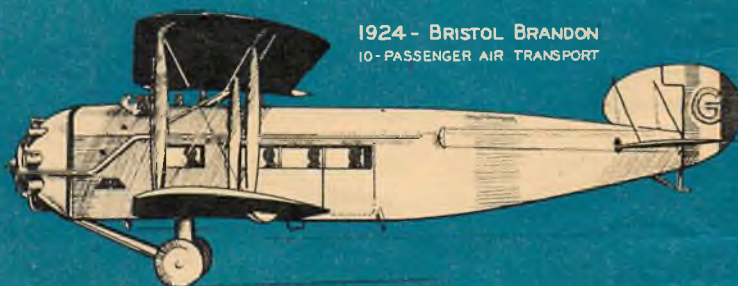
1922 - BRISTOL EXPERIMENTAL MONOPLANE
PRODUCED MORE THAN A QUARTER OF A CENTURY AGO
THIS RADIAL-POWERED MID-WING MONOPLANE AFFORDS
STRIKING PROOF OF BRISTOL'S ENGINEERING VISION.



1924 - BRISTOL BROWNIE
2-PLACE ULTRA-LIGHT LIGHTPLANE



1924 - BRISTOL BRANDON
10-PASSENGER AIR TRANSPORT



1924 - BRISTOL LUCIFER
BASIC TRAINER

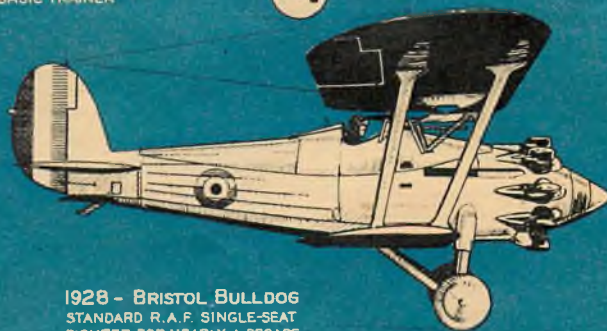


1924 - BRISTOL BLOODHOUND

DOUGLAS
ROLFE



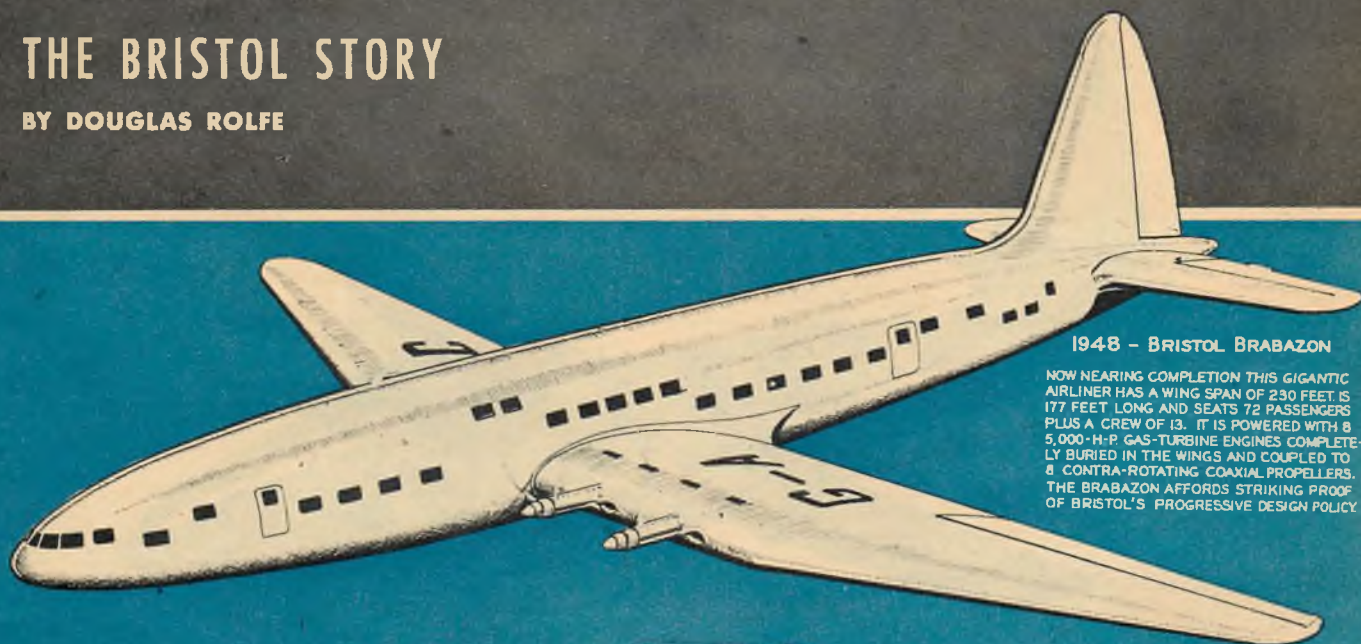
1926 - BRISTOL BADMINGTON



1928 - BRISTOL BULLDOG
STANDARD R.A.F. SINGLE-SEAT
FIGHTER FOR NEARLY A DECADE

THE BRISTOL STORY

BY DOUGLAS ROLFE

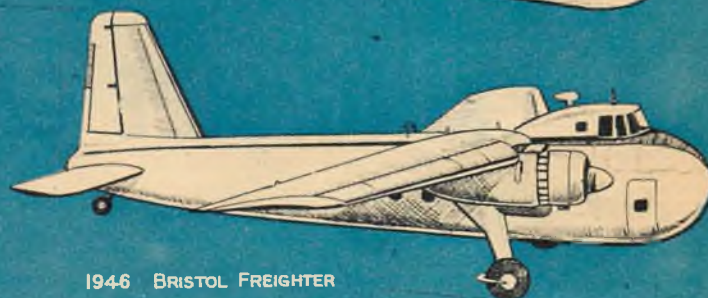


1948 - BRISTOL BRABAZON

NOW NEARING COMPLETION THIS GIGANTIC AIRLINER HAS A WING SPAN OF 230 FEET IS 177 FEET LONG AND SEATS 72 PASSENGERS PLUS A CREW OF 13. IT IS POWERED WITH 8 5,000-H.P. GAS-TURBINE ENGINES COMPLETELY BURIED IN THE WINGS AND COUPLED TO 8 CONTRA-ROTATING COAXIAL PROPELLERS. THE BRABAZON AFFORDS STRIKING PROOF OF BRISTOL'S PROGRESSIVE DESIGN POLICY.

pursuits of that era. With the pilot using the forward fixed gun or guns and the rear gunner manning twin guns on a ring mount, it did much to establish Allied air superiority.

The extraordinary Bristol experimental monoplane of 1922 was not an unqualified success (a glance at the drawing shows that the tail surfaces were inadequate, for one thing), but it reveals remarkable engineering vision and clearly anticipated the mid-wing pursuits of World War II. During the late conflict Bristol designs were spearheads of the attack. A squadron of Blenheims sought out and attacked the pocket battleship "Deutschland" a few hours after war was declared in 1939.



1946 BRISTOL FREIGHTER

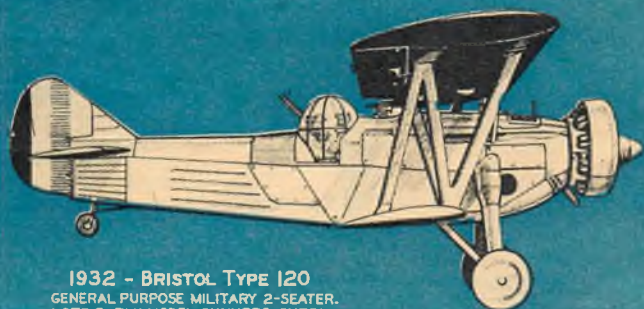
1941 - BRISTOL BEAUFIGHTER
FORMIDABLE DAY AND NIGHT FIGHTER



1940 - BRISTOL BEAUFORT
COASTAL COMMAND TORPEDO-BOMBER



THREE STAGES IN THE EVOLUTION OF THE UBIQUITOUS "BLENHEIM" FAMED R.A.F. MEDIUM RANGE, ALL-PURPOSE WORKHORSE OF WORLD WAR II.



1932 - BRISTOL TYPE 120
GENERAL PURPOSE MILITARY 2-SEATER.
NOTE EARLY MODEL GUNNERS CUPOLA WHICH PRECEDED THE POWER TURRET

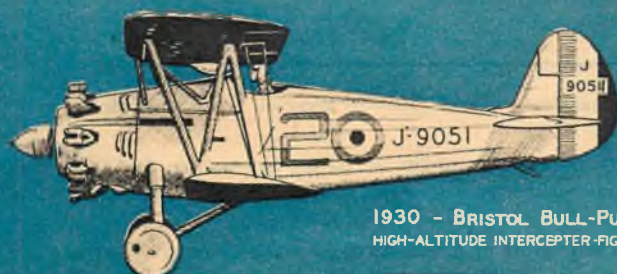


1941 - BRISTOL BLENHEIM Vd
(TYPE 160-D)

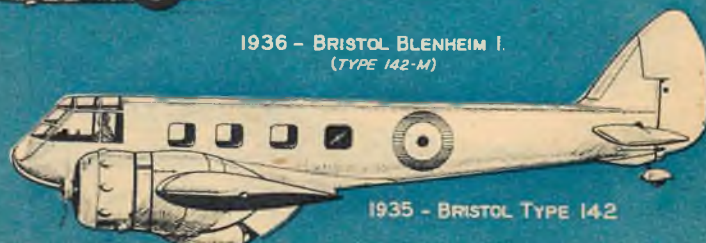
BACKWARDS-FIRING
NOSE GUN BLISTER



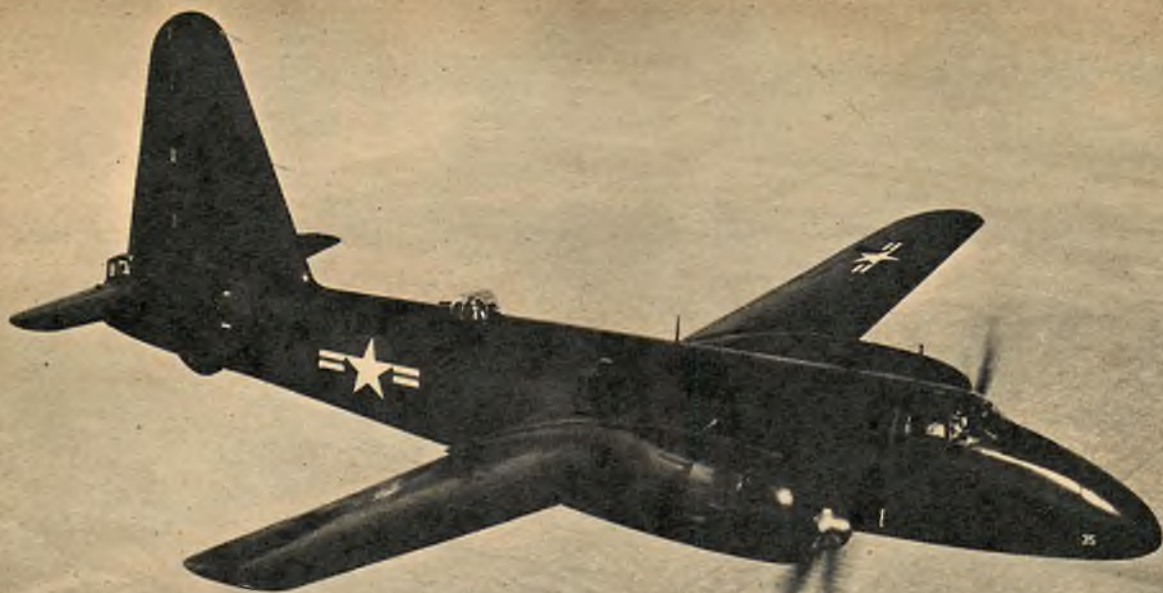
1936 - BRISTOL BLENHEIM I.
(TYPE 142-M)



1930 - BRISTOL BULL-PUP
HIGH-ALTITUDE INTERCEPTOR-FIGHTER

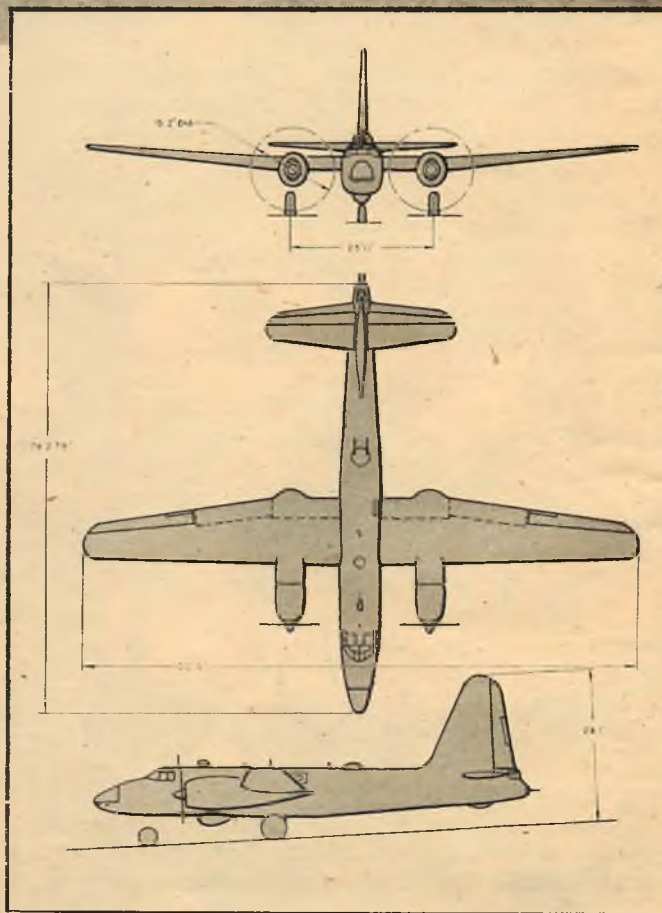


1935 - BRISTOL TYPE 142



KING SIZE CARRIER CRAFT

ON April 27th off the Virginia Capes, the U. S. Navy demonstrated the feasibility of launching a large patrol and search-mission aircraft from a carrier. Piloted by Commander Tom Davis, a Lockheed P2V Neptune took off from the flight deck of the carrier Coral Sea. It was in another P2V that Davis in 1946 established a world non-stop distance record of 11,235 miles from Perth, Australia, to Columbus, Ohio.



● P2V three-view. Two 2,500-hp engines, 5,000-mi. range

● Top left: Showing its ability to fly on one engine, this P2V has just recovered from a slow roll with one propeller feathered.

● Bottom left: Start of a historic flight. The Truculent Turtle, using Jato, leaving Perth, Australia, on 11,235-mi. flight.

IN DAYS OF YORE

BY ELLIOTT S. HERTZMARK

INGENIOUS WERE THE EARLY ATTEMPTS TO MEASURE SPEED AND ALTITUDE OF PLANES

*In days of yore, when pilots were bold,
Flying was so dangerous, it made men old.*

AND no wonder! How would you like to learn flying without knowing just what your air speed was, or whether your engine was developing sufficient power for a take-off? How did they do it in 1910? Well, to make sure the engine was developing enough thrust to get the ship off the ground and over the tree tops, a spring balance was borrowed from the grocer. Securely fastening one end to a fence post, and the other to the tail skid, the throttle was opened wide. If a weak 15-pound pull was registered, it was best to take a walk! Assuming, however, that there was enough power to pull the craft up into the wide blue, the next step was to dangle a handkerchief out at arms length to make sure the wind was not great enough to cause frustration and graying hair.

Once in the air, there were still things to worry about. Forced landings, stalls, slips, and skids continually plagued the pilot. The chief cause of forced landings was running out of gasoline or oil, since there were no gages. But after engineers provided a fairly satisfactory fuel and oil gage to warn of impending engine failure, the pilot probably forgot to look at either, in his efforts to keep the airplane in its proper medium—the air!

Since the sport of "aeroplaning" kept the flyers more often on the ground repairing their rather flimsy engines, than in the air, their hours of flying were comparatively few. Without instruments, or considerable experience, it was not an easy matter to fly straight and level for any great distance without skidding or stalling. But even in 1909 the Wrights had that problem licked with what was probably the cheapest combination ball-bank indicator and stallometer ever invented. It consisted of an ordinary piece of cloth hung from a strut on the elevator out in front! If the cloth was tightly stretched to the rear, the craft was at flying speed. When off to one side, it was slipping or skidding. When it tugged upward, watch out for a stall! If the flight was without mishap, the pilot came back to earth within a very short time, and would not think of taking off again until he had carefully examined the engine—even overhauling it!

Starting with Orville Wright's garden rake, the altimeter involved many strange devices in the course of its evolution. For instance, at the air meet held at Belmont Park, Long Island, in 1910, Wright could estimate the height of his planes, and those of his

competitors from France and England, by sighting up the handle through the teeth of the rake, encompassing the wing span within so many teeth. The higher the plane, the fewer the teeth its wing would embrace.

Soon after this meet, however, the scale of a barometer was changed to read in feet instead of inches of mercury, and thus the first aircraft aneroid altimeter was born, the type still in use today. But with a shivering indicator needle, lag and hysteresis errors, it was a case of "my guess is as good as yours!"

Another system proposed to measure altitude, in the early 1900's was to time the fall of a bomb which ignited after it fell. In the case of fogs, someone suggested dropping a miniature radio transmitter which would emit a signal after it hit the ground. One shudders at the thought of the expense involved in stumbling around in a fog dropping radio transmitters across the terrain!

In 1931, a young Austrian engineer, Hans von Braun, came up with a gadget called the "Braun Relative Altitude Meter," more properly referred to as a "whirligig." Here's how it worked. A cross pendulum was driven at 1,200 rpm by an electric motor. The pendulum arms carried at their ends weights which were acted upon by gravity and centrifugal force. A spiral spring was connected to the pendulum arms in such a way that when the arms closed up or spread out, the spring was contracted or expanded. The further the aircraft rose from the earth, the less the attraction on the weights, and the more the arms could swing out in response to the centrifugal force. Highly geared to the swinging arms was the pointer of the indicator dial. The experimental model was found to be very sensitive, giving readings even when passing thru bumps, though this might have been due to acceleration and deceleration of the airplane rather than the sudden change in distance from the earth's surface. It was an ingenious idea, except that temperature changes, and loss of elasticity in the springs would serve to introduce too many errors.

Compasses were used as early as 1911. The first ones, of bowl construction with horizontal dials, were merely adaptations from ocean liners and naval vessels. They were mounted on the floor of the aircraft, a fine location except that their out-of-the-way position made them difficult to use. So Charles H. Colvin, founder of the Pioneer Instrument Company, developed a compass that could be read through the side. (Turn to page 100)



THE OLATHE

91st Year—Official County Paper

OLATHE, JOHNSON COUNTY,

NATIONAL MODEL



● Two Navy boys amend the warning sign slightly to indicate that model planes have taken over runways at Naval Air Station.

THE most perfect National meet in the history of American aeromodeling, the 17th National Championship Model Airplane Contest, was held on August 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8, under the sponsorship of the Olathe, Kan., Chamber of Commerce and the Olathe Earl Collier Post 153, American Legion.

Actively cooperating was the U.S. Naval Air Station at Olathe, where all the outdoor flying events were held. Indoor events were held in the Municipal Auditorium at Kansas City, Mo.

The contest was highlighted with a visit by Rear Admiral Richard F. Whitehead, Chief of Naval Air Reserve Training. Capt. Campbell Keene, Commanding Officer of the Olathe Naval Air Station, gave his full support to the meet as did all the men based at the huge Navy field.

National Championship honors went to handsome Bob Holland, 33, of Sunland, Calif. Ace-flyer Holland



● Fred Megow Champion Club trophy (l. ctr.) won by Oakland Cloud Dusters.

● Harry Rice, Irv Ohlsson, Jack Norris, Bill Fox & Norval Hale—O&R winners.



● Air Trails Trophy speed winners: Parker Hubert, senior D; Wallick & Thomas, open D.

● Navy helps: Olathe sailor holds H. deBolt's (himself an ex-gob) 1st place Speedwagon.



● Rear Adm. R. F. Whitehead, left, inspects Steve Jordan's record Cl. B ship.

● The Army wuz there, too: Msgrt H. G. Ponder of Keesler Field Mod. Plane Club.



MEET UNDER WAY

racked up an impressive number of wins: 2nd in indoor stick, open; a place on the 1948 American Wakefield team; 3rd in rubber-powered flying scale; 1st in R.O.W. models, plus other lesser places.

Top place in the club competition was taken by the Oakland, Calif., Cloud Dusters whose 7-"man" team consisted of Pete and Mike Demos, Joe Bilgri, Dick Schumacher, Manuel Andrade and "Pop" and "Mom" (H.S.) Robbers.

The age-category champs were as follows: Bob Holland, first in open class; Charles Sotich, Chicago, Illinois, first in junior division; and Jack Norris, Lakewood, Ohio, first in senior competition.

Several new national records were set. A complete breakdown of winners, including the types of models they flew will appear in subsequent issues of *Air Trails*. An enlarged "Sketchbook at the Nationals" will be presented in December.



● Tom Poor, Olathe Chamber of Commerce, presents Exchange Club National Champ trophy to Bob Holland of Sunland, Calif.



● Jet job by Harold deBolt, Williamsville, N. Y., won 1st place with 133.3 mph.



● Don Newberger (1st in Class C speed, open) and Lew Mahiew's Class C Invader speed ship.



● Herb Kothe, Omaha, Neb., took first (\$500) in PAA's weight lifting contest.

● Charles Sotich, right, was Jr. champ; Larry Erickson, Omaha, Neb., runner-up.

● Jerry Brofman, Hicksville, N. Y., 1st in class D free-flight event with his Cosmic Rave.

● Jim Walker, 1st in r-c, given U-control "Stupidity Award" by Peggy Roddy.





● Paul Gilliam, Glendale, Calif., won rubber-powered flying scale event. This is his Stinson L-5 in flight.



● Team of Yates and Palmer took gas-powered flying scale event with 380 points. Here, J. C. Yates starts PT-17 Stearman as Palmer watches. Model flew inverted, did consecutive loops.

FLYING SCALE MODELS ECLIPSE ALL OTHERS IN SPECTATOR INTEREST AT NATIONAL MEET

By far the most spectacular, crowd-pleasing event at the 17th annual National competition was that in which detailed scale models of full size aircraft competed in the rubber-powered and gas-engine-powered categories.

Unfortunately the free flying rubber-powered scale ships had to be flown at an open site which was away from the crowds. The gas jobs, tethered as they were by conventional U-control lines, were able to make all qualifying flights on the apron in front of the Navy's main hangar, attracting the largest crowd of the meet.

It was obvious to most experienced onlookers that the control-line flying scale models will soon be as popular as the well-established stunt and precision flying craft.



● Larry Queisert, Kansas City, Mo., took first in Junior with this Piper Skysedan.



● Highly detailed, fine finished Douglas Observation by L. A. Morey, Sr., was high-stepping flyer.



● Third place, open, won by Murray Hamilton, Topeka, Kan., with Curtiss P6C



● Marvelously detailed twin-engine Black Widow by Fred Sage. Motors gave trouble.



● With a Monogram Piper Cub Special, Dale Kirn, Soloman, Kan., took 1st in senior with 301 pts.



● One of several Pipers entered. T and Monocoups were popular s



● Chet Lanzo's Moraine 677 with Arden power. Yates flew ship in qualifying run.



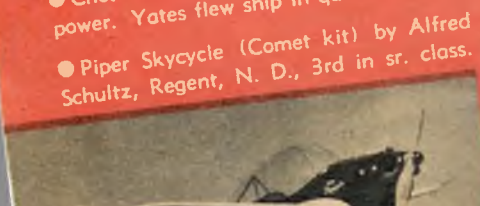
● Roy Moyes, Berkeley, Calif., made second highest score of 327 with highly maneuverable Buster.



● Built from a Capitol kit, this Beechcraft by Harold R. Ferguson was one of many striking entries.

● Mark Altman from Keesler F 2nd in senior with this No. Am

● Tom Ryan entered this nicely Cessna 190. Baky engine gav



● Piper Skycycle (Comet kit) by Alfred Schultz, Regent, N. D., 3rd in sr. class.





● Fudo Takagi of Chicago and single float R.O.W. rubber entry. Note floatavators.



● Chet Lanzo and his English-type Wakefield model. Lanzo flew well in r-c too.



● Dale Dorst, right, Olathe, Kan., was contest manager. Did outstanding job.



● F. R. Foxworthy, Indianapolis, Ind., placed 3rd in r-c event with twin-rudder controls.



● Oakland Cloud Duster Manuel Andrade's multiple tungsten braced indoor stick entry.



● Micro-Bilt provided this sound truck. Ray Arden, in white, surrounded by his admirers.

● Genial Johnny Clemens, Dallas, Tex., and one of his beautiful control-line stunts.



● Former Wakefield champ Jim Cahill. This airfoil-fuselage model put him on '48 team.



● Les McBrayer, Pasadena, Calif., and junior-type Goodyear U-control racer.



DOPE CAN

"MY ONLY GRIPE," SAID ONE ENTRANT,

"IS THAT I HAVE NO GRIPE. THIS IS ONE

CONTEST THAT IS REALLY WELL RUN,"

SUCH WAS THE GENERAL FEELING ABOUT

THE FINEST OF ALL NATIONAL MEETS



CAN you imagine a town of 5,062 folks where 500 turn out to erect snow fencing for the National contest? That was Olathe, friends.

We have no way of knowing where or when the 18th National Model Airplane Meet will be held, but this year's outstanding meet will really give the '49 sponsors something to shoot at. After two post-war competitions that were not all that they might have been (in '46, of course, Wichita volunteered to take on the meet at the last moment after it had been cancelled out of Chicago, so all honor is due that city), it was a refreshing change to encounter a contest that was so very good from start to finish that the contestants themselves could hardly believe the whole thing was a reality.

Months ago *Air Trails* detailed some of the arrangements. The final setup was even better than the early releases would lead you to believe. For those who wished to stay close to the Naval Air Station on which the meet was held, there were facilities for sleeping 1,000 in a big Navy gym—adjoining the gym was the largest swimming pool in the midwest!

(Turn to page 84)

Rascal

BY CLAUDE McCULLOUGH

AN AMERICAN TYPE WAKEFIELD MODEL CAPABLE OF
HIGH CLIMB, FAST GLIDE AND MEET WINNING TIME

WITH the grand old mug of modeldom, the Lord Wakefield trophy, back in competition again, and events for this class being held at many big regional meets, interest again turns to 200 sq. in. jobs after a rash of super big crates ranging up to 400 sq. in. Much more convenient to fly and carry, a 200 sq. incher gives little to big ships in the way of performance. In addition, you don't need Man Mountain Dean on the winder to get in those last few turns.

The Rascal is strictly in the American Wakefield tradition, a little on the boxy side, strong simple construction, no unnecessary frills or frippery and designed to pack a whopping rope of rubber for a quick climb to thermal country. The high angle of climb is aided

by the use of thin low-drag wing section, a setup that gave such spectacular results for many of the experts at the Nationals. The original Rascal uses 28 strands of $\frac{3}{16}$ " T-56 brown rubber, and turns out a climb that would make a Zipper envious. If you are really looking for a jet-propelled take-off, a few more strands will give it, although at the cost of a few winds. Built-in downthrust (positive stabilizer) helps to control all of the power you can pack in. Altitude is what you are shooting for; ground huggers seldom bring home the money at a contest.

Tiring of having the covering punctured like an archery target after a few flights, we used silk on the entire ship. You needn't raise your eyebrows. We hasten to explain that the ship turned out only $\frac{3}{4}$ ounce over the required weight of 8 oz. This small extra weight has more than paid off, for after literally hundreds of flights the ship is still in perfect shape after some thumping encounters with trees and fences. However, you'll end up with surfaces looking like pretzels if you just stick on the silk and slap on the dope. By not stretching it too enthusiastically while applying and then patiently doping a wing rib section at a time, carefully checking while drying, we got a super strong covering job free of warps.

But a framework is necessary before you have to decide whether to silk or not, so enlarge the plans to full size or send for the full size drawings.

The fuselage is a box, built from $\frac{1}{8}$ " sq. hard balsa strips. Formers U, V, W, X, Y and Z are installed on the nose section and stringers of $\frac{3}{32}$ " sq. are added. The dowel for rear rubber attachment is seated in two small aluminum squares drilled to fit the dowel and cemented to the inside face of the filled-in $\frac{1}{8}$ " sheet section. The $\frac{1}{16}$ " steel wire landing gear and tail skid are cemented securely in place. Wheels are $1\frac{3}{4}$ " diameter, cut from $\frac{1}{16}$ " birch plywood and equipped with large face bushings to serve as bearings. Wakefield rules require unassisted take-off, so a straight free-running gear is an essential for competition.

Details of the nose plug and prop hinge and rubber tensioner appear on the plan. Both Jasco and BBT produce complete sets of the hardware components for this part of the job and are of good design and handy as well, saving the time of producing your own. Carve the prop carefully from a medium balsa block and cover with silk and dope to strengthen the blade.

Full size wing and stabilizer ribs appear on the plan and are cut from $\frac{1}{16}$ " sheet balsa. The wing and elevator are of similar construction, with $\frac{1}{8}$ " sq. spars, $\frac{1}{32}$ " leading edge sheeting and soft scrap balsa block tips. The ribs are indented into the $\frac{1}{8}$ " sheet trailing edges. Block the wing up for the indicated amounts of dihedral and coat the joints with cement several times.

The rudder is built up with $\frac{1}{8}$ " x $\frac{1}{16}$ " capstrips curved over the $\frac{1}{8}$ " sq. spars to form a symmetrical section. Dorsal fin is made of $\frac{1}{16}$ " hard sheet balsa.

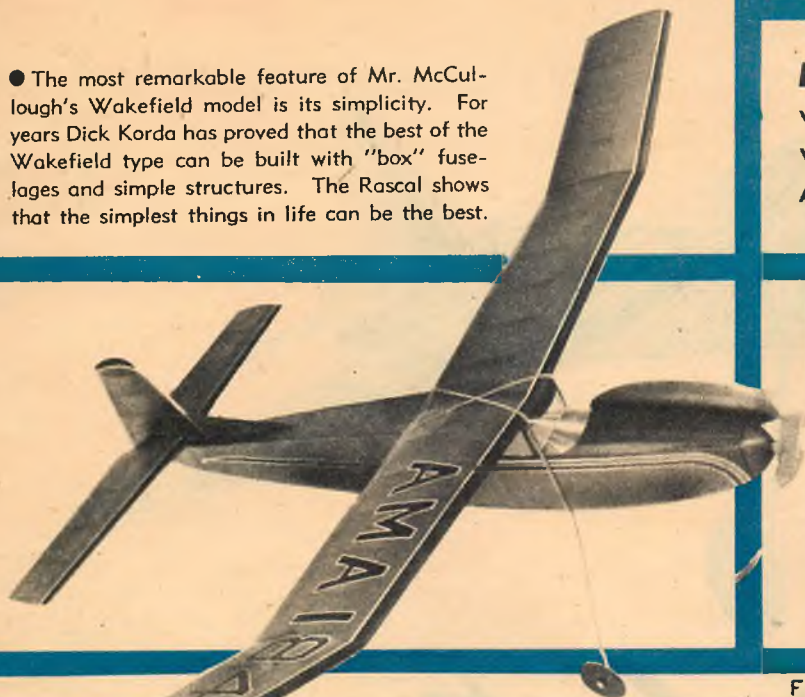
If you do not agree with my arguments for silk covering, use Silkspan or jap tissue. In any case add drops of castor oil to the dope until an (Turn to page 118)



● The most remarkable feature of Mr. McCullough's Wakefield model is its simplicity. For years Dick Korda has proved that the best of the Wakefield type can be built with "box" fuselages and simple structures. The Rascal shows that the simplest things in life can be the best.

FULL SIZE PLANS

WORKING DRAWINGS OF THE RASCAL AS WELL AS OF OTHER MODELS ARE AVAILABLE FROM AIR TRAILS. SEE PAGE 96.

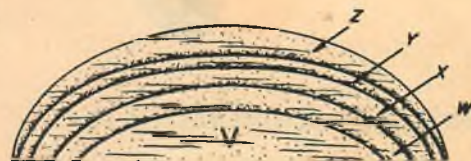


STABILIZER RIBS
ARE CUT FROM
1/16" SHEET

3/16" SQ.

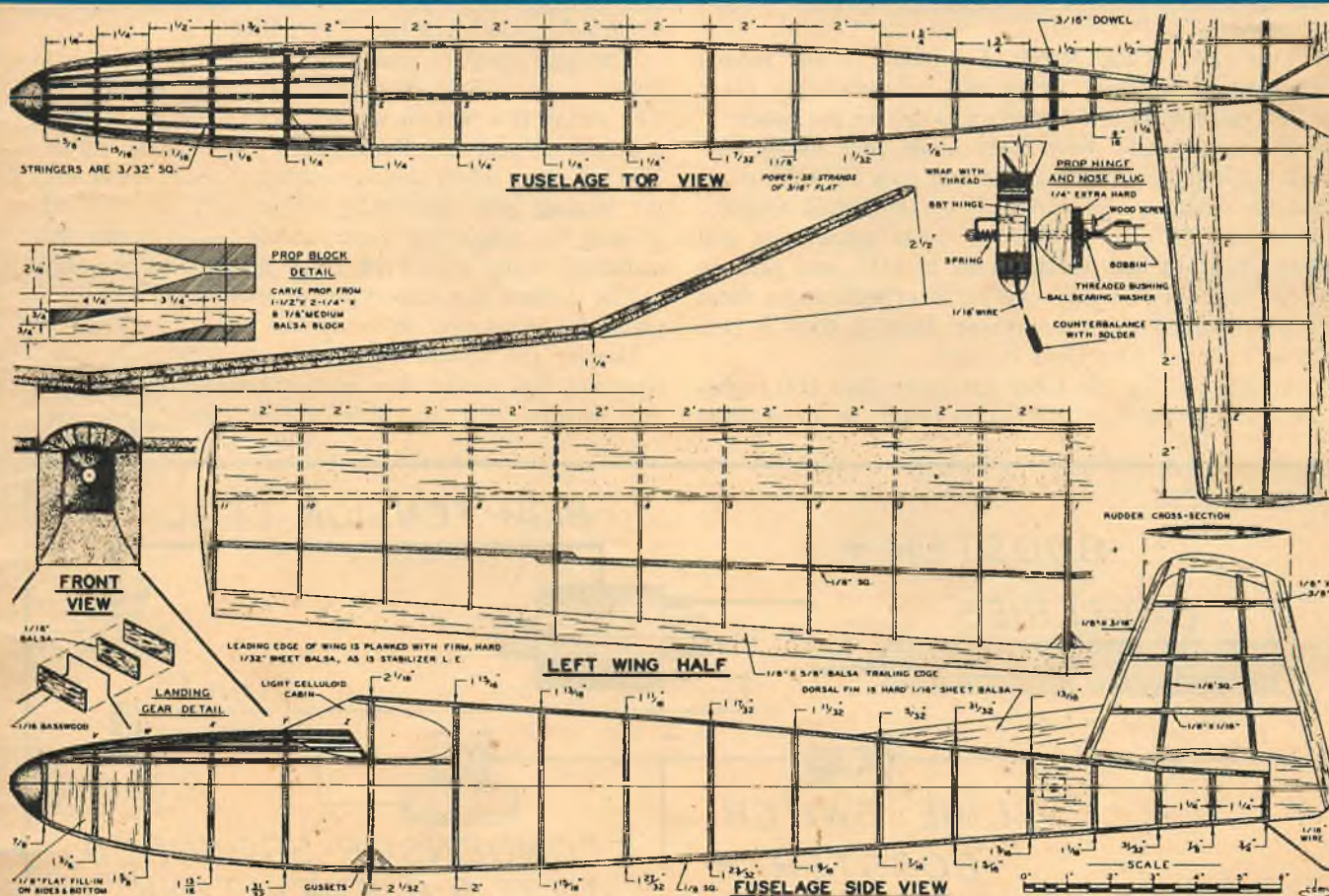


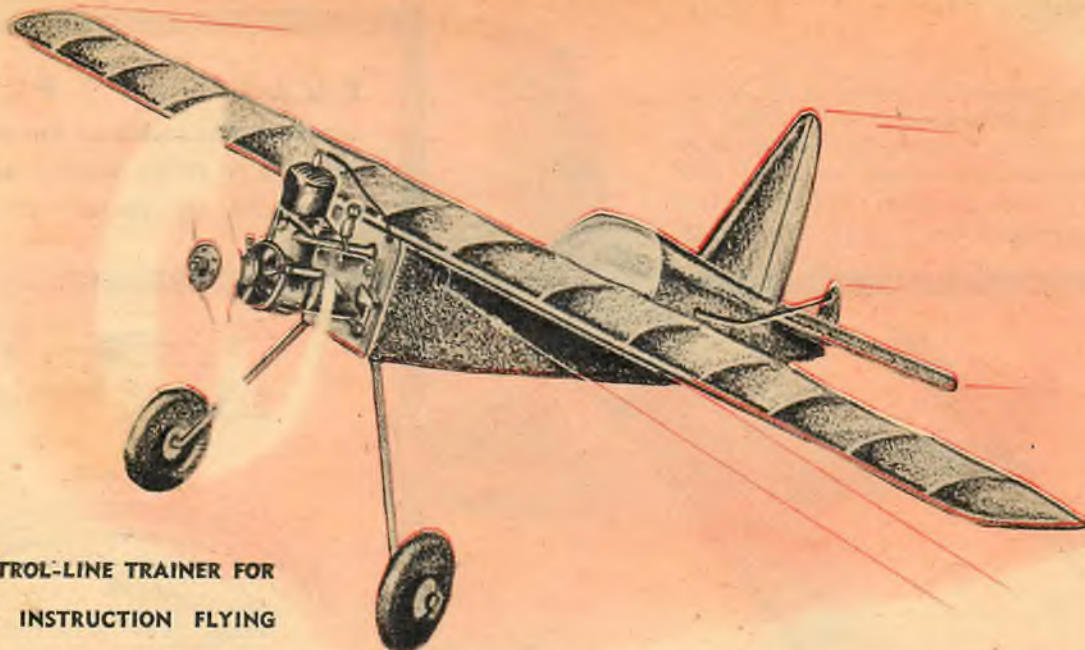
FULL SIZE STABILIZER RIBS



FULL SIZE FORMERS

FULL SIZE WING RIBS





SIMPLE CONTROL-LINE TRAINER FOR
CLUBS AND INSTRUCTION FLYING

Beginner's Goat

BY ROY L. CLOUGH, JR.

THIS control-line trainer, together with the operating instructions which go with it, has been worked out carefully to guarantee absolutely good results to the newcomer.

This Goat is the result of a study of the factors involved in building, flying and maintaining a plane which can always be counted on to deliver the goods.

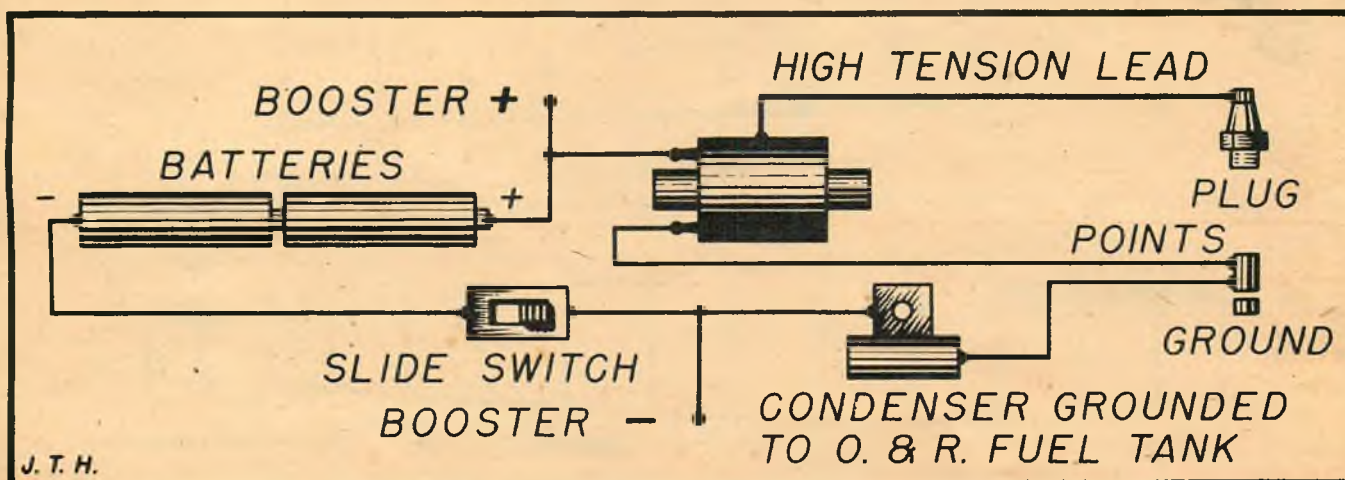
No assumptions have been made that the builder will fly it from smooth fields and only on calm days. On the contrary, we expect it to be treated roughly, flown in relatively high winds from gravel pits and deep grass, in hot weather and in cold, and perhaps in the rain. If a model can perform well under these conditions, and incur no major damage, then it is a "good" plane. The Goat is good.

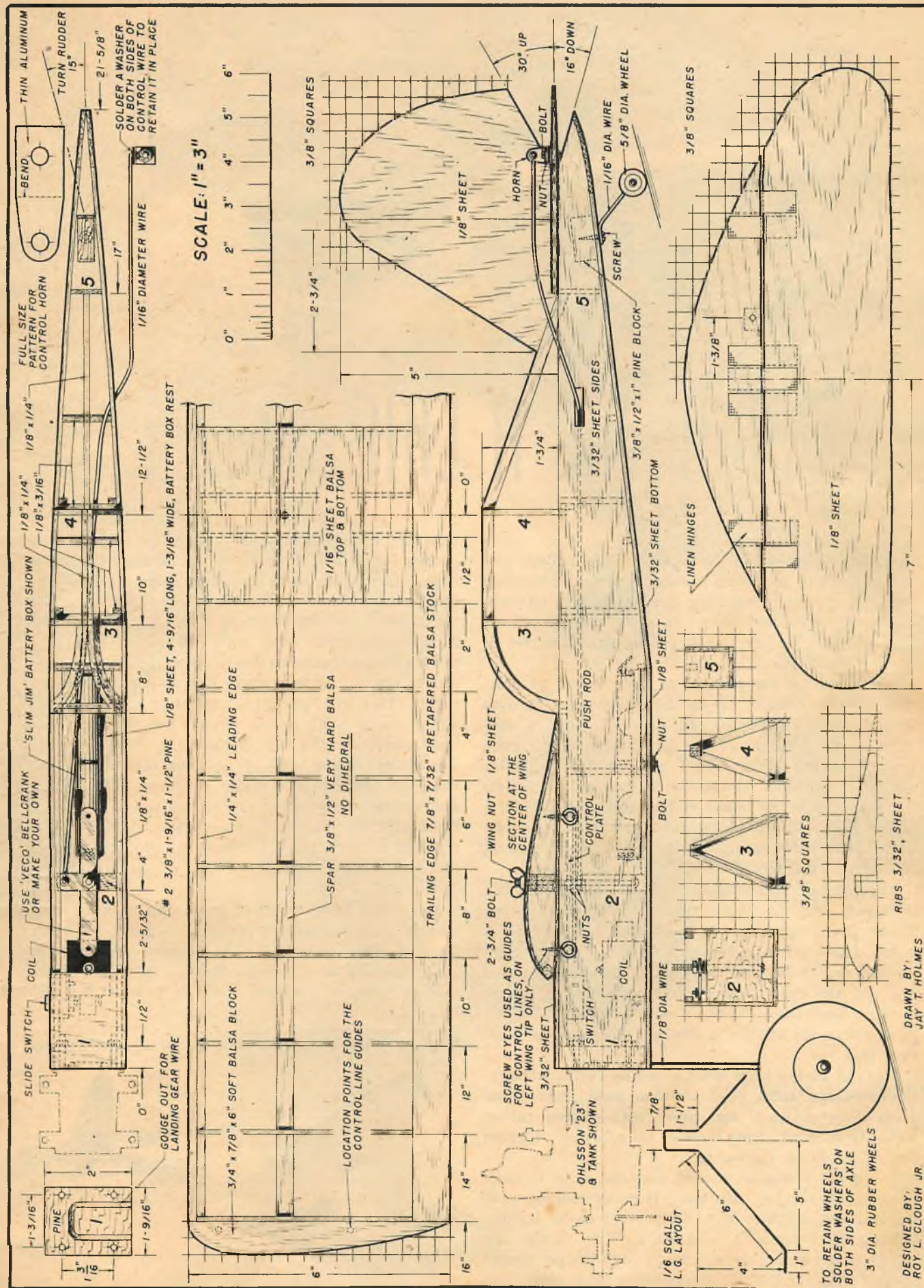
At this writing the Goat has more than 600 flights averaging better than five minutes each, or a conserva-


tive estimate of more than 50 hours in the air. Non-flyers have learned to fly it, in about a dozen laps apiece and nearly every member of the Bell City, Bristol, Conn., Aeromodelers has flown it.

The high spots of this design are the wing section, tail configuration, landing gear and engine installation. The airfoil is a section worked out by the writer over a period of years by the effective cut-and-try system. The tail plane offers positive control without trickiness, the landing gear can "take it" and get the ship off ground too rough for most models. The engine installation, being sealed off from the rest of the ship can be dunked in a can of kerosene for cleaning if the plane has nosed over in sandy soil.

Despite the square lines and generally boxy construction this model flies in the neighborhood of 50 mph with an O&R .19. With a trick (Turn to page 78)







YOU COULDN'T ASK FOR A MORE
SIMPLIFIED TOWLINE GLIDER

DROP ME A LINE

BY JERRY BROFMAN

DEAR JOE:

Knowing that you're the type of model builder who enjoys building and flying towline gliders, and knowing that you appreciate anything new in the way of technique, structure, and design in model aviation, I am sure you will be very much pleased with this set of towline glider plans.

This glider is the product of many years of practical experimentation. It combines lightness, extreme strength, and exceptional performance. It is a challenge to the builders of the large, high aspect ratio type of towline glider, and I am sure that with this ship you will have no trouble in competition against the very best in the model gliding and soaring field.

You will find the plans very complete. However, here is some information to help explain the interesting structure of this model.

The fuselage is constructed by first cutting the main horizontal keel of $\frac{1}{16}$ " medium hard sheet balsa. Then cut the upper and lower keels of the same material. Cement the upper and lower keels to the center on each side of the main horizontal keel. When this is dry add the cross braces which are of $\frac{1}{8}$ " square medium hard balsa, to the positions shown. I don't think you could ask for a fuselage more easy to build than this.

The tail surfaces are constructed by cutting them to outline shape from $\frac{1}{16}$ " medium hard sheet balsa. Sand them as usual and cover with colored rubber model type tissue, using dope as an adhesive. Cement the rudder to the stabilizer.

You have probably noticed that the wing is quite unusual. Well, Joe, this wing is really nothing new, but isn't too well known to the average model builder. Among the experts, it is called a "Ritz" wing. Its outstanding features are extremely high lift per square inch of area and high strength-to-weight ratio. Its

structure is quite simple as you will see. Begin by cutting the outline shape from $\frac{1}{8}$ " medium hard sheet balsa. Glue these sheet sections together as shown by the plans. Next cut the three templates (one for the center, one for each tip) of $\frac{3}{8}$ " sheet balsa. Moisten the entire wing with luke warm water and pin it to the templates as described on the plans. Allow this to dry for at least three hours—preferably overnight. This will "pre-form" the wing to its required airfoil shape. When dry, remove the pins from the wing and insert the ribs in their respective positions. These ribs are cut from $\frac{1}{8}$ " medium hard sheet balsa, using the template as a guide, as shown on the plans. Join the two wing halves just as you would those of a hand-launched glider. Three inches of dihedral is required at each tip. There is no need telling you that this joint should be strong, so don't spare the "stick-um."

You know how important sandpaper is in finishing a model; it is especially important to a glider and every drop of elbow grease used will repay you by your glider's ability to ride weak thermal currents. After sanding, cover with a good grade of (Turn to page 118)

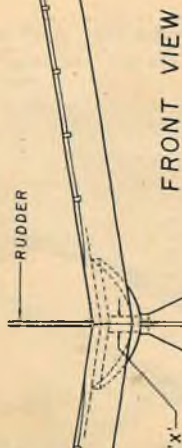
● Full size plans not needed here! Read article, follow drawing.



NOTE:

BUILD 3" OF DIHEDRAL UNDER EACH WING TIP. AFTER DOPING TIPS WILL RISE TO ABOUT 4"

RUDDER



FRONT VIEW

ELEVATOR

TOW HOOK

TOP KEEL 1/16" x 3" x 24" Balsa

FAIRING BLOCK

063" WIRE PINS

NOTE:
KEELS ARE NOT SHOWN
WITH GRAIN LINES FOR
THE SAKE OF CLARITY

NOTE:

USE FRONT TOW HOOK FOR TOWING IN WINDY WEATHER
AND THE REAR HOOK FOR TOWING IN CALM WEATHER

1/16" SHEET PLYWOOD

WING RIBS 1/16" SHEET Balsa

3/8" SQUARES

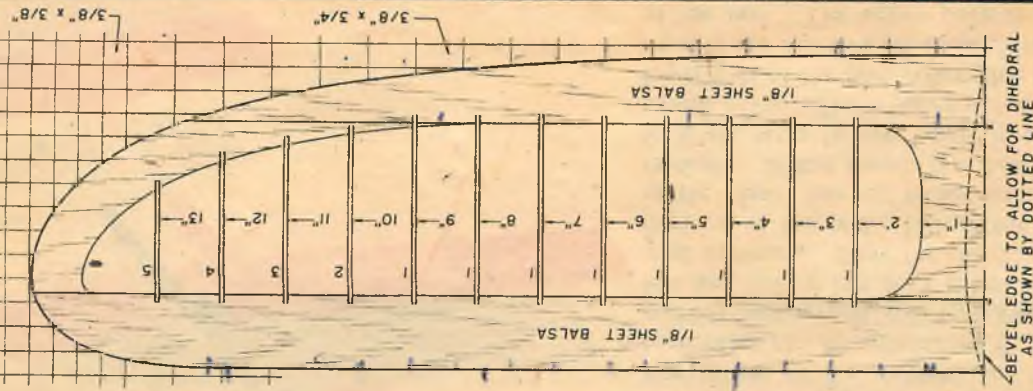
NOTE:
FULL SIZE TEMPLATE FOR
RIBS AND CENTER PIECE OF
WING MOUNT (X) WHICH IS
CUT FROM 1/4" SHEET Balsa
-X- THIS PLUS FULL LENGTH OF TEMPLATE

1/8"

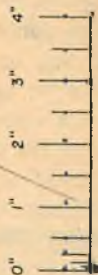
RIB

DETAILS OF WING MOUNT

WING SPAN 30" (FLAT)



SCALE: 1" = 3"



BEVEL EDGE TO ALLOW FOR DIHEDRAL
AS SHOWN BY DOTTED LINE

TRIANGULAR 1/8" SHEET FORMERS

1/16" x 1 1/2" x 24" BOTTOM KEEL HARD SHEET Balsa

CUT OUT FOR LIGHTNESS (IF DESIRED)

HORIZONTAL KEEL 1/16" x 3" x 24" SHEET Balsa

1/8" SHEET WING MOUNT (SHOWN FLAT)

TRIANGULAR SHAPED FAIRING OF LIGHT Balsa
ON EACH SIDE OF THE RUDDER (TOP ONLY)

TOW HOOKS .047" WIRE

Balsa FAIRING BLOCKS

CENTER PIECE 'X'

1/8" x 1/8" DIAGONAL BRACES

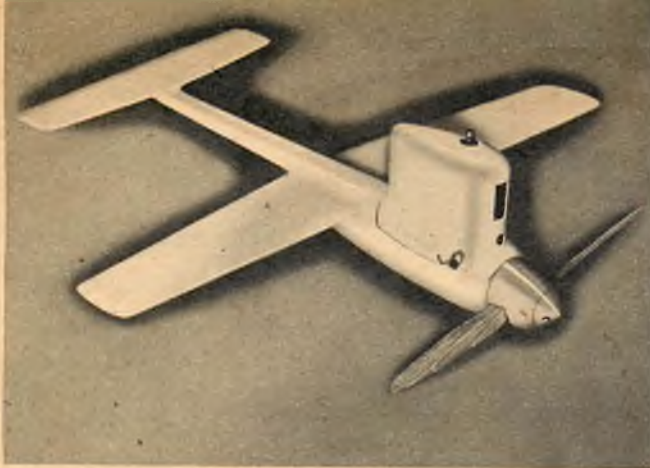
1" x 1" x 1/2" HARD Balsa
NOSE BLOCKS 4

GRAPH 3/8" x 3/4"

DESIGNED BY JERRY BROFMAN

PLANS DRAWN BY Jay Thomas Holmes

1284367 8 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36



● Clean lines and speedy performance of the Glo-Debbil stem from the glow plug engine and pod-and-boom arrangement.

TWO OF THE NATION'S TOP SPEED MERCHANTS GET TOGETHER TO BRING YOU THIS CLASS B-C RACER

WITH the advent of the glow plug the opportunity of designing a speed ship that was a little out of the ordinary presented itself. The idea of a pod-and-boom type fuselage speed ship has been considered many times, but because of the difficulty in placing ignition accessories in such a small space it had to be discarded in favor of the conventional full length fuselage. Most of us know that this design feature does not add greatly to the aerodynamic efficiency over the more conventional type fuselage. However, there are certain advantages over conventional design. These are light weight and simplicity of construction.

As you first look at the Glo-Debil it will probably strike you that the ship is too small for a 30-cu.-in. engine. The initial advantage of glow plug operation can be seen in this first impression. With reduction of weight (due to the elimination of ignition accessories) lifting surfaces can be cut to a minimum, and with a reduction in area, drag will also be decreased, thereby increasing ultimate speeds.

The second and probably most important advantage is that with a reduction in total weight less actual

BY D. W. NEWBERGER

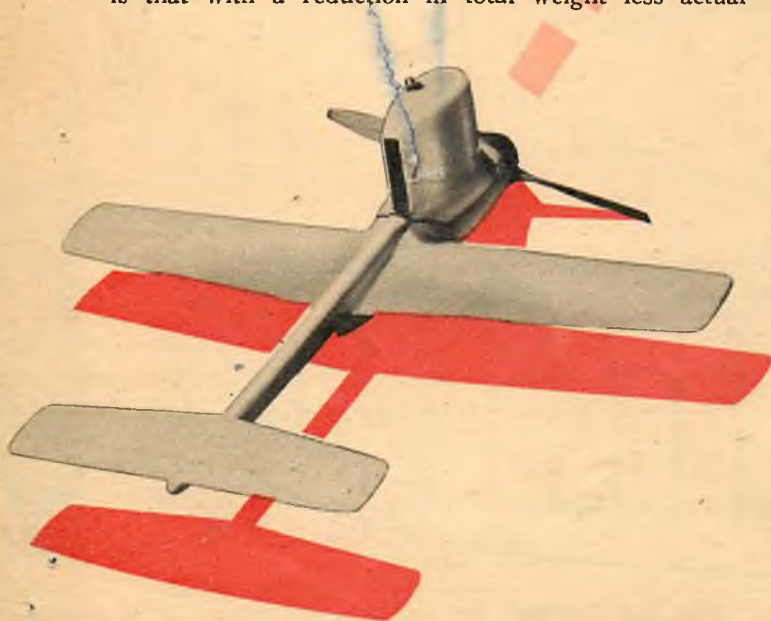
GLO-DEBBIL

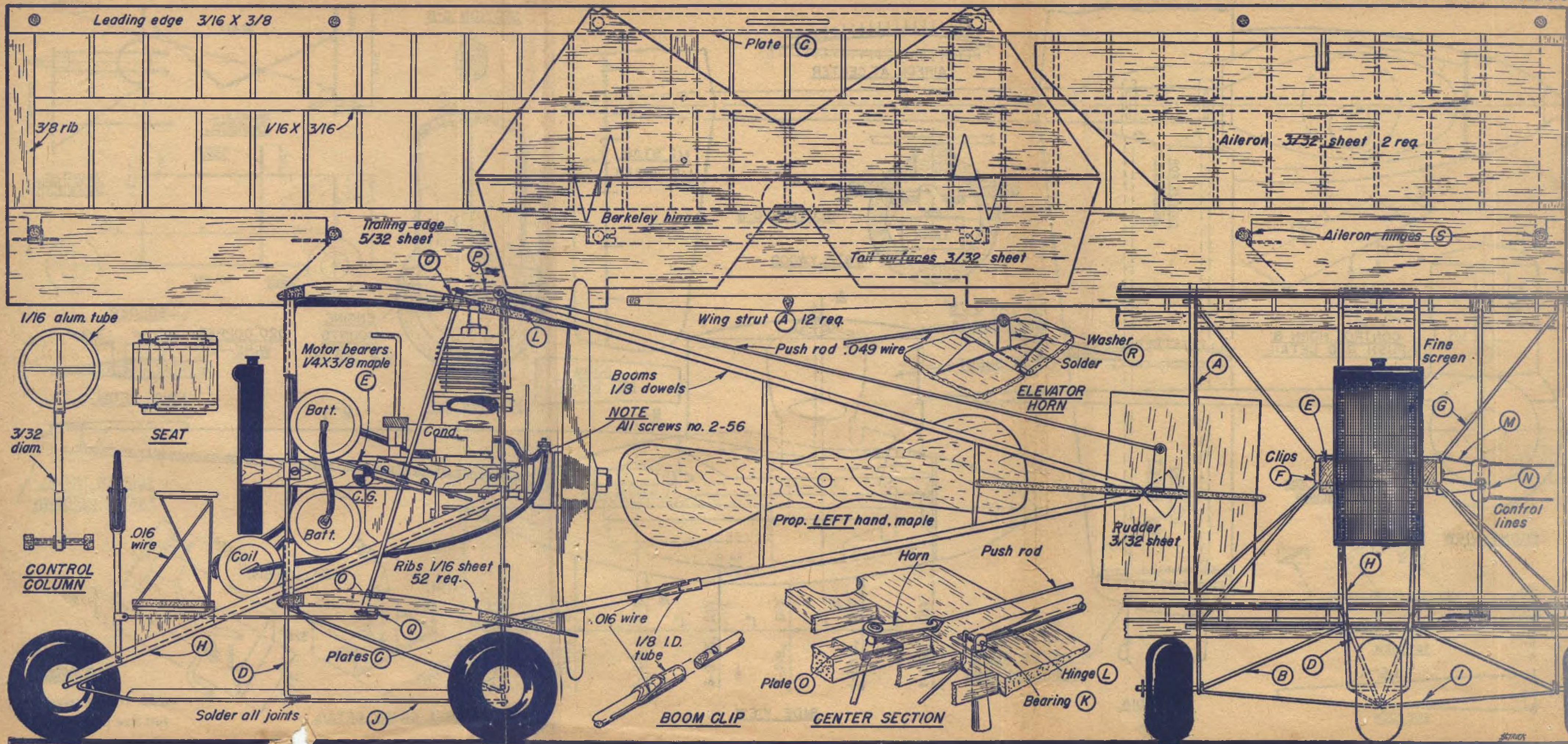
AND W. T. TURNER

power is needed to keep the ship in the air. This extra power can be used for driving the ship through the air faster by increasing prop pitch and reducing diameter. The prop shown in the plans together with a Torpedo engine has flown the Glo-Debbil at speeds exceeding 130 mph.

The only change that has occurred since the original conception of the Glo-Debbil has been in the placement of the wire leaders from the bellcrank to the flying wires. Originally these wires came out from the pod below the inboard wing. The inclosure of these wires in the wing increased top speeds by $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 mph. To some this may not seem to be much of an improvement for the extra work involved. Nevertheless, numerous contests have been won with less than $\frac{1}{2}$ mph difference between first and second place; so a little extra work can pay off where it counts.

Construction has been held to the most simple methods known without detracting from performance. Read the instructions carefully to insure top speeds. Start with the fuselage. The pod can be turned on a lathe or carved with the aid of templates. White pine was chosen as the material for the original pod, but hard balsa can be substituted if necessary. After the pod has been turned, split lengthwise through the center line and hollow out both halves to approximately $\frac{1}{4}$ " shell thickness. Slots for the motor mounts are then cut in the pod. Before the mounts are installed in the plane, line up motor on the mounts and drill through. Motor mount bolt heads should be soldered to a tin strip before being inserted into the motor mount holes. The mounts can now be glued into the lower half of the pod. After glue is thoroughly dry the mounts are rounded off to conform with the curvature of the pod. The upper portion of (Turn to page 110)





CURTISS PUSHER

BY HENRY STRUCK

BACK in the days when airplanes were "flying machines" and jets were gas-light burners, Lincoln Beachey amazed America with his incomparable precision flying and stunting. He was the first to power dive and zoom, whip stall and spiral, as well as the first American to fly inverted and loop. To demonstrate the ease and precision with which he could control his Curtiss "Tripod" pusher, Beachey flew for miles up and down Chicago boulevards, skimming the tops of autos and trees.

Lincoln Beachey's machine was the product of the pioneering genius of Glenn Curtiss, founder of the aircraft enterprises that bear his name today. Curtiss with his talent for mechanics and zest for speed moved

naturally from racing bicycles to motorcycles, to flying, dominating each field in turn.

Overshadowed perhaps by the more spectacular performances of his flying machines was Curtiss's development of light weight, reliable power plants—notably the liquid-cooled Vee arrangement. The engine in Beachey's pusher was the predecessor of the almost universal OX-5 of the '20's, and today has reached its peak of refinement in the Allison and Rolls Royce types. This contribution of practical power, enabling others to materialize their theories of design, hastened the development of the airplane immeasurably.

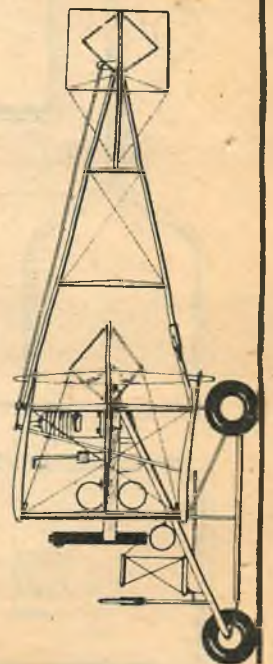
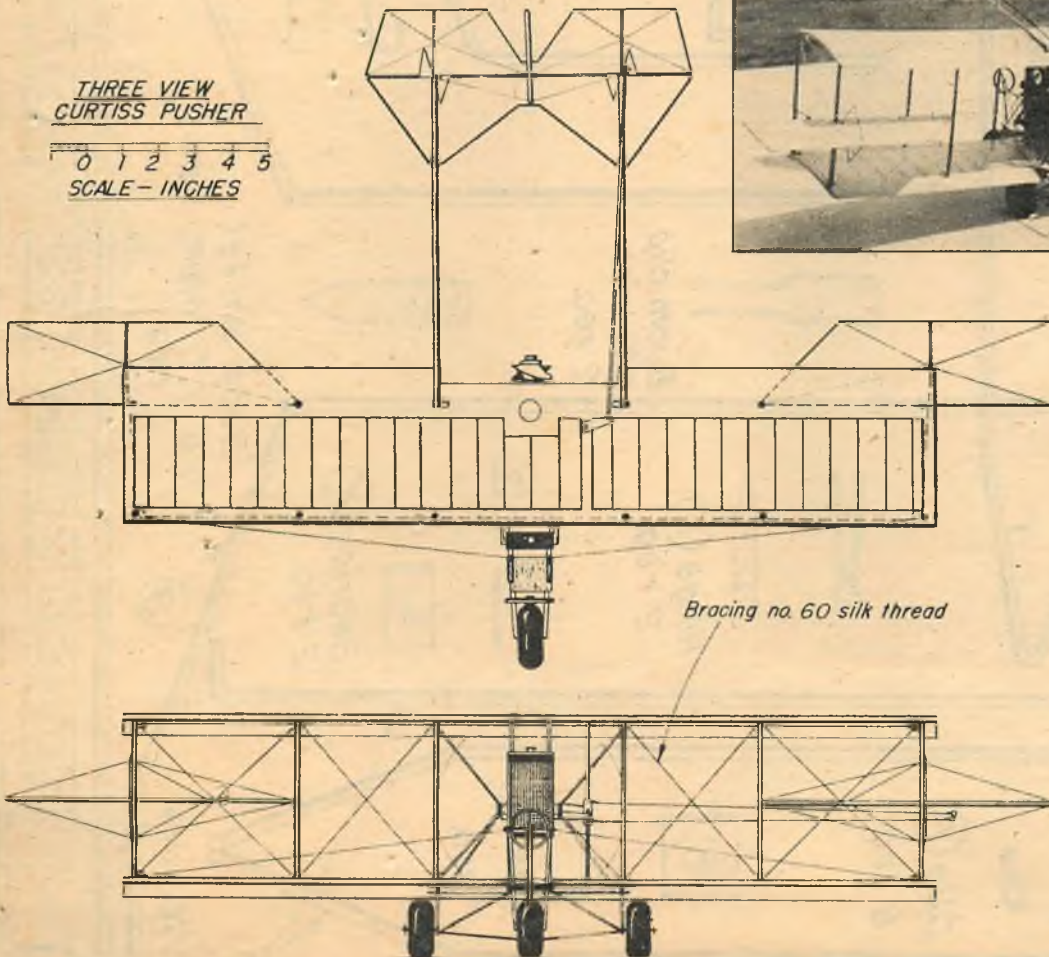
After Curtiss had taught himself to fly, becoming the holder of international Air Pilot (Turn to page 94)

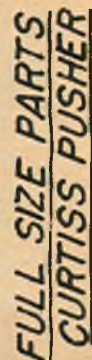
● The problem of starting the pusher engine without interference from the boom members has been solved by hinging the aft section,



THREE VIEW
CURTISS PUSHER

0 1 2 3 4 5
SCALE - INCHES





NOTE
All brass .020
thick unless noted

PLENTY OF FUN FOR YOU WITH THIS
CO. POWERED U-CONTROL SPEEDSTER



EXCESS TOO

BY ED LIDGARD

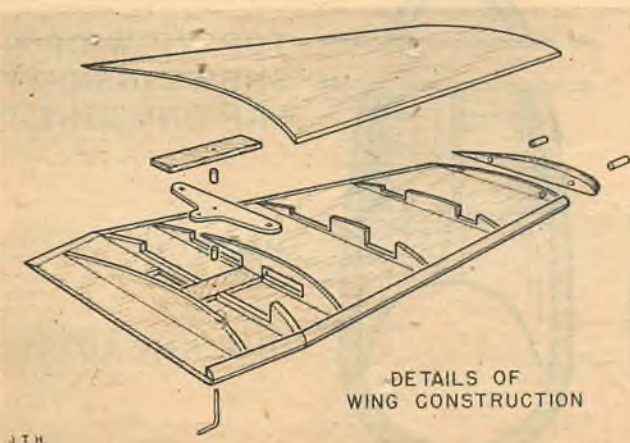
THIS little model was built to explore the possibilities of the Herkimer compressed gas engines for U-control use. Not only has the engine proved itself adaptable for U-control but is excellent for indoor work and for flying in restricted spaces. It has been flown in exhibitions with marked success. Those who have flown it have enjoyed the experience as much as the spectators.

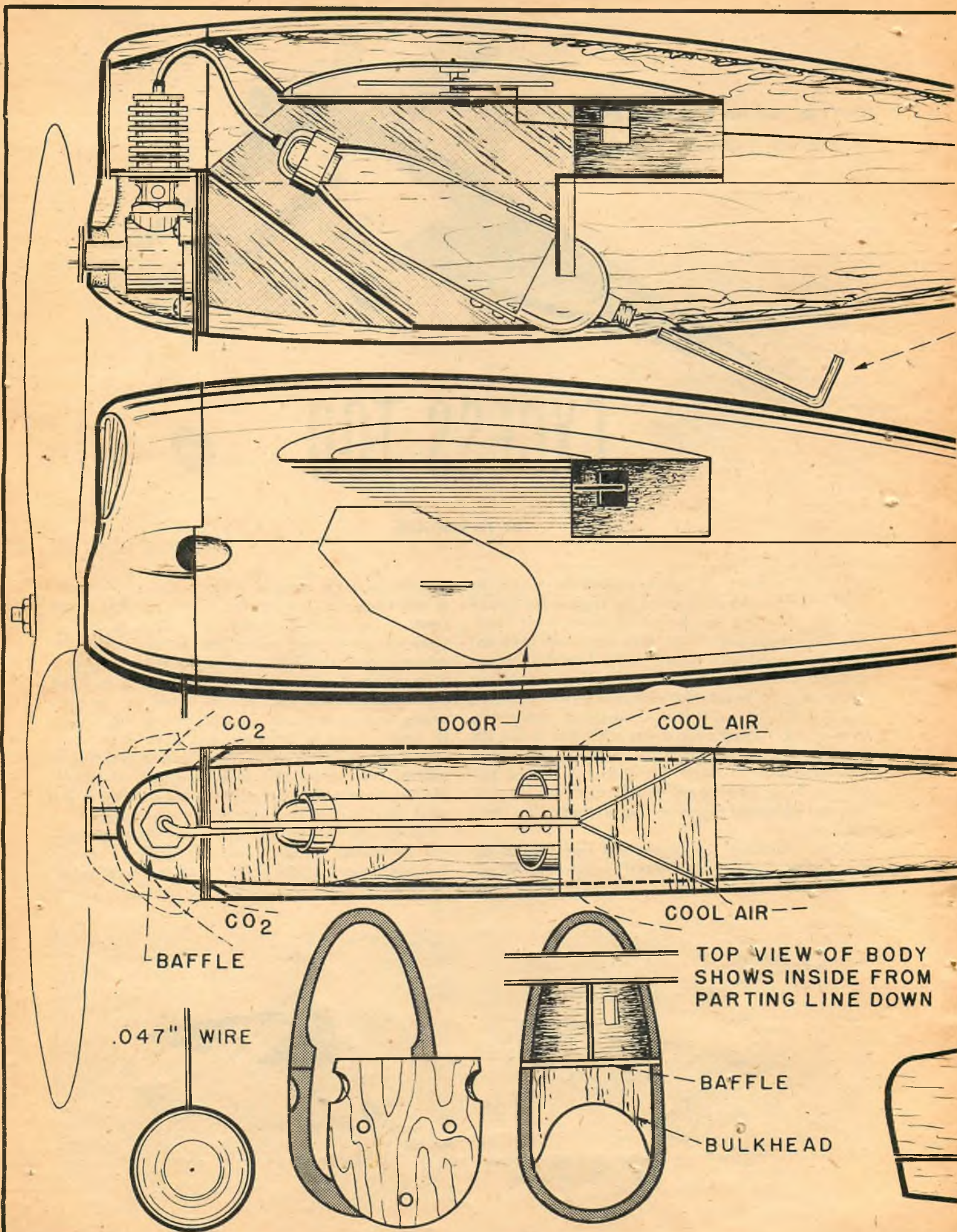
When designed, speed was considered rather than stunt or sport flying since it was our intent to use the model as an instrument of research into propeller sizes for this engine. To date the model has clocked 34.7 miles an hour, which could be increased with drop-off gear and additional experimenting with propeller types and sizes.

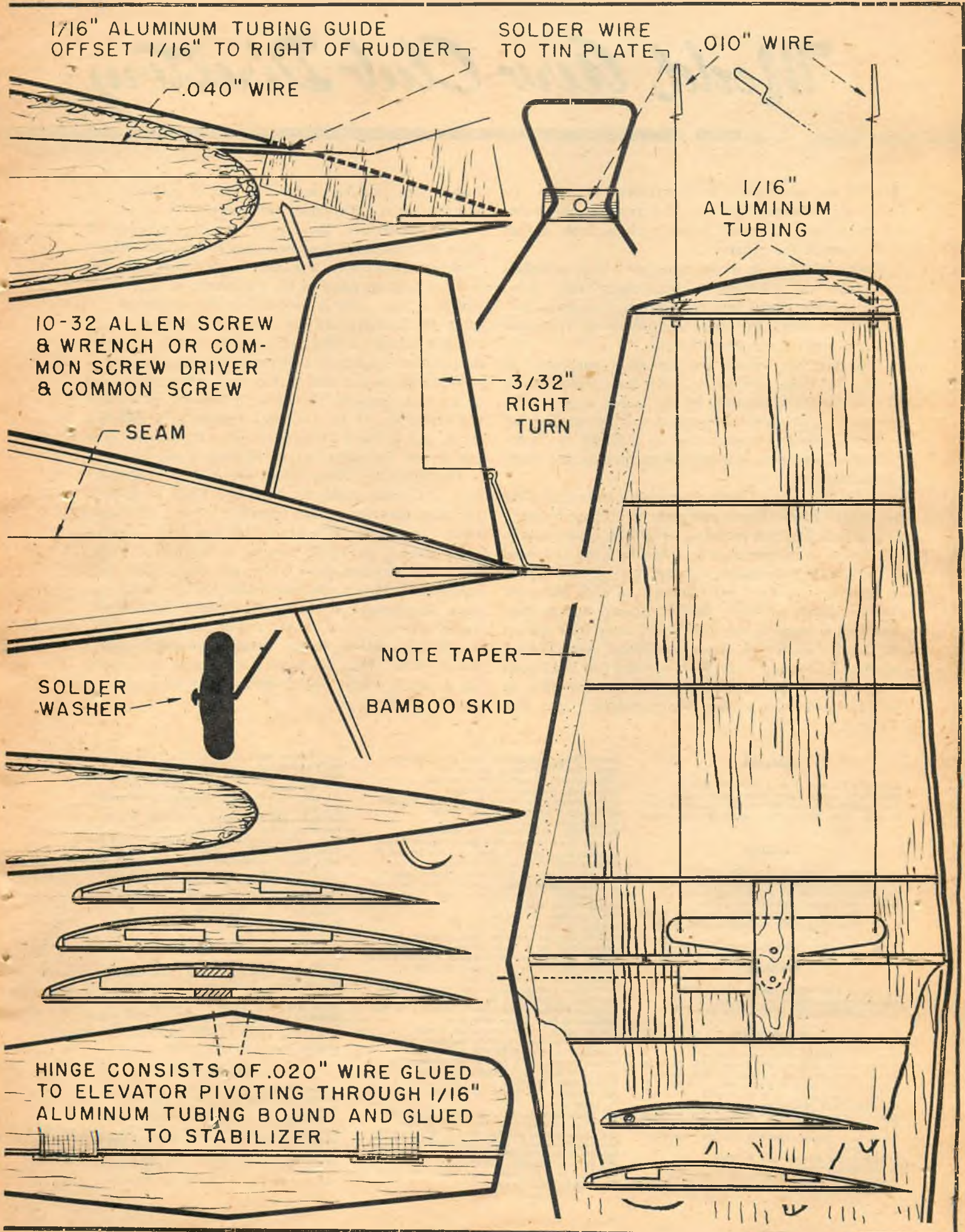
Before installing the engine and cartridge in the model some tests were performed to determine the advisability of soldering a series of washers on the pres-

sure line from the cartridge holder to the cylinder head. It was found that without the washers the line would frost. After about 75 washers were added to the line there was no frosting of the line, indicating that the washers were absorbing heat from the atmosphere. Since no exact calculations were made for thrust and engine run comparisons it is hard to say for sure that adding washers increases the efficiency of this engine. However, it can be supposed that there is some increased efficiency. Whether the increase in efficiency is sufficient to warrant this added weight is debatable. For this reason the plan shows a short straight line connection between cartridge holder and engine.

Incorporated in the cowling of this model are several innovations already proven in previous models. You will notice that the exhaust CO_2 is vented out of the cowling so as not to pollute the (Turn to page 83)







Model Aero Club Directory

JUST one year ago, in its November 1947 issue, *Air Trails* presented for the first time an up-to-the-minute listing of model aviation clubs from almost every state in the country.

Since that time, in these pages have been published corrections and additions to that original list. Now, continuing the model aero club directory as an annual service to readers, the latest compilation of American aeromodeling organizations follows.

This directory serves two important purposes. It enables free lance modelers to locate their nearest clubs, so club memberships may be increased; it gives club secretaries and contest directors a valuable mailing list so that interested groups may be advised of forthcoming model meets, aeronautical gatherings, and council conferences.

The listing is as up to date as possible and as complete as the staff of *Air Trails* can make it. Those formally established clubs not included, or groups whose data is incomplete or incorrect in this directory are requested to provide the publication with the missing information or corrected addresses and names. In such instances, club secretaries or senior advisors should turn to page 109 of this issue of *Air Trails* and completely fill out the form, "Roster of American Model Aero Clubs," which will be found there. Keep in mind that in all cases—either new clubs reporting in for the first time, or already listed clubs sending along corrected data—this

roster form must be used. The task of collating club information is too complex otherwise.

In the directory, because of the large number of clubs included, it has been necessary to brief the listings. Punctuation has been left out. Under each state you will find first the name of the community in which each club is active. This is followed by the club name and after the dash appears the name and address (where one is available) of the individual to contact for more information concerning that particular organization.

When the contact man resides in the same community as the club operates, the name of the city or town is not repeated. If he (or she) resides in a different locale, that is listed. Where Av, Pl, Ct, Rt or Rd does not appear, the word "street" is understood.

The following abbreviations are used in this directory: AC, aero club; Av, avenue; Blvd, boulevard; Bx, post office box; CLC, control-line club; Ct, court; Dept, department; E, east; GMA, gas model association; GMAA, gas model airplane association; GMAC, gas model airplane club; GMC, gas model club; HC, hobby club; MA, model association; MAA, model airplane association; MAC, model airplane club; MAE, model aero engineers; MAL, model aero league; MC, model club; MFA, model flying association; MPC, model plane club; N, north; Pl, place; Rd, road; Rt, route; S, south; SME, society of model engineers; and W, west.

ALABAMA

Mobile Gas Flyers—J T Ford 1806 Old Shell Rd
Mobile Hobbylanders—Leroy Weitzel 1051 Virginia
Montgomery Prop Busters—R Tiersman 113 Gaston Av
Mt Olive Midget Modelers—C L Eargle Jr 1408 Sutherland Rd

ARIZONA

Casa Grande Gremlins—W Staats Bx 1321
Kingman Flying Bulldogs—Ben Logan Bx 1174
Mesa Flying Dutchmen—R T Preston 57 W 2nd Av
Phoenix MAC—G H Webster 417 W Adams
Prescott Flymasters—Mrs Ernest Baker 334 N Mt Vernon
Tucson Cholla Choppers—F C Townsend 2751 N Campbell Av
Tucson Thermalers—Walter Elsminger Rt 5 Bx 12

ARKANSAS

Hot Springs Flight Club—Emerson Benson KWFC
Murfreesboro Cloud Busters—C E Dillard Jr
Burdett Aeronautics—Shirley McCutcheon Dept 13A

CALIFORNIA

Alameda Aero Modelers—542 Balnbridge Av
Alameda Jr Aero Modelers—J C Harkness 613 Taylor Av
Albany Control Flyers—W S Biscay 513 Pomona Av
Alhambra Hedgehoppers—Q T Oesterreich 14 S 3rd
Anaheim Balsa Butchers—900 Blk S Palm
Bakersfield GMAA—Francis Stewart 900 21st
Boniflux Air Broncos—J W Vanderhoof 3108 W Nicolet
Bellflower Balsa Butchers—Bob Courtney 348 Ryon
Bell Gardens Thermal Thumbers—William Sweet 6901 Eastern Av
Berkeley Control Flyers—1204 Delaware
Berkeley Tether Terrors—201 Purdue Av
Berkeley Vapor Trailers—C W Doane 1433 Oxford
Burbank Sun Valeers—Art Swift 3407 W Magnolia Blvd

Burbank Wing Twisters—Don Gylfe 1512 N Evergreen
Chula Vista Flying Goats—604 3rd Av
Colton Aeronuts—Virgil Hamilton 640 4th
Colusa Balsa Butchers—Gary Kaveney
Delano Thunderbirds—Robert Behryes 2145 Princeton
Dinuba MC—Clarence Mason 215 1st Av
Fresno Control Flyers—Bill Price
Fresno GMAC—Orle Randall 716 Waterman Av
Glendale Cloud Rowdies—Dick Guard 1214 N Everett
Hamilton Field AC—J E McDonald 588A Crescent Dr
Hayward Hedge Hoppers—383 Modford Av
L A Aero Modelers—R E Acord 5111 Lemon Grove Av
L A Buzz Bombers—Chuck Kimbrough 5473 Templeton
L A Gremlins—John Weaver 8324 Grape
Modesto Flying Aeros
Napa Gremlins—507 Jefferson
Oakland Air Follers—2723 12th Av
Oakland East Bay Aeroneers—6036 Telegraph Av
Oakland East Bay U-Control Flyers—3803 Midvale Av
Oakland Cloud Dusters—H S Robbers Sr 5610 E 17th
Oakland Prop Busters—G E Duke 1420 46th Av
Oceanside Prop Spinners—307 3rd
Pacific Grove Tethered Terrors—Jack Grimley Bx 251
Palo Alto U-Liners—Rt 1 Bx 112E
S Pasadena Flying Tigers—Charlie Roehm 11-38 Pine
Petaluma Do-Little Flyers—405 B St
Pomona Airfollers—D C Johnson 450 E 10th
Richmond Aero Modelers—3803 MacDonald Blvd
Riverside Winders—H R Ellis 3695 Housh Av
Sacramento MAC—K E Sullivan 964 Fremont Way
Sacramento MAA—Julia Perisich 1833 48th
Salinas MAC—324 Main
San Bernardino Sky Devils—E C Heywood 2763 Stoddard Av
San Diego Aeroneers—H C Cline 4381 Campo Dr
San Diego Airliners—L M Webb 2043 Albatros
San Carlos MAC—J G Ridgely Rt 2 Bx 699 Campbell
San Francisco Presidio Golden Gate Modelairs—Bx 33
San Francisco Golden Gate Modelers—129 Kana Rd
San Francisco Mustangs—3247 24th
San Francisco Pterodactyls—Bert Walker 600 Ocean Av
San Francisco MAC—4212 25th

San Francisco South City MC—240 1/2 Grand Av
San Francisco Vultures—600 Ocean Av
San Gabriel Valley MC—C O Wright 1225 E Foothill Blvd Azusa
San Luis Obispo Modelers—Gordon Porter 751 Marsh
San Mateo Prop Twisters—316 B St
San Pedro Aero Modelers—H Loomis 1731 S Pacific Av
San Rafael Marin Power Modelers—1550 Lincoln Av
Santa Barbara Silver Falcons—F G Low Jr 601 E Sola
Santa Monica Bay Cities Modelers—J G Berry 1034 6th
Santa Monica Aeromodelers—W C Luther 529 Santa Monica Blvd
Santa Paula Gremlins—R G Johnson 204 S 4th
Santa Rosa Sky Bugs—813 Spencer
Sonoma Air Bears—299 E Napa
Vallejo Sky Jockeys—Ralph Stillings 84 B St
Watsonville P V Aerobats—George McKenzie Bx 696

COLORADO

Arvada MAC—William Thessa Rt 1 Bx 20
Boulder Wind Jammers—L C Foiles 1932 Broadway
Colorado Springs 6K-MSL MC—H C Strang 1339 N Nevada
Denver MAC—C H Schuller 1726 Champa
Englewood Flying Circus—Donald Clinton 3360 S Bdw
Ft Collins Modelers—J W Tipton 118 Fishback
Greeley Cloud Mites—D R Schumacher 1110 11th
Longmont Model Flyers—J E Peckham

CONNECTICUT

Ansonia Aerial Cowboys—482 Main
Branford Sky Wolves—R E Comer 258 Main
Bridgeport Aeroneers—Earl Gay Jr 629 Boston Av
Danbury Hat City GMC—Earl Faust Jr 95 Osborne
Danielson MAC—Richard Patterson 122 Main
Glastonbury Wright Club—H F Sargent 28 Orchard La
Hartford Hedge Hoppers—H F Brooks Sr 39 Gold
Hartford MAL—Brown Thomson Dept Store
W Hartford MAE—David Hunt 598 S Quaker La
Manchester Sky Liners—E L Gates 176 Wadsworth

CONNECTICUT (Cont'd)

Milford Indians—F A Weimann 197 E Broadway
Mystic Prop Busters—Charles Hollek Dennison Av
New Haven Gas Bugs—Wm Paulson 529 Quinnipiac Av
New London Prop Busters—97 Post Rd
Norwich Gremlin Chasers—Richard Danilowicz 26 Page
Rockville MAC—Ted Staudt 6 Kingsbury Av
Rockville Royal Sky Masters—J H North 19 Davis Av
Salisbury School MAC—W W Miller Jr
Waterbury SME—E D Anderson 45 Prospect
West Haven Gas Hawks—Harold Finer 25 Wood

DELAWARE

Claymont Sky Blazers—Joe Di Pinto 301 Commonwealth Av
Wilmington Modelers—Richard Macadam 407 Shipley

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Balsa Bugs—E W Causey Jr 35th AAF BU-Bolling Field
Capitol Model Aeroneers—W A Pennoyer 813 7th NE
Dead Dodos—Donald Dyers 4627 Verplanck Pl NW
Helicopter Forum—William Foshag 2 Westwood Dr

FLORIDA

Daytona Beach MPC—W T Thomas 105 N Halifax
DeLand MAC—A V Hays 439 N Clara Av
Hialeah Tri-City HC—E S Brunk 51 Okeechobee Rd
Jacksonville MAC—C H Thornton Recreation Dept
Lakeland MAC—Bx 1581
Lake Worth Flying Bats—M H Caldwell Bx 855
Lake Worth MC—F T Kerr Jr 609 Lake Av
Miami Tropic Aeros—J J Scoville 1030 SW 28th Av
W Palm Beach MAC—N K Bennett Bx 1748
Pensacola Prop Twisters—Jim Green 1407 N Palafox
Tampa Helldivers—Joe Friscia 1201 Estelle
St Petersburg Night Hawks—Bob Bender 3610 19th Av S

GEORGIA

Albany MAC—R M Evans 619 3rd Av
Atlanta Aero Engineers—W H Arnold 666 Parkway Dr
Atlanta Controllers—J K Coppage 630 Cleburne Ter NE
Atlanta Southern Aerolists—Jack Roberts 634 Berne SE
Decatur MC—Douglas Scott 3177 Glenwood Rd
Douglasville MC—Steve Strickland
Griffin MC—Richard Gaston 356 E College
Marietta Kitty Hawks—J W Hoskins 205 George Hamilton Ct
Savannah GMAC—I C Henderson 121 W Hall
Savannah MFA—A C Rountree 16 E Taylor
Thomaston Prop Spinners—Capt C H Orrick PMS & TRE
Lee Institute Bx 712
Warner Robins MC—P H Coons 220 Southview Av

IDAHO

Boise Balsa Butchers—206 N 9th
Boise MC—Norman Taylor 1118 Michigan Av
Caldwell Model Mangers—Al McCluskey 511 Arthur
Kintberly Aero-nuts—Keineth Emerson
Nampa MC—Dale Lawrence 320 13th Av N
Pocatello Spark Plugs—K F Graveline 427 W Center
Rexburg Strato Katz—R P Cook 246 S 1st W

ILLINOIS

Alton Balsa Butchers—Donald Belanger 2222 Brown
Alton MAC—B R Carter 3702 Western Av
Aurora Aeromats—H G Rette 7 Fox Prom
Berwyn High Liners—R Smutny 2107 S Clinton Av
Bloomington Normal Modelers—L M Grubel 906 W
MacArthur Av
Carmi Dope Danbers—Wallace Brown Rt 4
CHICAGO:

Aerocrafters—Andrew Wiktorin 2303 S Whipple Av
Aero Grasshoppers—G C Kripner Jr 1615 S Kedvale Av
Air Cadets of America—Maurice Roddy Chicago Times
211 W Wacker Dr
Aeromats—Carl Goldberg 2645 S Wabash
Balsa Wasps—J E Chronister 2146 W 110th
Buzz Bombers—Paul Leserman 736 Buena Av
Flying Gremlins—Geo Chirigos Jr 1425 W Carmen Av
Gremlins—Earl Wagenseller 1635 W Farragut Av
Model Nuts—J J Baron 5025 N Pulaski Rd
Piston Pushers—Bob Swenson, 6125 N Fairfield Av
Prop Busters—Kenneth Brown 7806 W Victoria
Screwliners—William Patience 1331 N Bosworth
Sky Scrapers—Henry Duminie 311 E 61st
Spinners—R C Brown 2818 E 79th
Tethered Terrors—Herb Brokhof 4424 N Sawyer Av
Thermal Thumbers—Tom Schoenau 9934 N Union Av
Washburne GMC—A J Helmsinger Washburne Trade
School 1225 Sedgwick
Cicero U-Liners—George Kos 2712 S 61st Ct
Danville Sod Scoopers—Charles Reek 1509 N Gilbert
De Kalb Cloud Dusters—D Hess 137 1/2 E Lincoln Hwy
Decatur RPM MC—D R Johnson 1168 W Marietta
E St Louis Cloud Hounds—D E Williams Parks Air Col-
lege
Elgin Thunderbirds—Lyle Pfederer 424 Park
Elmhurst Crack Props—John Panitlin 216 Berkley Av
Evanston Eager Beavers—C A Keller Jr 507 Davis
Evanston CLC—D J Sauer 2537 Prairie Av
Freeport Pretzel GMC—J C Rund 1016 S Walnut Av
Galesburg MAC—Ken Freese 422 Monroe
Harvard Aero Bats—Robert Marks 200 Church

ILLINOIS (Cont'd)

Kankakee GMA—Lee Herscher 1205 S 5th Av
La Grange Gas Lions—H C Twilting 112 S Walola Av
La Salle Modelaires—Joe Locasta 7th & Gooding
Morris Cloud Dusters—S C Orr 847 Armstrong
Naperville Air Villains—Clarence Mather Rt 1
O'hawa Moose Athletic Assn—1131 Post
Peoria Prop Twisters—W E Roach CMR 105 Oakwood Av
Rock Island Hill Toppers—H Daehelehn 4101 14th Av
Rockford Gas Bugs—Arthur Hudson 609 Kilburn Av
St Charles Prop Busters—Donald Schmidt 1403 S 2nd
Springfield Prop Busters—A W Edwards 307 W Allen
Urbans Torque Jockeys—Art Beachler 702 S. Goodwin Av
Waukegan Stratobawks—C W Clark 624 Keith Av

INDIANA

Anderson Johnnies—Olenna Williamson 2637 Meridian
Angola Tri State MAC—C H Harry 206 S Darling
Brazil Winged Modelers—L R Weaver 1205 N Meridian
Clinton MAC—W L Marietta 759 Elm
Columbus Prop Busters—James Poulton 1704 Central
Crown Point MC—W C Rothermel 482 S Court
Elkhart Balsa Termites—Carl Rich 3412 Polo Av
Elwood Prop Busters—Robert Bennett 2408 S B St
Evansville Thermal Thumbers—F Scott 1717 Hollywood
Ft Wayne Mad Modelers—P C Kruse 1029 Sinclair
Gary Balsa Butchers—W McDermott 626 E 7th Av
Indianapolis Capitolliners—B Stellborn 710 S New Jersey
Indianapolis GMA—L V Brown 5506 N Illinois
Indianapolis RPM MAC—A L Caldwell Jr 949 E 86th
Rt 14 Bx 271
Indianapolis Strato Streaks—Robert Hudson 66 N Ritter
Lafayette Aeromodellers—F M Crosby School of Aero-
nautics Purdue Univ
La Porte Thermal Chasers—O L Payne 212 John
Muncie Gas Hawks—C E Kirk 117 E Main
Noblesville Model Maniacs—Bob Goodwin 1306 Monument
New Albany MAC—L I Mayfield 1620 E Main
Richmond Prop Nuts—H N Willoughby 123 S 10th
South Bend Michiana MAC—C B Keller 930 26th

IOWA

Ames Hot Rock-I-Tears—C E Quade 1403 Kellogg Av
Ames Two Cyclers—J E Brunk Bx 670 Friley Hall Iowa
State College
Cedar Rapids Aeroneers—M Camizzi 1312 Burch Av NW
Davenport Prop Busters—J H Whitaker 2415 Bridge Av
Decorah Skymasters—Dick Kulaas 409 Eriksson Dr
Dubuque GMA—Ted Jellison 665 1/2 Central Av
Ft Dodge HC—Laurence Walterick Bx 79
Iowa City Gas Hawks—R R Palik 628 N Lucas
Le Mars MC—F S Jenkins
Marshalltown Aeromodellers—Wally Blake 529 N 3rd
Marshalltown Flying Tigers—J C Walker 114 1/2 E Main
Ottumwa Rockteers—Dick Blomgren 731 N Green
Ottumwa Hornets—Claude McCullough Rt 5
Red Oak Cloud Chasers—B E Graham 1201 8th
Sioux City Helldivers—Bob Hoffman 4434 Polk
Waterloo Prop Twisters—E H Fletcher Bx 2456

KANSAS

Emporia Prop Spinners—601 1/2 Commercial
Garden City Prairie Eagles—L R Downing 126 Grant Av
Great Bend Flying Maniacs—J H Louthan 800 Holland
Kansas City Piston Pushers—Bob Aiduk 3122 Stewart Av
Lawrence Sundusters—M Mitchell 1008 New Hampshire
Manhattan Circle Burners—Ralph Moll Bx 681
Salina MAC—Mrs A Goedde 408 W South
Topeka MC—Val Sherrard 1021 W 6th
Wichita Planesmen—835 Porter Av
Wichita Hy Flyers—A J Hummel 4007 E Kellogg

KENTUCKY

Louisville ABC MC—Courier Journal
Louisville MC—J A Strobl 1808 Norris Pl

LOUISIANA

Baton Rouge MA—C G Leonard 151 Bedford Dr
Lafayette MAC—James Starr 1021 Lafayette
New Orleans AC—W J Norman 840 Union
Shreveport MAC—William Balch 2105 Market
Shreveport Modelers—T O Philpaw Bx 3292 QB Sta

MAINE

Augusta Flying Maniacs—R F Vigue Jr 143 Northern Av
Rockland Model Hawks—William Pease 224 Limerock
Portland Propsnappers—M G Kennedy 457 1/2 Congress

MARYLAND

Bainbridge MAC—P R Pendleton HA VC Med Dept NTS
Baltimore Air O Pies—H R Jex 3508 Rosedale Rd
Baltimore Aero Craftsmen—R Stevens 1210 Northview Rd
Baltimore Martin Modelers—H W Cassidy 45 Blister
Baltimore Sky Jockeys—T Williams 3521 Meadowside Rd
Hagerstown MRA—J K Baker 516 Reynolds Av
Middle River Spiral Divers—Ford Hannigan 16 Blister
Aero Acres
Silver Springs Aeromats—Ronald McDevitt 1320 Dale Dr
Westminster MC—Morris Koutz Hollow Rock Av

MASSACHUSETTS

Adams Blackhaws—E J Saviski 18 Reeves
Allston Balsa Bees—George McGuinness 014 Franklin

MASSACHUSETTS (Cont'd)

Lawrence GMC—J W Ramsden Jr 65 Beverly N Andover
Beverly Aero Modelers—John Hamor 3 Gardner
Boston AC—James Schivek Peabody House 357 Charles
Boston JAL—Jordan Marsh Co
Braintree MFA—A F Muldon 23 Miller
Brookline Cloud Chasers—John Ross 70 High
Brookline AC—Arthur Rigor-da-Eva 1236 Beacon
Charlestown MAC—W D Headle 4 N Mead St Ct
Cheshire Black Hawks—Harry Schwarzer
Dorchester Speed Demons—Robert Clark 66 Clarkson
Fall River MAE—Julian Deschene 800 Charles
Gardner MAC—Paul Safstrom 29 Crawford
Lawrence GC—John O'Rourke Bay State Bldg
Leominster Prop Blasters—Alfred Bergeron Bx 364
Lowell GMC—C E Watt Jr YWCA Bldg
Lynn Speed Lions—J A Jodoin 4 Baker
Malden Rubber Demons—Bud Rosenberg 184 Belmont
Medford Gashoppers—J L Guarino 34 Washington
N Quincy Cloud Busters—W S Sterling 19 Belmont
Norwood SME—Edward Hryn 709 Washington
Royalston Gasolers—John Wells Bx 49
Holyoke GMC—B R Smith 632 Westfield W Springfield
Springfield Snafoo C—E B Cleveland 170 Parkview
Taunton Mod-Aeros—A P Currie 38 Purchase
Uxbridge Blackstone Valley GM—D J Wesgan 17 Oak
Westfield Aeromats—T W Gilligan 6 Lozier Av
Worcester Jinx Inc—A C Clemence 30A Holden
Worcester MAA—F R Mosiello Jr 359 Shrewsbury
Worcester MPC—H J Chicoine 61 Cutler
Worcester Piston Pushers—H D Weiss 64 Deerfield

MICHIGAN

Ann Arbor Airfolgers—H C Varnum 607 Hill
Battle Creek Gasolers—K A Vincent 25 Haskell Av
Bay City MC—J A Pettit 611 N Dean
Boyer City Modelers—Jack Carman 707 Earl
Breedsville Balsa Bugs—Frank Hartman
Fordson GMC—H S Lewis 411 N Rosevere Dearborn
Detroit Balsa Bugs—Recreation Dept 9800 E Jefferson
Detroit Propnuts—Al Laugenbacher 19131 Hickory
Detroit Sky Guys—William Bristow 2141 Antoinette
Detroit N Woodward GMC—J C Schuch 12658 Cheyenne
Detroit Strathmoor MC—H P Foucher 14515 Grand River
E Detroit Prop Busters—Albert Kerner 21855 Gratiot Av
Dowagiac Modelers—L L MacKenzie 404 Walnut
Flint HC—D I Lambert 2544 Hagley
Gladstone Strato Flyers—Rex Coulter Rialto Camera Mart
Grand Rapids MC—L F Richason 2226 Jefferson Dr SE
Hamtramck Crowley's MAA—C J Singer 9344 McDougall
Jackson MAC—C E Greene 502 McNeal
Kalamazoo Aero Nuts—Allan Rowe 341 Lovell
E Lansing Buzzards—W J Werback 900 Wildwood Dr
Menominee Gremlins—Robert Cherosky 808 Dunlap Av
Muskegon MAC—W J Gagnon 143 Western Av
Pontiac Aeromats—Bill Godeschalk 6957 Lakeside Dr Rt 7
Pontiac Torque Twisters—J W Sandberg 7 Prall
Romulus MAC—R W Helmschussel 27630 Goddard Rd
Saginaw MC—M F Schmidt 1726 Monroe
Shepherd Goofy Gremlins—A M Stellwagen Bx 55
Wyandotte Gremlins—Charles Pyrone 849 6th

MINNESOTA

Duluth Arrowhead Flyers—Gene Jameson 213 W 3rd
Detroit Lake Slip Steamers—Robert Husted Bx 772
Hibbing MAC—Bill Reeve 1835 8th Av E
Le Sueur Flying Eagles MC—Eugene Modert Rt 4
Mankato Modelers—J A Bowen 118 Parsons
Minneapolis Dope Fiends—G A Johnson 4112 24th Av S
Minneapolis MAC—R M Thor 2633 Garfield Av S
St Cloud MAC—J G Williams 28 5th Av S
St Paul Piston Pushers—R C Sorensen 1379 Osceola Av
St Paul Modelers—Lytton Calrow 572 N Snelling
Shakopee Prop Snappers—Robert Sweeney 506 Holmes
Winona Win Aero MC—Wesley Kittle 79 W 3rd

MISSISSIPPI

Columbus MAC—Lt Frank Winner 504 3rd Av N
Hattiesburg MC—R J Spencer 105 E Pine
Jackson MAC—Charles Hudspeth Rt 7
Laurel MAC—Henry Lansford 1015 2nd Av

MISSOURI

Aurora Boy Scouts MC—Lewis McNutt Bx 211
Houston Model Aeromats—Max Burkhead Bx 267
Independence Spark Sharks—Bill Meadon 631 S Fuller
Joplin MC—Carl Lowerance 1627 Main
KANSAS CITY:
Cloud Changers—Kenny Haysler 105 Wornell Rd
Model Mangers—Bob Costigan 5632 Garfield
MRA—C W Mumaw 107 W Pocahontas La
SKI HI MC—L L Cook 4825 Independence Av
Sky Kings—Fred New 3685 Summit
TWA MAC—W G Smallfield 2429 Quincy Av
Winged Motors—C H M Schriber 3507 Prospect
Kirkwood Thermilers—Parnell Schoenky 125 E Maple Av
Maplewood Sky Hawks—Mickey Ralldoff 3146 Cherry Av
Neosho Flying Fools—Vivian Mikoliza 311 E Main
Pine Lawn Thunderbirds—L Matustik 3924 Council Gr
Princeton Prop Smashers—John Boren College Av
Rolla Hammer Throwers—Fred Nevin 704b E 12th
St Joseph Hell Cats—A F Pierce 3012 Penn
St Joseph Vultures—Paul Stewart 1073 Frederick Av
St Louis Air Scouts—G E Tabor 6036A Garber Av

(Turn to page 90)

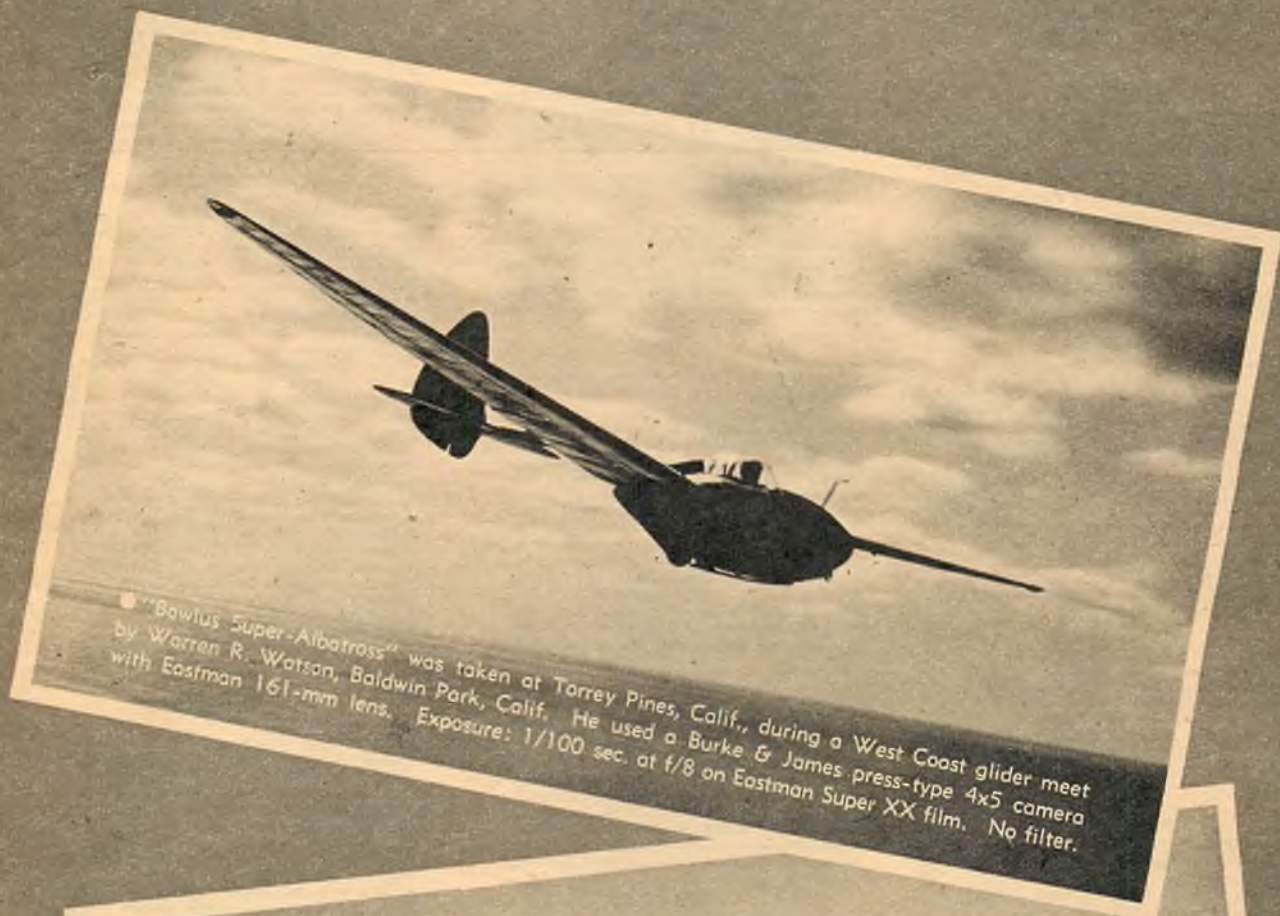
AIR TRAILS *Air Pix* PHOTO COMPETITION

CONTEST RULES

This competition is open to all photographers—amateur or professional. No distinction is made between either class of entrant. Payment of ten dollars will be made on or before publication to those whose photographs are selected to appear in the Air Pix competition.

Entries may be concerned with any phase of aviation or aeromodelling. These should be glossy prints not less than 5 by 7 inches in size. Prints should be well wrapped and protected in the mails by stiff cardboard. Entries must be accompanied by the name and address of photographer and sufficient stamps to cover return postage.

Include full data on the subject, camera and film used, exposure, lens setting, and conditions under which the picture was made. Give details concerning equipment for enlargement, printing paper, and all other pertinent information. Air Trails does not assume responsibility for entries. The editors regret they cannot enter into correspondence concerning contributions.



"Strike or spare... it's a snap!"

They're so much fun to see...to save! Snaps are right down everybody's alley!
Kodak Verichrome Film! For it makes picture-taking easy as pie. You
press the button...it does the rest. Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester 4, N.Y.

Kodak Film

...the film in the familiar
yellow box



By the way, for those special Christmas greetings there is nothing smarter than cards made from your own snapshots. See your Kodak dealer about it—now!

Kodak

"KODAK" IS A TRADE-MARK

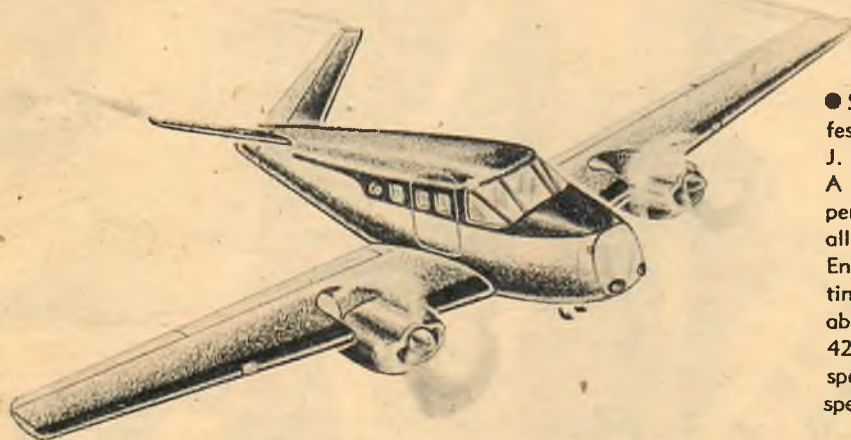
Airmen of Vision

DESIGN COMPETITION

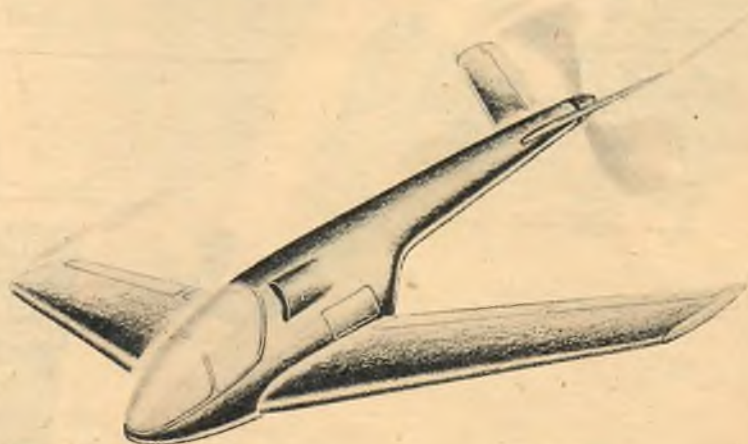
● First prize (amateur entry) a high performance sailplane by Wally Wiberg of Dallas, Texas. Wiberg, an expert soaring pilot, has some definite ideas on what a soaring plane should be like. Wing span is 44', wing area 108 sq. ft., aspect ratio 18, glide angle 30:1, cruising speed 65 mph., weight 450 lbs., maximum diving speed, 150 mph.



● Second prize winner (professional entry) by Walter J. Stannus of Bluffton, Ohio. A seven-place executive and personal transport featuring all-metal geodetic structure. Engines are two 90-hp Continentals equipped with variable pitch propellers. Span 42' 5", length 29' 3", top speed 166 mph, stalling speed approximately 56 mph.



● A very interesting all-metal personal plane design by Carlton A. Spalding of Safford, Ariz., featuring a rear driven propeller. Though the idea is not new, this type of aircraft presents good possibilities in efficient airplanes. Spalding's fuselage configuration presents small drag coefficient. Estimated speed with 90 hp, 155 mph.



[See Rules on Page 84]

COME TO CALIFORNIA FLYERS TO LEARN STAY IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA TO EARN



LEARN, LIVE AND EARN in the Aviation Capital of the World

Hundreds of young men come to California Flyers to *learn* aviation...stay in sunny Southern California to live and *earn*. For *here* are most of the great names in aviation, *here* is the aviation capital of the world, *here* are your greatest opportunities to advance rapidly in the fastest growing industry in our history.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA OFFERS YOU YOUR GREATEST OPPORTUNITIES IN AVIATION

Here in Southern California are your greatest opportunities as a trained aviation mechanic. For here are many, if not most, of the *big* names in aviation—a concentration of major aircraft companies that has made Southern California the aviation capital of the world.

Located on the famed Los Angeles Municipal Airport, adjacent to the school, is the huge plant of North American Aviation, producers of war-time P-51's and B-25's and postwar bullet-swift jet bombers and *still expanding* to keep pace with its peace-time orders. Off the perimeter of the airport is the famous Douglas Aircraft factory, producers in war of the C-47 transport and swift A-20 fighter-bombers. Today its production lines hum with the manufacture of the renowned DC Series of airliners, while its research and experimental departments work ceaselessly to develop such revolutionary sonic ships as the D-558 Skyrocket.

Within a few miles of California Flyers is Lockheed Aircraft, famed for its P-38's, Hudson bombers, Constellations and P-80 jets. Anchored in the Los Angeles Harbor is Howard Hughes' mammoth wooden troop carrier seaplane. And in nearby San Diego is the home of Consolidated-Vultee's giant new airliner.

Yes, Southern California leads the world in aircraft manufacture. But that's not all. Los Angeles is the western terminus of most of our major airlines—United, Western, Pan American, TWA, American and such important freight lines as Santa Fe and The Flying Tigers. Ten percent of the private plane owners in America live here. 556 airports dot the countryside. And 8,500 private aircraft are able to fly virtually every day in the year in Southern California's clear sunny skies.

No wonder, then, that so many young men come to California Flyers to learn, stay in Southern California to live and

APPROVED FOR VETERANS • AVAILABLE FOR NON-VETERANS

earn. For here are the world's greatest opportunities for the trained aviation mechanic.

AVIATION MECHANICS ARE LICENSED BY THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

The United States Government recognizes the vital importance of aircraft maintenance to the safety of the flying public by licensing aviation mechanics. This license, one of the few granted to technicians, is also a protection to the trained aviation mechanic, for it screens out the competition of the unqualified.

Your training at California Flyers, from the time you enroll, is directed toward the successful completion of the Government license examination.

CALIFORNIA FLYERS—ONE OF THE NATION'S OLDEST AND LEADING AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTIONS

Founded in 1930, California Flyers School of Aeronautics was a pioneer in career aviation mechanics training. Located in the center of the world's greatest concentration of aviation activity, it knows *what* to teach and *how* to teach...to prepare you for a successful lifetime position in aviation mechanics. No wonder, then, that its graduates hold responsible positions in every branch of aviation all over the world.

AVIATION MECHANICS COURSES APPROVED FOR VETERANS AND BY THE C.A.A.

California Flyers is offering career courses in 3 branches of aviation mechanics:

(1) Aircraft and Engine Mechanics (A.&E. Mechanics), (2) Aircraft Mechanics, (3) Engine Mechanics. These courses are approved for veterans and by the Civil Aeronautics Administration of the United States Government.



LIMITED HOUSING AVAILABLE FOR STUDENTS



SCHOOL OF AERONAUTICS

ADJACENT LOS ANGELES AIRPORT • INGLEWOOD, CALIFORNIA

CALIFORNIA FLYERS.

School of Aeronautics, Dept. AT-11

1720 West Florence Ave., Inglewood, Calif.

Please send me illustrated brochure containing full information about courses, tuition, etc. and application blank. I understand this will not obligate me in any way.

Name _____ Age _____

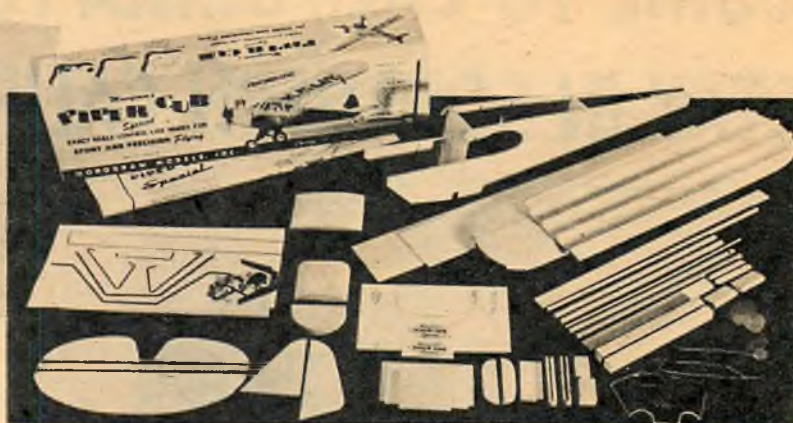
Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

THERE IS NO FLYING INVOLVED in AVIATION MECHANICS
COURSES at CALIFORNIA FLYERS SCHOOL of AERONAUTICS

Model of the Month

PIPER CUB



PREFABRICATION APPLIED TO CONTROL-LINE SCALE IS A FEATURE OF THIS MONOGRAM "SPECIAL" KIT

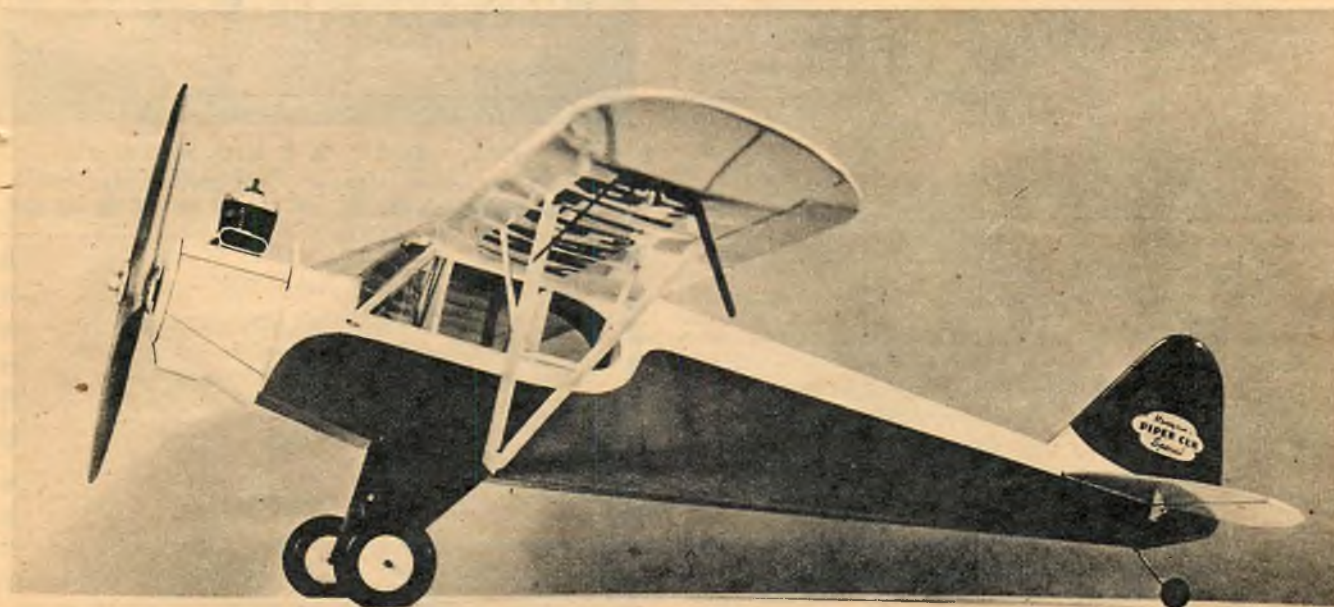
ONE of the brighter aspects of post-war kit manufacturing is the continual refinement and development of control-line kits brought about by a combination of keen competition among the manufacturers and a consumer demand for quality at reasonable prices. Whereas free-flight national records show that many old established kits like Sailplanes, Pacers, and Buzzard Bombshells remain as popular as ever, many new control-line kit designs are making their mark in the model world, and among them is the Monogram Piper Cub Special, a prefabricated scale stunt job selling at \$4.95. With a wing span of $35\frac{1}{4}$ inches, this kit was designed around engines of .19 to .49 cubic inch displacement.

When you open many of these new control-line kits for the first time you find yourself wondering how much further the manufacturers can go in ingenuity both in kit design and packaging. One has a feeling of guilt in spoiling such a kit by putting it together.

"In this business," president Jack Besser of Monogram explains in answer to a question about their selection of the Piper Cub as a kit, "new models rather frequently are more than a thought or a desire—they are a necessity. Timing also is most important. Last September we were already considering new items for May or June appearance. Our personal surveys, as well as market trends, indicated to us early as January of 1947 that control-line flying would be highlighted by stunt, precision, and sport flying. Contests and general flying activity throughout the spring and summer season showed a great increase in stunt and precision flying."

How hep the manufacturers must be to trends is evident, for it wasn't until the Nationals late in the summer of 1947 that people generally tumbled to the trend in stunt, precision, and sport. It wasn't until early in 1948 that this trend became visible in the far corners of the country. Besser and associates also had noticed a phenomenon that has had observers scratching their heads: whenever a scale model was flown interest was more than just ordinary—it was tremendous! Even contestants, reluctant to try scale themselves, flocked around whenever a more (Turn to page 71)

● A good looking, light and rugged, easily built model is the product of Monogram's new prefabricated Piper Cub Special kit.



ALL NEW!

And A Winner Too—

The BALL BEARING DRONE DIESEL

Again and again the Drone Diesel Engine has won contest after contest, — competing against engines of all prices, sizes, classes and displacement!

Now the new Ball Bearing Drone Diesel has proven itself to be even more superior than its predecessor by walking off with top honors in the World's greatest contests winning these places...

INTERNATIONALS

| | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1st — Junior Stunt Event | (Combined Engine Classes) |
| 2nd — Junior Stunt Event | " " " |
| 5th — Open Stunt Event | " " " |
| 5th — Senior Stunt Event | " " " |
| 6th — Open Stunt Event | " " " |

NATIONALS

| | |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
| 2nd — Open Class B | Precision Event |
| 2nd — Junior Class B | Precision |
| 2nd — Novelty Event | (Combined Engine Classes) |
| 3rd — Novelty Event | " " " |
| 5th — Radio Control | " " " |



What's the secret of the Drone Diesel's Success?

Its ruggedness, easy starting, and reliability can easily be seen, but performance in the air requires constant power. A good driver doesn't climb up a steep hill in 3rd gear, real planes climb in low pitch, but a model has no variable power to gearing which can be used under such conditions.

Here is where the Drone Diesel really performs, — Drone Diesel, the modern power plant supplies this tremendous unvarying power constantly, under all load conditions incurred during violent flight maneuvers, — making it **tops** in stunt and sport flying.

Only **\$14.95**

At Dealers Everywhere

JR. INTERNATIONAL STUNT CHAMP!

Clifford Schaible, 15 years old, of Roselle Park, New Jersey won the highly contested event, flying a Secret Weapon Kit, using Drone Diesel Fuel, and the Drone Prop.

Here's proof that Drone Diesel Engines, Fuel, Kits, and Propellers have the winning punch necessary when competition is keenest!

Don't moan, buy a Drone!

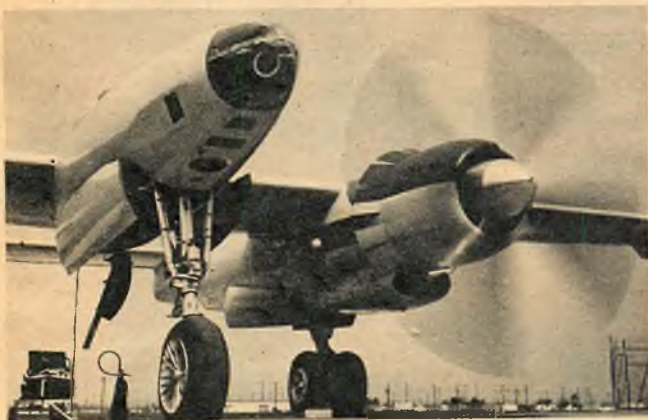


DRONE
ENGINEERING, INC.

851 ANNA STREET, ELIZABETH, N. J.



THIS sleek, twin-engine, twin-boom airplane, especially designed for photo-reconnaissance work, is a product of Hughes Aircraft Corp., Culver City, Calif., and was pretty much of a hush-hush project for a while. It burst into the limelight when its prototype, equipped with eight-bladed contra-rotating propellers, crashed during one of the trial flights with Howard Hughes acting as test pilot. The accident was due to a sudden reversal of pitch of the rear right propeller unit which imposed such a severe yaw on the airplane that it became uncontrollable. Hughes miraculously escaped death but was laid up in hospital for several months. As a consequence, the second prototype, illustrated here, now undergoing test flights at Wright Field, has conventional, four-bladed, Curtiss electric reversible-pitch propellers. The plane is of all-metal construction with a wing span of 101 ft. 4 in., and a length of 65 ft. 5 in. Weight empty is 37,200 lbs., gross weight 47,500 lbs. It is powered by two Pratt & Whitney R-4360-37, 28-cylinder engines developing in excess of 3000 hp at take-off. Maximum speed is in the neighborhood of 425 mph, service ceiling is 44,000 feet, and range is 5000 miles. An interesting feature of the XF-11 are the spoiler ailerons like the ones used on the Northrop P-61. This permits use of full span flaps on the wing with the result that the plane stalls at only 80 mph. The XF-11 carries a crew of two, seated side-by-side in a pressurized cockpit, second member acting as co-pilot, camera operator, and navigator. The slim fuselage nacelle houses up to eight aerial cameras which can be operated either from the plexiglas nose or the cockpit.



PIPER CUB SPECIAL

(Continued from page 68)

ambitious modeler brought out one of these realistic airplanes.

"Scale models have appeal," Besser tells you. "We asked ourselves why more weren't flown." To this question there are as many answers as there are experts. But in Monogram's book there are only two that hold water. First, such models were generally too difficult to build and, secondly, were usually fragile—not able to take the beating which is part and parcel of control-line flying. The solution, reasoned Monogram's ace designer, Bob Reder, was a prefabricated kit based on a design that would be rugged, sturdy, easy to handle in the air and accurately patterned after some extremely popular lightplane. Monogram decided that the Piper Cub was, perhaps, the best known lightplane and that the latest in the series, the Special, was most readily adaptable because of the completely cowled-in nose. Piper was contacted for accurate data for the development of an authentic model.

It is easy enough to term a kit "prefabricated," but to really prefabricate a scale stunt job—particularly because of its large wing—is a tall order. Many builders' difficulties in making a fuselage or a wing have been apparent as long as model airplanes have been a hobby. These problems had to be licked. In the case of the fuselage the answer was completely finished balsa sides, finished formers, and finally—to locate these formers and make building easy—the use of accurately cut slots in the inner face of the slab sides. This feature has been turned into an excellent sales point by packaging the fuselage with two formers and the sides temporarily in place, held together by rubber bands.

The wing was a much greater problem. Because it had to be light in weight for good performance it seemed that a built-up wing with spars, leading and trailing edges, ribs, and tissue covering was the only way out. But such a wing is difficult to build for some and takes too much time in a prefabricated kit.

After burning much midnight oil in trial and error experimentation, Reder and assistant Syl Wisniewski came up with what Monogram considers a revolutionary idea in wing construction. This consists of an accurately machined, hollow, light-weight balsa wing with spars, edges, and top planking built in as a unit. Each half of the wing, left and right panel, is a milled chord-wide slab of balsa with wood being left to form spars and edges. The lower surface is formed by gluing on fourteen "ribs" as supports for tissue covering, which is then water sprayed and doped. While it is true that some built-up construction is employed in the wing the production design is so

ONLY THE BEST CAN BE AVIATION CADETS



...and they get the best Training for Executive Careers in Aviation

The opportunities that lie ahead in the ever-widening field of aviation are limitless. The need, today and tomorrow, is for trained pilot executives, for men who can keep pace with the tremendous strides aviation must make.

Is that a challenge to you? Certainly it is a great opportunity

and you can get this training in the world's finest aviation schools and in the world's finest aircraft . . . and get paid for it! In addition to being paid \$75.00 a month while training, your uniforms, flight clothing and equipment, food, housing, medical and dental care, hospitalization and insurance are furnished to you.

OVER \$4,000.00 A YEAR

Then, just one year later, when you graduate and go on active duty as a full-fledged pilot and an officer in the U. S. Air Force Reserve, your starting income is over \$4,000.00 a year, and each year you get a month's vacation with pay. Match that with the future you're planning.

You can qualify for aviation cadet pilot-executive training if you are between 20 and 26½ years old, single, and have at least half the credits necessary for a college degree (or can pass an equivalent examination).

Act now. Get your application blank at any U. S. Air Force Base, or Recruiting Station, or write

Chief of Staff, U. S. Air Force,
Attention: Aviation Cadet Branch,
Washington 25, D. C.



U. S. ARMY AND U. S. AIR FORCE RECRUITING SERVICE

Chris-Craft



26" Chris-Craft Express

Detailed scale—1" 1". Single or twin engine. One cabin forward with berths and toilet. Length 25", beam 8", draft 2".



25" Chris-Craft Runabout

Scale 1 1/2" 1". A beautiful two tone high speed runabout. Very complete kit with decking planks outlined.



26" 3 Cabin Cruiser

A more difficult model to build but a beauty. 26" model of Chris-Craft's 46' 3 cabin cruiser. New one piece frames for simpler construction.



25 1/2" Harco "40" Cruiser

A very detailed model of Harbor Boat Co.'s fast 3 cabin cruiser. Inside furnishings shown in cross hull sections. New parts have been added for easier building.



26" Owens "Flagship"

Owens Yacht Co.'s 42' three cabin fast cruiser. Round hull. Inside cabin photos and drawings.

Kit contents: Full size plans. All material furnished, cement, liquid hull sealer, brush, blade, copper shaft and trim wire, new metal display propellers, window plastic, decking and hull planking, flag, etc. Less finish paints only. Plans furnished but not material for inside fixtures. FOR GAS ENGINE RACING OR DISPLAY. Packed in attractive 200 lb. test cartons. Available at all hobby stores or direct from factory if no store near you. No C.O.D. orders please. Write for literature on models and metal fittings. Price • \$4.95 ea.

We regret we can fill no foreign orders—we cannot supply the demand for American orders as fast as we would like.

DUMAS PRODUCTS

2222A N. Forwell Avenue
Milwaukee 2, Wis.

skillful that one doubts if this wing would take longer to build than the usual pre-cut and formed wing panels found in speed and sport kits of good quality.

With this one small, grudging compromise with built-up construction in a kit where one would expect an almost entirely built-up design, Monogram was able to make the remaining parts completely finished. Tail pieces are accurately cut out, cowling parts already shaped, struts streamlined, and all metal parts and fittings bent to shape. Screws, nuts, washers, and the like are furnished. Celluloid windows and windshield are die-cut to proper shape. Drawn by Wisniewski, the plans are remarkable for their clear construction steps. An interesting sidelight is that the high degree of prefabrication makes a plan that is nearly all assembly illustrations with nothing of the conventional being necessary except a full-size side view.

Although this is a high-wing job, smart designing resulted in control-line leads that run through the wing. This was accomplished by the use of a pre-formed metal control horn which attaches well out on the wing. This horn pivots like the conventional bellcrank, and is connected to the bellcrank by a push rod inside the wing. The control horn on the wing looks like an inverted U, with the ends of the U extending down from the wing to take the lines. The usual bellcrank is mounted inside the fuselage at the top. In print this may sound complicated but actually it is simple. The arrangement prevents external wires and guide from becoming an eyesore.

Behind the design and development of the Monogram Cub is the team of Reder, vice-president and treasurer, and Wisniewski, the chief designer for the firm. Bob Reder spent twelve years with one of the largest model concerns in various capacities, winding up as chief of design and research with a sizable staff under him. Jack Besser himself spent eight years with the same company, finally as their sales manager. Wisniewski had worked under Reder. When Besser came out of the Army he and Reder decided to go into business in the field they knew best. Wisniewski joined the firm when he got out of service in June, 1946.

Besser and Reder were firm believers in the mass market based on a policy of models that are easy to build and fly so that more people could enjoy the sport. Prefabrication was the answer and by now the young firm has piled up an excellent reputation for its prefabricated products.

The Senior Whirlwind control kit was one of the first to be prefabricated. The Junior Whirlwind won laurels in the lower priced market as a finished kit. Monogram's Hot-Shot was an outstanding CO₂ jet racer, and the prefabricated Terra-Jet, Midjet, and Mono-Jet made their marks. Both the Prowler and Pirate contest rubber-powered models feature completely shaped fuselage sides with other parts finished or cut out. The Junior Whirlwind, Prowler, and Pirate have held a number of records.

As we go to press, the Monogram boys are sufficiently pleased with the debut of their Cub to uncross their fingers.

HERE COME THE MIDGET JETS

(Continued from page 24)

speeds than those in vogue today. Such a step-up would entail new designs for aircraft. Why more speed? Because these engines will not prove efficient at, say, 150-mph air speed. Here's why. Although the small turbine may prove exceedingly efficient, at 150 mph the jet type produces only about 60 hp. At 375 mph, 150 hp would be produced (150 pounds thrust). I do not suggest small planes soon will be screaming along the airways at 375 mph. This does suggest, however, a possible trend. Before Joe Doaks pushes a swifter counterpart of a Cub around at 300-plus, it's more than likely he will be reading of such engines powering missiles and glide bombs.

The Model 502 will likely find application in aircraft ahead of its smaller turbojet predecessor, for the reason that the propeller version is definitely superior in efficiency, especially at lower speeds. Too, this adaptation is easier and less costly to build, and better suited to mass production.

For reliability, it is proposed that two 502's be provided for such large planes as the Stratocruiser, each with sufficient capacity to satisfy the entire aircraft's

normal and emergency electrical load, the entire cabin fresh air requirement, one-half the entire plane's maximum heating and cooling load, and one-half the maximum heat available for thermal surface icing. Each unit would be located in the outboard lower nacelle fairing, behind the firewall, and accessible through a large hinged door. Employed either as a prime mover or an accessory power unit, the combustion turbine burns the same fuel as the plane's main power plants, and therefore requires no added tank installations.

Light weight of these installations argues potently for their widespread use, cost and reliability permitting. When you remember they weigh less than one pound per horsepower produced, you know the engineers are approaching the ultimate in weight efficiency. That's a dream long held by such daring designers as Bill Stout.

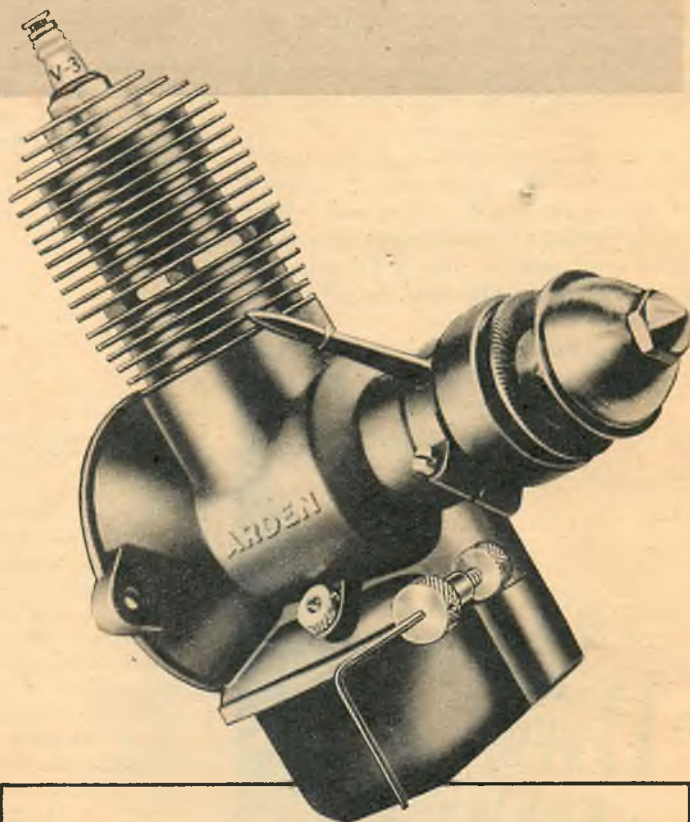
In designing the 500 and the 502 Boeing undertook not only critical research into designs of various components, but basic studies of metals and methods of fabrication as well.

Again it's **ARDEN**

... with a new and improved **ARDEN GLOW PLUG** designed to permit replacement or interchanging of **HOT and COLD ELEMENTS**

**Another engineering first...
saves money too**

1. **YOU CAN NOW EXPERIMENT** with your engine and determine which of the two elements will insure its greatest operating efficiency.
2. **ONE IMPROVED GLOW PLUG DOES THE TRICK**, as elements are both interchangeable and replaceable.
3. **DRASTIC SAVINGS IN EXPENSE**, as 2 replacement elements can be purchased for the price of one Glow Plug . . . actually a replacement cost of only 42½¢ each.



85¢ FOR 2
REPLACEMENT ELEMENTS

Available in packages of either 2 hot or 2 cold Glow Plug elements.



Note: Replacement elements will only fit the new and improved Arden Glow Plug (either long or short type)

Ask your supply dealer or write us for information.

ARDEN ENGINE PRICES

Catalog No.

| | | |
|---------|---|---------|
| 1-P-099 | .099 engine with plain bearing crankshaft | \$12.50 |
| 1-B-099 | .099 engine with ball bearing crankshaft | 15.50 |
| 1-B-199 | .199 engine with ball bearing crankshaft | 18.50 |

ARDEN ACCESSORY PRICES

| | | |
|-----------|---|-----|
| E-8030 SH | Improved Arden Glow Plug (short) | 85c |
| E-8040 LH | Improved Arden Glow Plug (long) | 85c |
| E-8035 | Replaceable glow plug element (hot), 2 for | 85c |
| E-8037 | Replaceable glow plug element (cold), 2 for | 85c |
| 8015 | Arden Glow Plug Adapter | 25c |
| A-1350 | Engine Exhaust Stacks for .099 engine | 35c |
| B-2350 | Engine Exhaust Stacks for .199 engine | 45c |
| E-7002 | Battery Connecting Cord Kit | 35c |

MICRO-BILT INCORPORATED • Danbury, Connecticut

EVERFAST

All Purpose LIQUID CEMENT The Best Friend of Every Hobbyist!

You know that EVERFAST sticks—and stays stuck—no matter what your particular hobby is. Model builders, Shellcrafters, and the like, who have used EVERFAST have found it the ideal bond under all conditions. It is all-purpose—the all-in-one—colorless, waterproof, quick drying and absolutely dependable. Every batch must pass rigid routine laboratory tests—that's why EVERFAST is always uniform in quality, tensile strength, color, and drying time.

Try it once—it becomes your "firm and fast friend" for life.

Your dealer probably carries it—if not, why not get acquainted by mailing the coupon below?

HOWE & FRENCH, Inc.
Boston, Mass.
Established 1834

Actual Size
Tube



Generous
2 oz.
tube

15c

Also
available
in 4 oz.
30¢ size
—and kit
size, ¾ oz.
—as well
as pints,
quarts
or
gallons

Known
where
hobbyists
meet

HOWE & FRENCH—97 Broad St. Boston, Mass.
Enclosed is 15¢. Send me your 2 oz. tube of
famous EVERFAST.

Name _____

Address _____

My Dealer is _____

The two gas turbine projects are not ends in themselves. They have been wholly financed and developed to satisfy the need felt by Boeing engineers for more complete data on future power plants. Reasoning behind the turbine project was the fact that the aircraft business progressively gets more and more complex each year. An airplane such as the B-29 took almost five years to develop. If a wrong decision had been made anywhere along this period of development, the Superfortress could not have been the great airplane it is. Doubtless future airplanes will be even more expensive to develop and will need more time to prove. Here again, a wrong choice dictated by lack of suffi-

cient knowledge on power plants or design of airframe or manufacturing technique may erase years of development.

Much research and practical testing remain to be done in the turbine field. Boeing, through its extensive propulsion facilities is embarking on further studies into all types of propulsion. This will enable its design staffs to have on hand the best and most complete knowledge possible before starting preliminary studies on future aircraft.

One dare not predict with certainty a glowing future for the minijets. It is sufficient to say, they promise great things. The proof of the pudding will lie in their performance, reliability-wise, performance-wise and economy-wise.

VAGABOND LOVER

(Continued from page 29)

Piper has sold more airplanes—perhaps 30,000 in all—than any other commercial producer. That proves his point.

You recognize the new Vagabond instantly as a branch of the Cub family; however, it resembles the rest of the tribe as a new-born albino goat resembles the rest of the litter of normal goats. It has the same general lines. But, with its clipped wing, stubby fuselage, unbraced wide and flattened struts, it is quite radical.

For the last two decades, the notion that a two-place high-wing monoplane, especially the low-powered type, must have a 35- or a 36-foot wing span has persisted. At least 90 to 95 percent of all high-wing light monoplanes built in 18 or 20 years have had a 35- or 36-foot span, regardless of horsepower. The PA-15 is definitely a new plane, with a definite aim, explains Piper's domestic sales manager.

"It is aimed at the market that has not been too well taken care of in the past—the personal plane market, the partnership and club market, the airport rental market," he said. "It's the ideal plane for the flying salesman who wants most for his money, economical transportation, with lowest first cost."

And it's definitely not the trainer; in fact, it comes only with one set of controls.

Piper Aircraft currently is producing about 10 Vagabonds daily, has a backlog of orders good for 30 days.

And Piper is beating the bushes for more Vagabond orders. The company feels there's plenty of demand for such a plane. And innumerable jobs that it can do economically. Just a few—pipeline or electric transmission line patrol, business or sales travel, timber cruising, animal census, and others. And a little imagination will bring forth more.

At first you get the idea Piper merely revived his old Cub Coupe. Untrue. There's no similarity—except that both carry two people side-by-side, both are

high-wing jobs, both are spacious for passengers with good baggage room.

The Vagabond is much faster, insists Piper, much more economical, its rate of climb is much higher, and it doesn't even have interchangeable parts. However, the Vagabond does have interchangeable parts with J-3 or PA-11 trainers—tail surfaces, ribs, ailerons, for example.

SPECIFICATIONS AND PERFORMANCE

Wing span.....29' 3 1/8"
Length.....18' 8"
Height.....71 1/2"
Weight, empty.....623 lbs.
Weight, max. gross.....1,120 lbs.

Top speed.....102 mph
Cruise, 75% of power.....90 mph
Landing speed.....45 mph
Climb.....510 fpm

Engine...Lycoming 65 hp, model 0145B2

Gas capacity.....12 gals.
Gas consumption.....3 gals. per hour
Range.....270 miles with reserve

Baggage.....40 lbs.

Price....\$1,990, FAF, Lock Haven, Pa.

Terms.....down \$677.20, plus \$100.27
monthly for 18 months.

PHOTO CREDIT LIST

The following list shows the sources from which credited photos were obtained. Abbreviations: Top—T, Center—C, Bottom—B, Left—L, Right—R.

Page 14—Russian Jet, World Wide; F-51, Warren Bodie; Armstrong Siddeley Balliol, British Info. Serv.

Pages 26-27—Hans Groenhoff

Page 30—William T. Larkins

Pages 40-41-42-43—H. A. Thomas, U. S. Navy, A. L. Lewis

Page 48—James H. McGovern

WE FLY THE VAGABOND

(Continued from page 28)

we wished, one of his pilots would ride around the field to let us see the attitude of the ship during take-off, level flight, the approach, and landing.

Less than six feet high, the Vagabond measures less than 20 feet from its down-swept cowed-in nose to the tip of its tail. Not only does the Vagabond break away from the classic Cub lines, it has a short-coupled appearance.

A solid Cub yellow outside, the interior of the roomy cabin is an attractive dark blue. No one could have trouble climbing through that auto-type door. Fine visibility makes the Vagabond easy to taxi and fly and land.

Piper has put real he-man toe brakes on the Vagabond and good brakes they are, too. Due to the extended low position of the legs, you make a conscious effort to depress the toes to actuate the brakes, which virtually eliminates accidental touches so common to brakes when the force is applied from above the pedal, or when the position of the foot is such that the pedal can be moved without braking only with caution. The Vagabond is a pleasure to taxi, and swings around easily when barely moving in response to a touch of the brake.

Instead of the throttle lever by your left hand on the side of the cabin, there is a nice push-pull throttle sticking out from the panel, just in front but slightly off to the left, where it is easily reached with the left hand. Trim is a long handle pivoted close to the floor by your left hand, the end of the handle swinging from a position about hip-high for nose up, all the way down and forward to the floor for nose down. Markings show nose up, down, and nose down, a somewhat confusing wording. Later we found that we needed full down for proper cruising trim, the lever having only slight effect at any more moderate setting.

The tach, airspeed, altimeter, and oil pressure and temperature, are lined up across the panel. To the left of the throttle is the cabin heat button and, to the right of the throttle, the carburetor heat button. Toward the right is the prime. The 12-gallon gas tank is mounted under and behind the panel so that, looking down, you can see the familiar Cub-type gas gage on the front of the tank. A most unusual money-saving feature is the lack of shock cords on the landing gear but our landings, if anything, were smoother than our usual Cub landings. In fact, we would not have suspected the missing shock cord had not the operator mentioned it to us.

By using the standard Cub wheels and tires—which are oversize on the Vagabond—Piper has put a sort of "hidden"



New Diesels this year! New Switcher Engine!
New Transformer with Engineer-type throttles

EVERYONE WHO KNOWS model railroading knows that there are no locos, cars, or accessories better than LIONEL! For here you have scale realism that is big railroading in miniature. Lionel gives you real SMOKE, built-in remote control WHISTLE, solid steel wheels, real R.R. electro-magnetic remote control couplers! And everything in accessories that a model railroader could wish for. Do send for the new catalog and special offer. You'll thrill to the new LIONEL features for 1948.

Send for Catalog-Special Offer

This entire package costs you only 25c.

1. We send you beautiful 36-page Full Color LIONEL Train Catalog. **2.** Set of 3-Dimensional Views of LIONEL Trains in Action. **3.** Pair of Stereopticon Eyeglasses for viewing scenes. **4.** Special KIT of 6 cut-out colorful buildings for your Train Layout, to create realism. (It's a wonderful package. Send for it today.)

Ask your dealer to show you the new LIONEL CONSTRUCTION KITS. Newer! Better! Different! They do not use old fashioned nuts and bolts for assembly. Five splendid kits to choose from.

LIONEL TRAINS, P. O. Box #281
Madison Square Station
New York 10, New York

I enclose 25c. Please send me special offer of 36-page Full Color Catalog, Stereopticon Views of LIONEL TRAINS, Stereopticon Eyeglasses, and Kit of 6 building cut-outs.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

ZONE _____ STATE _____

Send Today!



SCIENTIFIC Best Sellers

BEECHCRAFT

Prefabricated — For engines of .099 to .43 displ., glow plug, ignition or diesel. Wingspan 24". Kit includes carved balsa fuselage, aluminum cowling, etc.

\$5.95



CO₂ SQUIRT

The Squirrt can be powered with any CO₂ engine. Kit includes die-cut parts, flywheel, propeller, rubber universal and complete hardware.

\$1.50

STUNT ACE

Classes B-C for .19 to .65 engines. Wing 40", Chord 7". Will perform all stunts. Prefabricated—easily assembled.

\$3.95



BUCKEYE

Speedboat with carved hull. Class "E", length 17", beam 5 1/4", weight 2 lbs., for engines of .099 to .43.

\$4.95

TRAIL BLAZER

Classes B-C. Wing 24", Chord 6". The biggest value in control-line models. Has prefabricated fuselage.

\$2.95



CIRCLE KING

Rubber powered control-line model. Wing 30", Length 27". Rubber or CO₂ powered control-line model. Easy to build and fly.

\$1.00

CYCLONE

For all engines of .19 to .65 displacement. Fine for training and stunt.

\$4.95



SHOOTING STAR

A scale jet propelled model with finished fuselage.

50¢

CO₂ FLEA

A champion when flown with either CO₂ engine or rubber powered. Easily built.

\$1.95



SKYSTREAK

World's fastest airplane. The model is jet powered with CO₂ capsule. Finished fuselage.

50¢

SPARTAN

Large 42" Wing. Flies beautifully with either CO₂ engine or rubber powered.

\$1.00



Buy from Dealer & Save 20¢ Mailing Charge

SCIENTIFIC

MODEL AIRPLANE CO.
218-220 A-11 Market St., Newark 2, N. J.

shock absorbing system in those tires. If these tires are inflated to the familiar pressure on the Cubs, the Vagabond is going to ride hard on the ground. Tires should be deflated some. Rather than mention actual pressures, we suggest that anyone interested should write the Piper Sales Department.

The light weight of this ship and the use of oversized tires means that Vagabonds can fly when other ships are grounded due to thaws or muddy fields after rains. During the annual flood at Lock Haven dozens were flown out to a nearby field which was in a sad shape. Vagabonds rolled over the mud with ease. There is a story around Lock Haven about some chap who put double wheels on a Vagabond. The idea is as good as it is startling, for operators can get more flying days out of their airplanes.

With two big men and a full load of gas aboard, the first hop was made in a moderate cross wind by holding the nose down with the wheels firmly on the runway (to prevent a premature take-off which might have been followed by settling in a landing-gear-straining drift). Then the stick was brought back rather quickly to lift the ship off the runway. Already the Vagabond had revealed some of its excellent characteristics.

Although the tail was brought up rather quickly and early during the take-off, there was no feeling of swing due to torque. The tail came up easily in contrast to some types which require well developed biceps for this operation. We know you should not rush getting up the tail, but we feel better when it is up in a wind. The Vagabond does not give you that quick-breaking jump-off feeling you get with the PA-11 on a similar take-off.

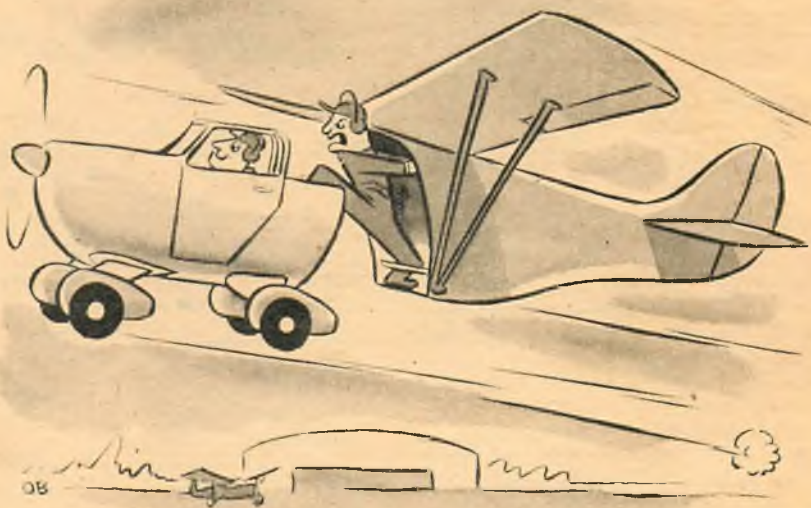
Climbing at the usual 60 mph, the ship seemed a bit on the sluggish side but then, this particular Vagabond was well loaded. Climb is stated to be 550 feet per minute, cruising speed 90 mph, top speed 102 mph, and landing speed 45 mph.

Over the practice area we began to feel out the little ship. Coordination exercises brought out the fact that the Vagabond turns on a dime and can be flown with stick alone—within reason, of course. You can bank the Vagabond fairly steeply with aileron alone, then roll out and into a similar turn in the other direction, still without touching rudder, even when the stick is firmly applied.

The short-coupled look may tempt some people to fool around, pushing it into spins. One operator told us that a Vagabond had spun out the bottom when he attempted a climbing turn with crossed controls. This incident led to a trip to Lock Haven where the ship was further investigated with a company test pilot.

A climbing turn was started at full throttle. Then, as the little ship hung there nose high, the stick was brought over all the way to the opposite side. The nose dropped slightly for the stall but the stick was kept all the way back and over without corrective movement of any kind. The nose came up again, stalled again, dropped, and so on through several cycles. Eventually, we were roller coasting into quick dives, followed by recoveries that almost stood the ship on end. It was finally agreed that the Vagabond could be forced to break loose with crossed controls. We believe the Vagabond is as stable as any other lightplane.

Perhaps it would be well to mention that those mysterious stall spin accidents which account for more than half the fatalities in private flying—which we blame on pilot error—result from those slow, perhaps nose-high turns, both gliding and with power, coupled with bottom rudder, to force the ship around, while opposite aileron is being held. The close view of the ground from low altitude gives a false impression that the ship is taking excessively long to come around, hence the abnormal stick and rudder



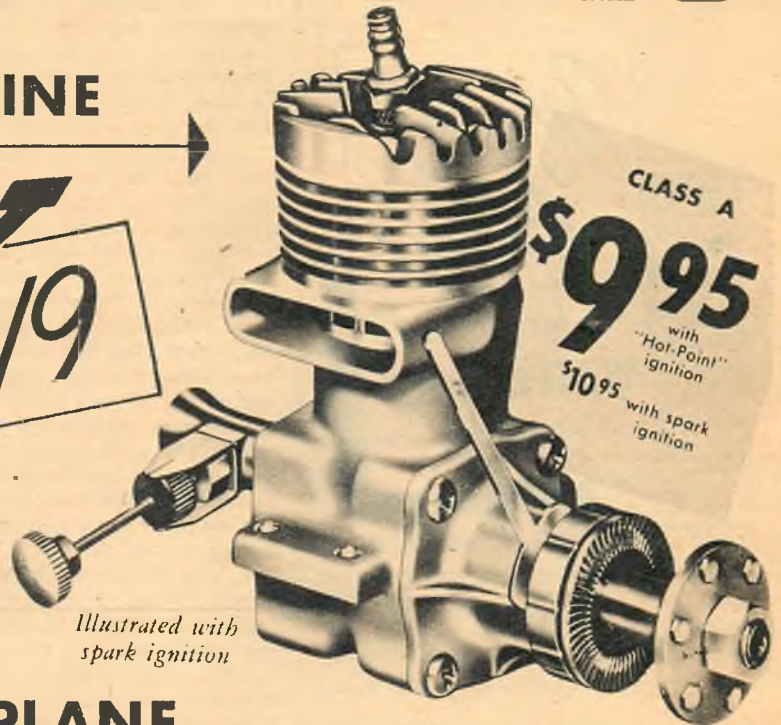
"Take it easy! I haven't got it hooked yet!"

BEGINNERS

THIS IS YOUR ENGINE

McCoy 19

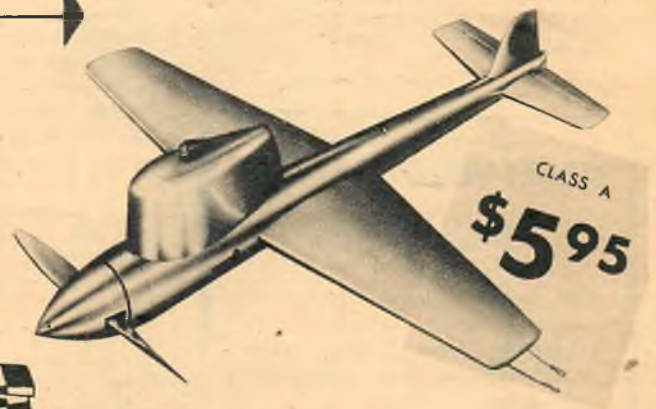
It is easy to start and easy to run. It is made with the same care and precision as other McCoy engines. The "19" has aluminum fins, disc rotary valve, ball bearing and chrome plated crankshaft. This engine will handle ships in its class with power to spare. Every engine must pass a test run at the factory before being shipped. Buy it with confidence.



THIS IS YOUR AIRPLANE

Invader ALL-METAL PRE-FAB KIT

This Invader airplane is almost ready to fly when you get it. There are just 8 pre-fabricated parts. In a few hours you can assemble and have it in the air. It goes together with 10 screws. No riveting, bending or cutting. Install the "19," put in your fuel tank and propeller... and let her fly!



DURO-MATIC PRODUCTS COMPANY
HOLLYWOOD 38, CALIFORNIA



Checkered Flag Line See them at your hobby store

MAC AND JIMMY SAY "WRAP UP TWO"



MODEL BUILDERS AND HOBBYISTS!

Remember This Feature
When You Buy A Cement...



Because bonding by Model-Weld is unaffected by water, it is the ideal cement for model boats that actually operate in water and other projects that may become immersed in water. Model-Weld joints shed water like the proverbial duck.

Use Model-Weld for model railroads, airplanes, vehicles, boats, buildings; also for every handicraft that requires the cementing together of materials... woodcraft, leathercraft, jewelry, and shellcraft, to name a few.

Other Important MODEL-WELD FEATURES

ALL-PURPOSE—Model-Weld's ability to bond many materials makes it the ideal all-purpose cement.

QUICK DRYING—dries in 30 seconds; completely sets in 2 minutes.

SELF-SEALING—doesn't harden in tube.

CRYSTAL CLEAR—dries as transparent as when it leaves tube.

FLEXIBLE AND STRONG—contains Roy-lite, marvelous adhesive ingredient, for a perfect, flexible bond.

EASY TO USE—just squeeze on surface to be cemented.

TRY MODEL-WELD TODAY!

On sale at your favorite hobby shop, hardware, department, drug, or toy store. If your dealer can't supply you, send coupon below with 10¢ for generous sample tube of Model-Weld. We'll include free a descriptive folder with helpful Cementing Guide.

CRAIG PRODUCTS, INC.

744 Broad Street
Newark 2, N. J.

(Dept. A)

Enclosed find 10¢. Please send generous sample tube of Model-Weld. Also include free, descriptive folder with Cementing Guide.

Name _____

Address _____

City or Town _____

State _____

My Dealer's Name Is _____

His Address Is _____

work. In normal flying none of these lightplanes will bite you.

The stalling characteristics of the Vagabond are entirely different from those of any other Piper. With either power off or on, you can get the stick all the way back, and the nose will not drop, but oscillates very slightly up and down. You feel a mild warning buffeting but the stall does not break fully, dropping the nose through the horizon, or even down to the horizon. Seeing that the stall would not develop into a complete stall, we continued holding full back stick until the nose was traveling upward on its fourth oscillation, at which point loss of altitude forced a recovery.

Power stalls at 2,000 rpm were even more interesting. Not only did we sit with stick all the way back, feeling the same mild buffeting without the complete stall developing, but there was a complete absence of any tendencies for the ship to fall off on a wing. Consequently, there was a minimum of "flying" to be done. The solid feeling of the ship approaching the stall suggested some experiments. First we did a power stall without touching aileron during the approach or near the stall. Then we tried one without aileron or holding against torque. We definitely recall doing these stalls on a southerly heading and recovering each time on the same general heading. This ship is so stable that no corrective movements of the controls were needed, even at the stall.

Even in stalls out of the turn with power, the Vagabond did not whip over toward a spin over the top, but merely rolled out of the turn until the wings were level. This sort of thing went on for at least 30 minutes and never once did we effect a complete stall, power on or off, from any flight attitude.

If it seems surprising that a new and different airplane should have such nice initial characteristics, the explanation lies in the fact that the younger Pipers have been playing around for years with clipped-wing Cubs. The boys know plenty about directional stability and other requirements for such airplanes, and this experience was worth its weight in gold in designing the Vagabond.

Except for a slight nose-up tendency in

cruising flight, there is remarkably little need for trim control. As gas is consumed, more nose-down trim is required. But trim is about the same as on the Cub, although there is no special force on the stick when you approach a three-point landing.

The approach and landing is a delightful experience in the Vagabond. Visibility over the nose is tops in the what-can-you-see department. This works wonders in making landings easier.

The Vagabond is a fairly clean airplane. We were surprised by having to raise the nose during the early part of the approach to kill off a little speed. Wanting the ship to glide at 60 mph, the Vagabond sailed merrily along at closer to 70. It is a wise idea to trim for glide at the desired speed. Breaking the glide rather close to the runway, the ship was held just off the ground until speed obviously was being lost, then the stick was brought back gradually, and the Vagabond landed itself beautifully. We felt like getting out and patting it on the back.

The Vagabond's flying characteristics remind us a little of an NACA report on experiments conducted with a standard Cub to render it nearly stall-proof (it had to stall for landings) and completely spin-proof. The stall qualities were controlled by the incorporation of down-thrust, washout of the wing tips, and less incidence in the wing mounting. It was impossible to stall that modified Cub out of a turn. By limiting the rudder travel, the Cub was made spin-proof, regardless of how badly the pilot manhandled the machine. A characteristic of that plane was a similarity in feel of the stick on both power-on and gliding stalls. While the Vagabond is not stall-proof, it behaves so well that we judge it an airplane that can "forgive" many pilot errors.

It would be a mistake to judge the Vagabond according to the equipment it does not have, or the things it will not do. This airplane is in a class by itself and it will be a sad commentary on private flying if this is not appreciated. There is a market for the cheapest possible plane that will enable the average Joe to get into the air for the sport of it. The Vagabond could be the beginning of a trend.

BEGINNER'S GOAT

(Continued from page 46)

prop and hot fuel it has hit over 60 mph.

To begin construction, select two pieces of $\frac{3}{32}$ " sheet balsa, two inches wide, for the fuselage sides. Cut one piece to size and use it as a pattern for the other. The heavy nose block and wing mount block are cut from thick plywood, or soft pine, and are $1\frac{3}{4}$ " wide. Cement the two sides to these pieces after installing the carriage bolt wing stud in the smaller block.

When dry, pinch the tail ends together and tack-cement. Another $\frac{3}{32}$ " sheet of

balsa is laid on for the bottom fuselage covering, then trimmed to shape. Use short bits of scrap cross-wise to cover the sharply curved section near the tail. Install the tail wheel, using a small block of pine to hold the wood screw behind the balsa covering.

The cabin is a light structure, "dummied up" of $\frac{1}{8}$ " sheet bulkheads and covered with thin cardboard. "Glass-work" is painted on in a light contrasting color. This is durable and easy to assemble.

REMINDER

(Courtesy Mother Nature.)

THE TURN of summer into fall is Nature's most poignant reminder of another year gone by.

It's a reminder that should make you think, seriously, that you yourself are a year closer to the autumn of your own particular life.

What steps have you taken . . . what plan do you have . . . for comfort and security in those later years?

You *can* have a very definite plan—one that's automatic and *sure*.

If you're on a payroll, sign up to buy U. S. Savings Bonds on the Payroll Plan, through regular deductions from your wages or salary.

If you're not on a payroll but have a bank account, get in on the Bond-A-Month Plan for buying Bonds through regular charges to your checking account.

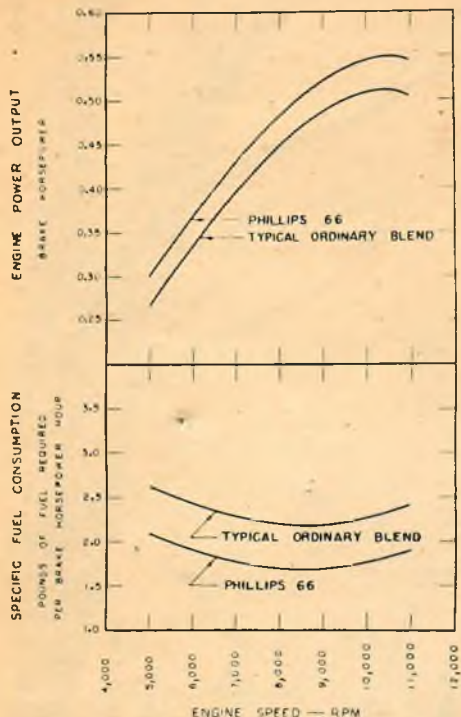
Do this . . . stick to it . . . and every fall will find you richer by even more than you've set aside. For your safe, sure investment in U. S. Savings will pay you back—in ten years—\$100 for every \$75 you've put in.

**AUTOMATIC SAVING
IS SURE SAVING—
U.S. SAVINGS BONDS**

Contributed by this magazine in co-operation with the Magazine Publishers of America as a public service.



WANT A BALANCED FUEL?



If you want fast starts at both high and low temperatures . . . if you insist on a fuel that develops high power and yet helps your engine roll up endurance records, too . . . if you're looking for a fuel that burns clean . . . ask your local hobby shop for Phillips 66 Model Motor Blend in the can with the winged Phillips 66 Shield. It's a balanced fuel!



PHILLIPS 66 MODEL MOTOR BLEND

Lay out the tail surfaces on $\frac{1}{8}$ " sheet balsa; cut out the stabilizer, rudder and elevator. For hinges use cloth strips, or the more durable metal hinges sold especially for this purpose. The rudder has a permanent setting as seen by the plan. Use plenty of cement in attaching it.

Make up a cardboard template of the wing ribs, then cut out 16 pieces of $\frac{3}{32}$ " sheet, 1" x 5"; stack and pin them together with the pattern and cut to shape. Saw out the spar notches before unstacking to insure good alignment.

Building the wing is very easy. Select a good hard spar, cut it to 32" length and mark it every two inches, allowing a four-inch gap in the center. Working on a flat board cement each rib to the spar, centered on a mark. Next, before the cement has completely "set" true up the ribs by eye, or with a small square. Put on the trailing edge, allow the cement to dry, then install the leading edge. The center section where the bolt hole is to be drilled is beefed up with extra pieces of spar stock. This section of the wing is flush-covered with sheet balsa. Soft blocks of balsa cap the wing tips and are sanded to a smoothly rounded shape.

Do not round off the leading edge spar or cover the front section with balsa sheet. Cover with light Silkspar, the grain running spanwise. The covering should be water-shrunk and clear doped before pigmenting. Pinning the wing to a board during the water-shrinking process will keep warps from developing. No wash-in or wash-out is used.

Along the front edge of the wing, about a quarter inch from the leading edge the front spar will be visible through the covering. This, we claim, is exactly as it should be, and will produce more lift at low speed than the regular sheet covered leading edge.

Because this article was written to help the beginner, we are going to name names and tell you just which products to use for this particular ship. We have found that those we recommend, in the combination specified, give the best results for this ship.

The plane was designed around the Ohlsson & Rice .19 engine. Use it, or the .23 of the same make. A rotary valve unit is not needed, since the standard side-port engine has plenty of pep. You must use the special O&R tank-mount.

Obtain a 14"-diameter Flo-Torque (low pitch) prop and attach it to the engine in the most convenient cranking position. Hook up the wiring according to the diagram, using red for positive and black wire for negative leads. We recommend the use of the Aerospark Quality coil, together with matched condenser and hi-tension lock lead. Don't fool around with unknown or unmarked coil or paper condensers as these items are subject to failure without warning and are responsible for most of small engine difficulties.

To run in your engine remove the spark plug, turn on the switch and rotate the propeller making certain that a spark

PIECES "POP OUT" WHEN THEY'RE

Cava-Cut

Clean-cut edges, completely cut notches without crushed or broken corners. That's CAVA-CUT balsa wood. In a kit, that means rapid, accurate assembly; stronger, more crash-resistant framework and a plane you will be proud to show!

AERONCA CHAMPION 75C

TWO CO2 PREFABRICATED KITS!

STINSON SR-7A RELIANT \$1.00



Sketch shows simple installation of the Campus A-100 or the BUZZ CO2 engine. Tank can be shifted for balance if you add more details or build your plane lighter or heavier than plan shows.



This gull-wing SR-7A Stinson is ideally suited to the BUZZ CO2 engine. The 30 inch wing insures long, stable flights. Kit is complete with all parts CAVA-CUT plus turned nose block, complete insignia and numbers and all wire parts.

Favorite of the private pilots. The Aeronca Champion is just as smooth flying in this 18" Campus A-100 powered model as the real one! All parts CAVA-CUT plus a finished nose block, complete insignia and numbers and all wire parts.

CAVACRAFT

**2455 N.FIFTH STREET
PHILADELPHIA 33, PA.**

DEALERS: If your jobber cannot supply you, write for full information.

jumps with each revolution. Set the timer as far retarded as it will go without shutting off, then replace the plug. Shut off the switch, put about a half a medicine dropper of fuel in the exhaust port and crank the engine over a dozen times. Now you know it is lubricated. Do not put any gas in the tank. Turn on the switch and flip prop until the engine fires and runs out the prime. Do this a half dozen times until you know just how much head prime is required to start. This is the quickest and best way to start any engine, despite the fact that many people will tell you otherwise. The reason is that a head prime loosens up any thick oil which may be in the engine, and gets fuel into the cylinder with a minimum of flipping. This is particularly true of cold weather operation.

Fill up the tank, open the needle valve four turns, prime and start the engine. It will run slowly and with a great deal of smoke. Turn down the needle valve slowly until the engine runs steadily. Do not run it so rich that it "hammers" and vibrates excessively, but don't try to find out how lean it will run—yet. Do not advance the spark.

While the engine is running drop a little castor oil in the intake tube from time to time. Run the engine for a good hour this way, then remove the big prop and install a Mercury 8"D 6"P prop. Start in the regular way. Note that now the engine has a tendency to load up with fuel because the small prop lets it run faster. Turn down the needle valve again



until it runs steadily. After a couple of hours running you can advance the spark a bit. For the fourth hour of the break-in period experiment with the phenomenon called "leaning out." Start the engine up, set the needle valve where it will run steadily, then pull the spark up until you reach a point where advancing it further will result in no increase in speed. Now turn down the needle valve a little at a time. Suddenly the engine will seem to burst into life with a brand new sound and the increased power and speed will be very noticeable. This is the way the engine must sound in the air, but do not run it this way on the ground or block for any length of time.

After four hours the stiffness should be out of your engine and it is ready to mount in the plane. Also, during this time you will have learned how to operate it—and that is just as important as

having a plane to put it in.

Take the timer apart and polish the points bright. Follow O&R instructions as to point clearance, but make the clearance too small, rather than too large if you can't hit it right on the nose. The timer of this engine is as good as any on the market, but if it is to operate satisfactorily it requires occasional intelligent attention—the same as any other mechanical device. Stone up the points every four or five hours whether they need it or not and you will never have any starting troubles from this source.

Possibly all this seems like a tedious and involved procedure, but it is not. A careful breaking-in of your engine insures a long and powerful life, and what you will learn while sweating out a break-in is more valuable than a stack of books on the subject.

Wipe up the engine after taking it from the block, spot the mounting holes on the nose of the ship and drill them out. The landing gear is held in place between the tank and firewall, so gouge a Vee to accommodate the heavy wire snugly—don't try to force the gear into the wood by drawing down on the tank bolts. After trying several brands of wheels we found the Phillips Air-Lite 3" dia. wheel fitted the bill. It will take a beating, never needs inflation, yet has great shock-absorbing powers. After a good deal of flying, oil seeps between the hub and tire and a rough landing may knock it off. This can be successfully forestalled by cementing the tires to the

Fellas! HERE ARE THE PROPS that were used by the NATIONALS' WINNERS



CARL
GOLDBERG

Yes fellas, it's good to know that all we said about our Props being championship "fans" has proved out in the toughest competition . . . the 1948 Nationals! Not only were these props the choice of those "in the know" but by long odds they outnumbered all the other Props being used! Yes . . . our standard ready-to-fly 35c Prop! Now you know the answers when you want championship Props for either Speed and Power or for Sport and Stunt flying. Go to your dealer and insist on Power Props or Top Flites in the size and pitch you need and pay no more than 35c.

Power Props

| Dia. | PITCH |
|------|------------------|
| 7 | *6 **8-9-10 1/2 |
| 8 | **6 -8-9-10 1/2 |
| 9 | 6 -8-9-10 1/2-12 |
| 10 | 6 -8-9-10 1/2-12 |
| 11 | 6 -8-9-10 1/2-12 |

*Special CO-2 prop.
**Drilled for Arden .099.

ANY SIZE
ANY PITCH
LACQUERED
AND
BALANCED

35¢

Top Flites

| Dia. | PITCH |
|------|------------------|
| 8 | *3 1/2 **6 -8-10 |
| 9 | 3 1/2 -6-8-10-12 |
| 10 | 3 1/2 -6-8-10-12 |
| 11 | 4 -6-8-10-12 |
| 12 | 5 -8 |
| 13 | 5 1/2 |
| 14 | 6 |

*Special CO-2 prop.
**Drilled for Arden .099.

12 First Places at the Nationals!

(INCOMPLETE LISTING)

Novelty Stunt—1st Davey Slagle, Calif., 2 Pterodactyls, Atwood Champs, 11-8 Top Flite
A. Speed Open—1st Harold de Bolt, Williamsburg, N.Y., Speedwagon 30, Bantam, 6 1/2-9 Power Prop
B. Free Flight Senior—1st Jack Norris, Lakewood, Ohio, Original, De Long, 10-6 Top Flite
A. Free Flight Senior—1st Jack Norris, Lakewood, Ohio, Original, Arden 19, 9-8 Power Prop
CO2 Senior—1st Elvin Rodensky, Detroit, Mich., Powerhouse, Herkimer CO2, 6 1/2-9 Power Prop
Payload Event—1st Herbert Kotke, Omaha, Neb., Original, Torpedo 20, 11-4 Top Flite
B. Speed Junior—1st Elwyn Hill, Kansas City, Mo., Speedwagon 30, McCoy 29, 7-9 Power Prop
A. Precision Stunt Senior—1st Bob Arnett, Hutchinson, Kansas, Custom Sportsman, Arden 19, 8-6 Power Prop
B. Precision Stunt Senior—1st Bob Arnett, Hutchinson, Kansas, Custom Sportsman, McCoy 29, 9-6 Power Prop
C. Free Flight Senior—1st William Burrows, Muncie, Ind., Westerner, McCoy 49, 11-8 Top Flite
D. Free Flight Senior—1st Dave Rohrer, Muncie, Ind., Sailplane, Atwood Champ, 12-8 Top Flite
D. Free Flight Junior—1st Vernon Welder, Houston, Texas, Playboy, Super Cyclone, 13-5 1/2 Top Flite

American Hobby SPECIALTIES, INC., 2635-45 S. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 16, ILL.

A NEW SPECIAL GLOW-PLUG FUEL at a new low price SUPER GLO-GAS

Especially formulated for use in Glow-Plug engines. Gives outstanding results—and is particularly suited for contest and stunt flying.

Try it and you'll be sure to like it. Get it at your dealers now.

49¢ pint

SUPER-DIESEL FUEL

New and distinctive advance in fuel for miniature diesels. Ideal for either stunt or speed flying, starts quickly and easily with utmost power in every drop. At your dealers now.

55c pint 95c quart

SPORTCO PRODUCTS CO.

4817 Frankford Ave.
PHILADELPHIA 24, PA.

Learn to EARN as a CAA-approved

Aircraft & Engine Mechanic



**45 WEEK COURSE
• APPROVED FOR VETERANS**

Learn by doing in one of the South's best-equipped institutions. All types planes, engines. We train you to pass CAA exams . . . and the best jobs go to licensed men! Make your future in this high-pay field

**New Classes Start
Nov. 15, '48, Feb. 7, '49**

Clip and Mail Today

Ala. Aero-Mech Institute, Box 3036
Avondale Station, Birmingham, Ala.

I want more information. Send me your **FREE** school literature.

please print name

address

city

state

hubs with gasket shellac before they get oily.

Two small screw-eyes under the left wing tip serve as control wire guides. The bend in the control rod puts it outside the ship where it can be checked. The control horn is bent of sheet aluminum and fastened to the elevator with a bolt and nut. The bellerank is a Veco. Use the short radius for the control rod and hold it in place with a nut soldered on the wing mount stud.

The coil goes in the section between the wing mount and engine block. Solder the wiring to it before installing, then put the coil in place and pack around it with paper dampened with dope. This will hold it firmly and is wonderful crash-insurance. There is ample room to install a good toggle switch and booster terminals on the right hand side of the ship. The battery is of the "Slimjim" type and is secured to the floor with two small bolts and nuts.

The top section of the fuselage is covered in ahead of the wing, the timer and spark plug wire go through this covering an inch apart. Mount the condenser to one of the tank lugs.

Make a trial assembly of the wing to fuselage, and make sure the control system does not bind. If desired, strips of stock can be cemented to the underside of the wing to lock it in place in the fuselage opening. A wing nut holds the whole works together for flying and is much more convenient and neater than the usual greasy rubber bands.

Since this is a class A ship use an AMA specified line length of 42 feet. Shorter lines are not any easier to learn on and limit space in which to correct mistakes. Use any good stranded cable, preferably cadmium plated, since it solders fairly well. Wrap all joints. Do not bother with swivels at this point.

If directions have been followed you need not worry about the balance point

of the ship, which we have found by actual test may be a half inch on either side of the wing stud without affecting flying qualities. If possible, you will find it of great psychological benefit to have an experienced flyer test-hop your plane in your presence.

Now, fly it yourself.

Start up the engine, but advance the timer only about half way, or to where the engine is running at half speed. With a competent person holding the plane, walk out and pick up the control handle, check to see that "up" is in the right place and signal for release. When the ship starts forward give it most of the "down" control. Note how the lines begin to exert a pull as soon as the tail comes up. Run the ship around on the ground three or four times making no attempt to take off before you get the feel of turning in a circle. Since the motor is not turning up there is little chance of an inadvertant take-off. Next try to make the ship take off in short easy hops of twenty or thirty feet at a time. This should take about all the "up" control there is. In this way you learn to make a take-off without the usual beginner's mistake of flying the ship up to the end of the lines and piling it in.

After a couple of these "bounce-around" flights, advance the timer a trifle to keep the plane in the air better with less "up" control. Do not allow the plane to rise higher than twenty feet until after you have made a half-dozen flights or so. Concentrate upon watching the plane instead of the plane and ground together. This minimizes the chance of becoming dizzy.

When you are quite sure of the control reactions try zooming and diving, then wing-overs and wheel-rolling, this last being excellent for developing a good sense for putting the model where you want it. The Goat is not a stunt ship so don't try to loop or fly inverted.



EXCESS TOO

(Continued from page 59)

air which flows around the cylinder head. This has been done to keep the cylinder head temperature as high as possible. If the engine is to be cowled without a separate venting system the exhaust CO₂, being very low in temperature, would then cool the cylinder head. When vented separately, air at atmospheric temperature entering the cowl is not cooled by anything other than the cylinder head.

For maximum streamlining the cartridge holder is completely enclosed within the fuselage. It is also placed so that air going past the cylinder head must flow around the cartridge holder and bottle before being drawn out of the vents under the wing. It has been found that it is definitely better to mount the cartridge holder rigid inside the fuselage than to allow it to flop around supported only by the copper pressure line.

The model itself is very easy to construct, the fuselage being carved from two blocks of approximately 6-lb. per cubic foot balsa wood glued together lightly at the parting line. The outside contours are carved first and then the blocks are separated at the parting line and the inside carved to the thickness shown on the plans. After the two shells are completely carved and sanded inside they are carefully glued together, with the cartridge holder, baffles and formers cemented in place. The wing and tail are simple structures. It is considered that the plans are self-explanatory.

The landing gear is long and spindly due to the size of the propeller in comparison with the size of the airplane. A drop-off gear or dolly should work very well since the model has a tendency to take off and accelerate very rapidly.

Propellers varying from 7" diameter and 4" pitch to propellers 8" in diameter with 8" pitch have been used. A propeller of 7" diameter and 8" pitch seems to give the best all-around performance. It is advisable to use stock gas model propellers of good quality and sand them down to a thin section with a slight amount of under-camber. Much weight can be eliminated and the efficiency increased tremendously. It has also been found that a stock gas model propeller is far too strong and any minor mishap will tend to damage the ship a great deal, whereas a lighter propeller will absorb shock and break, saving the ship.

The model has been flown on lines 15 and 20 feet in length. For maximum speed .003 Tungsten wire is excellent. However, for general sport flying try fine silk thread, preferably white, since it is more visible, durable, and easy to keep in condition. For safety it is advisable to use new lines for each flying session.

For stunting, this model can be easily converted into a biplane by adding a lower wing and increasing the movable elevator area.

24 HOUR SERVICE

21 YEARS OF MODELING & SUPPLY EXPERIENCE

21 YEARS OF MODELING & SUPPLY EXPERIENCE

GAS ENGINES

| Class A | |
|------------------------------|---------|
| *Arden .099 P.B. | \$12.50 |
| *Arden .099 B.B. | 15.50 |
| *Arden .109 B.B. | 18.50 |
| *Banham 199 | 16.50 |
| *Ohlsson 19 | 9.95 |
| *Ohlsson 19 (rotary valve) | 10.95 |
| Class B | |
| *Forster 29 | 14.85 |
| *K & B Torpedo 29 | 18.50 |
| *K & B Torpedo 24 | 16.50 |
| *McCooy 29 | 19.50 |
| *Mohawk 29 | 8.95 |
| *Ohlsson 23 | 9.95 |
| *Ohlsson 23 (rotary valve) | 10.95 |
| *OK Super 29 | 16.50 |
| Class C | |
| *Forster 395 | 14.85 |
| *McCooy 49 | 25.00 |
| *Sportsman Jr. 36 | 14.95 |
| Class D | |
| *Dooling 61 | 35.00 |
| *Dennyville | 6.95 |
| *Contestor KV | 11.95 |
| *Hornet 60 | 22.75 |
| *McCooy 60 | 27.50 |
| *OK Super 60 | 18.00 |
| *Anderson Splitfire | 24.95 |
| *Sportsman SR | 10.95 |
| *Super Cyclone (single cyl.) | 18.95 |
| *Super Cyclone (twin cyl.) | 19.95 |
| *Super Champion | 19.50 |
| *Ohlsson 60 | 11.95 |
| Class E | |
| *Forster 99 | 24.75 |
| *OK Twin | 49.00 |
| *less coil, condenser | |

GLOW ENGINES

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Ohlsson 19 Kit | 8.95 |
| Ohlsson 19 | 9.95 |
| Ohlsson 23 Kit | 8.95 |
| Ohlsson 23 | 9.95 |
| OK Hothead | 12.50 |
| K & B Glo-Torp | 14.95 |
| Atwood Glo-Devil | 17.50 |

DIESELS

| | |
|----------------|-------|
| Drone B. (New) | 14.95 |
|----------------|-------|

JET ENGINES

| | |
|-----------------|-------|
| Dyna-Jet Racine | 35.00 |
|-----------------|-------|

Co2 Engines

| | |
|---------------|------|
| OK Co2 Engine | 4.95 |
| Campos A-100 | 9.95 |
| Buzz Co. | 4.95 |

FREE FLIGHT

| Class A & B | |
|--------------------|-------|
| Buccaneer 36" | 1.50 |
| Coronet 46" | 2.50 |
| Bee 48" | 1.95 |
| Brooklyn Dodger | 3.50 |
| Topper 41" | 3.95 |
| Roamer 45" | 2.95 |
| Rocketer 40" | 2.95 |
| Playboy Jr. 50" | 3.25 |
| Buccaneer B Spl. | 3.95 |
| American Ace 54" | 3.95 |
| Bay Ridge Mike | 3.95 |
| 48" | 3.95 |
| Alr Foller 44" | 3.95 |
| Pixie A 42" | 1.95 |
| Musketeer 54" | 3.50 |
| American Ace 36" | 3.50 |
| Interceptor 51" | 2.95 |
| Shrocket 36" | 2.95 |
| Musketeer 42" | 2.50 |
| Brigadier 58" | 2.95 |
| Larkie 50" | 3.50 |
| Mercury Jr. 50" | 3.95 |
| Good News 50" | 3.95 |
| Powerhouse 41" | 4.95 |
| Powerhouse 56" | 4.95 |
| Luscombe Silvalite | 4.95 |
| 43" | 3.00 |
| Hundinger 52" | 3.95 |
| Brigadier 38" | 1.50 |
| Easterner 42" | 2.50 |
| Class C & D | |
| New Buccaneer | 5.95 |
| 108" | 5.95 |
| Custom Cavalier | 17.50 |
| Piper Cub Super | 10.95 |
| Cruiser | 10.95 |
| Flamingo | 9.95 |
| Amphibian | 6.00 |
| Playboy Senior | 4.95 |
| Pacer | 5.50 |
| Mercury | 5.50 |
| Stinson Reilant | 17.50 |

BROWN RUBBER

| | |
|-------------|------|
| 1 1/2" dia. | 1.50 |
| 1 1/4" dia. | 1.00 |
| 1 1/8" dia. | 1.00 |
| 1 1/2" dia. | 1.00 |
| 1 1/4" dia. | 1.00 |
| 1 1/8" dia. | 1.00 |
| 1 1/2" dia. | 1.00 |
| 1 1/4" dia. | 1.00 |
| 1 1/8" dia. | 1.00 |

CEMENT CLEAR DOPE THINNER

| | |
|-------------------|------|
| 1 oz. 15c | 1.00 |
| 2 oz. 20c | 1.00 |
| 4 oz. 30c | 1.00 |
| 1 pt. \$1.00 | 1.00 |
| 1 qt. \$1.00 | 1.00 |
| 1 gal. \$1.00 | 1.00 |
| 1 1/2 gal. \$1.00 | 1.00 |
| 2 gal. \$1.00 | 1.00 |
| 3 gal. \$1.00 | 1.00 |
| 4 gal. \$1.00 | 1.00 |
| 5 gal. \$1.00 | 1.00 |
| 6 gal. \$1.00 | 1.00 |
| 7 gal. \$1.00 | 1.00 |
| 8 gal. \$1.00 | 1.00 |
| 9 gal. \$1.00 | 1.00 |
| 10 gal. \$1.00 | 1.00 |

BALSA 36" STRIPS

| | |
|----------------|----|
| 1 1/2 x 1/16 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 1/8 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 3/8 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 1 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 1 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 1 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 2 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 2 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 2 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 3 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 3 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 3 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 3 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 4 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 4 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 4 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 5 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 5 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 5 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 5 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 6 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 6 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 6 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 6 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 7 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 7 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 7 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 7 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 8 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 8 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 8 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 8 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 9 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 9 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 9 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 9 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 10 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 10 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 10 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 10 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 11 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 11 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 11 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 11 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 12 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 12 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 12 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 12 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 13 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 13 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 13 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 13 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 14 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 14 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 14 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 14 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 15 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 15 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 15 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 15 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 16 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 16 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 16 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 16 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 17 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 17 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 17 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 17 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 18 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 18 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 18 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 18 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 19 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 19 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 19 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 19 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 20 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 20 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 20 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 20 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 21 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 21 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 21 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 21 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 22 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 22 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 22 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 22 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 23 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 23 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 23 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 23 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 24 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 24 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 24 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 24 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 25 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 25 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 25 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 25 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 26 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 26 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 26 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 26 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 27 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 27 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 27 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 27 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 28 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 28 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 28 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 28 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 29 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 29 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 29 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 29 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 30 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 30 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 30 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 30 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 31 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 31 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 31 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 31 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 32 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 32 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 32 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 32 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 33 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 33 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 33 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 33 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 34 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 34 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 34 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 34 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 35 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 35 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 35 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 35 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 36 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 36 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 36 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 36 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 37 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 37 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 37 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 37 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 38 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 38 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 38 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 38 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 39 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 39 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 39 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 39 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 40 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 40 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 40 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 40 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 41 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 41 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 41 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 41 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 42 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 42 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 42 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 42 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 43 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 43 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 43 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 43 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 44 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 44 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 44 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 44 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 45 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 45 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 45 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 45 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 46 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 46 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 46 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 46 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 47 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 47 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 47 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 47 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 48 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 48 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 48 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 48 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 49 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 49 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 49 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 49 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 50 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 50 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 50 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 50 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 51 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 51 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 51 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 51 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 52 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 52 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 52 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 52 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 53 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 53 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 53 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 53 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 54 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 54 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 54 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 54 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 55 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 55 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 55 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 55 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 56 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 56 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 56 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 56 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 57 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 57 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 57 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 57 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 58 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 58 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 58 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 58 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 59 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 59 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 59 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 59 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 60 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 60 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 60 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 60 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 61 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 61 1/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 61 1/2 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 61 3/4 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 62 | 5c |
| 1 1/2 x 62 1/4 | 5c |

SPEED + SPORT = RED HEAD

THE FAMOUS MINIATURE JET GASOLINE ENGINE

DYNA-JET

THE ULTIMATE
IN ENGINES!

PAT. PENDING

RACING ENGINE

179.03 mph Official!

WORLD'S FASTEST ENGINE!

SPEED!

179.03 MPH world record

set by Glen Temle, July 11, 1948, at AMA sanctioned Twin City Plymouth Contest, Rosemount, Minn., with Dyna-Jet Red Head—Official AMA Record!

FASTEST FLIGHT

at the great majority of 1948 AMA contests made by DYNA-JET Pilots, not "Experts."

4 1/4 LB. STATIC THRUST
Equal to 2 Hp. Plus
Exerts at 125 mph. with
70% "Prop" efficiency!

SPORT!

Easiest Starting
ask the man who owns one!

No Ignition System
to burden your model!

No Propellers to
Break!

No "Souping Up!"
Gives peak power as delivered from the factory

★ ★ ★
The BEST ENGINE and
the LEAST EXPENSIVE
It Will Not Wear Out!

Runs as well 5 years from now
as it does today. You save an
engine life, trade-in value, and
propellers! Your best and
most economical buy.

\$35.00 If dealer can't supply,
order direct. Prompt Delivery.

MAX. DIAM. 2 1/2"
LENGTH 2 1/2"
WEIGHT 16 oz.
FUEL Gasoline

GUARANTEED

1. To start easily with hand tire pump.
2. To equal or exceed advertised power.
3. Against defects in material and workmanship.



Dyna-Jet SPEEDSTER

Flight tested, control line model. Complete plans FREE with each engine. Plans only — 30c in stamps.

Also Model Airplane Kits for Dyna-Jet by JETCO* and BERKLEY**.
Write or see your Dealer

6312 Fairlawn Ave., Mansfield, Ohio
1410 Greent. Ave., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

AEROMARINE COMPANY
Dayton Municipal Apt., Vandalia, O.

AIRMEN OF VISION DESIGN COMPETITION

(See page 66)

In response to many requests *Air Trails* has opened its columns to model builders and full scale airplane designers who are interested in presenting simplified plans for aircraft of the future.

There will be no formal rules or regulations governing the competition other than the following:

1. Three-view sketches of the proposed aircraft will be required. These sketches may be of any size convenient for handling except that they must not be less than 8 1/2 by 11 inches for the entire three views.

2. Sketches may be submitted in pencil or as inked drawings. If possible sketches of the complete airplane preferably in three-quarter front and/or rear position should be included.

3. If any entrant wishes he may submit photos of a completed model of his proposed design.

4. Each entry must be accompanied by information concerning the type of power plant(s) utilized, together with estimated performance, dimensions and explanations of any unusual features.

5. Entries will not be returned and for that reason those participating in the competition should make certain that they retain copies of all material sent to this publication.

6. Because of the large number of entries anticipated, the editors cannot enter into correspondence concerning designs submitted.

Designs may be of any type within the realm of reason: commercial aircraft, military planes—both small pursuit craft and large bombers and troop transports, planes for the private flyer and single-place sporting craft.

Entries will be designated as either professional or amateur. A professional entrant is one who earns his or her living or works part time in any of the many places of the full size aircraft business. Amateurs are all others including model builders, private pilots and the individual generally interested in aviation. Each entrant must classify himself. Additional data as to age, occupation or schooling, and aspirations will be welcomed.

The best entry each month will be prepared for publication by recognized aviation illustrators. An award of \$25.00 will be presented to the individual whose entry is judged by the editors as the most practical or of the greatest significance. Awards of \$5.00 will go to runners-up.

An annual trophy award will be made for the outstanding design of the year.

CALLING ALL HOBBY SHOPS!



PLACE AIR TRAILS ON SALE
FOR YOUR CUSTOMERS

- Build up your consumer traffic
- No selling required—there's a big demand for this magazine
- A service for your customers that pays off for you.

WRITE FOR DETAILS TO

AIR TRAILS—P. O. Box 494, Elizabeth, N. J.

DOPE CAN

(Continued from page 43)

Linen cost for those using the big "bunk room" was a big 35¢! Three Navy meals (the chow was excellent) cost only \$1 per day. In all respects the contestants were well treated, well fed, and well supplied with ample timers—all in Navy uniform and all assigned to work at the meet all week long.

The hospitality of Olathe (pronounced Olath-ah) was overwhelming. Even the mayor, H. K. Robinson, was out on the fence-erecting detail, and he proclaimed officially the period of the meet as National Model Airplane Week. Tom Poor, president of the Olathe Chamber of Com-

merce personally placed model meet signs and welcoming banners on all the lamp posts in the friendly little community. Perhaps one reason for the town's knowing how to play such an excellent host is that it is located on the old Sante Fe trail and has been accustomed to welcoming strangers for hundreds of years.

The first big batch of contestants flew in. Ohlsson & Rice's silvery DC-3 landed more than a dozen of the west coast's best builders and more than 100 of their planes the night before registration started.

The flying area was so vast the contest was run off as a series of simultaneous events—each under the direction of an outstanding contest director with a full crew of processors and recorders (AMA leaders members) and with a team of Navy enlisted and commissioned personnel as timers. The timers had been pre-trained and knew well one end of a stop watch from another as well as a contestant's tale of woe from the truth.

L. L. ("Cookie") Cooke of Kansas City, Mo., was in charge of all control-line flying—stunt, speed, precision and scale. Tom Wardlaw, also of Kansas City, originally scheduled to handle the free-flight events, had to withdraw after TWA had assigned him to its Constellation school (Tom is a TWA "captain" pilot). His shoes were ably filled by "Red" Hillegas of Cleveland, Ohio, who was drafted into service just a few days before the meet.

Boeing engineer Jim McClelland of Wichita, Kan., contest director for the '46 Nats, handled the indoor events, and "June" Pierce of St. Joseph, Mo., directed the radio-control flying with the able assistance of M. J. "Mike" Thomas of Pittsburgh. Lt. Harry Vogler, USAF, put in an appearance at the meet after many years' absence in the air force, and was promptly assigned the job of handling the rubber-powered flying scale event. Harry worked so hard on this he worked himself right into the Navy hospital, but recovered in time to preside at the presentation of scale awards in the big recreation hall on August 8.

Frank Nekimken of American Legion headquarters in Indianapolis, Ind., acted as contest supervisor. He was ably assisted by Fred Wallace, Kansas Dept. Commander of the Legion, and Edward C. Marshall, commander of the Olathe American Legion Post #153. Val Sherrard, president of the Mid-States Model Aeronautical Association, handled recording and did a magnificent job.

One of the few models in the Pan American Airways payload contest especially designed for that event was the 1st place job built and flown by Herb Kothe of Omaha, Neb. Many of the "PAA-load" event entrants discovered that two "passengers" weighing a total of 1 pound were considerably more than they bargained for. It is our guess that this event will catch on quickly throughout the country if PAA keeps sponsoring a payload event—not only nationally, but

on a local, state and regional basis, too.

Has anybody any new ideas on how the myriad events at the Nationals can be combined or simplified? It's impossible for any contestant to get three official, well-planned flights in even half the events. Why doesn't the AMA contest board figure out a system whereby Class A free-flight can compete against Class D—and so on down through the various categories?

As a suggestion, how about a power loading of 80 oz. per cubic inch displacement for A, 95 for B, 110 for C, and 125 for D, permitting all classes to be flown against one another?

Bob Holland, '48 National champ, wonders if Class A (0-.10), B (.10-.20) and C (.20-.30) couldn't be used for free-flight only; classes D (.30-.50) and E (.50-.65) for control-line. As the free-flight jobs get bigger and bigger, transportation and storage becomes a problem. In the speed events, he points out, the bigger ships get the greatest play and seem to be the most popular.

Frank Cummings, '47 National champ, couldn't make the Olathe meet. As we go to press we receive word of a run of bad luck he had at the Plymouth meet in Detroit which culminated in his stepping into a gopher hole while chasing a model thus wrenching a leg badly.

The Model Industry Association held several meetings in Kansas City, but so much was going on at Olathe that only a handful of MIA members were able to

The Model for this
Month and all the
Months to
Come



KIT C-3 — \$4.95

The
Over Night
Hit!

Monogram's
PIPER CUB
Special
EXACT SCALE CONTROL LINE MODEL
FOR PRECISION AND STUNT
Flying

The Piper Cub, Monogram's first exact scale, control line flyer, has set a new standard for construction, design and ease of building. It's the talk of the model flying world and prefabricated construction at its best — with the sensational Monofoil, Monofuse and completely finished parts. Wing span 35 1/4 in. For all types of engines .19 to .49. See it! Build it! Fly it! — for thrilling fun.

AT YOUR FAVORITE STORE

Sensational New
Sister Ship
to the
Piper
Cub



KIT C-4
\$4.95

Monogram's
AERONCA
SEDAN
EXACT SCALE CONTROL LINE MODEL
FOR PRECISION AND STUNT
Flying

You Wanted More of
the Amazing Monofoil-Monofuse
Construction — This is it!

Monogram's newest model, the Aeronca, sister ship to the famous Monogram Piper Cub, will thrill you with its perfect realism in appearance and in flight. The trim Aeronca lines with the new swept rudder and long, graceful wings make this a model you'll be proud to build and fly. So easy to build with Monofoil, Monofuse and completely finished parts. Wing span 35 1/4 in. For all engines .19 to .49. See the Aeronca kit today. It's less work than you think — it's more fun than you realize.

AT YOUR FAVORITE STORE

MONOGRAM MODELS, INC., 2329 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, 16

HUDSON MINIATURES!

"OLD TIMERS"



1911 Maxwell Kit . . . \$2.50



1904 Oldsmobile Kit . . \$1.95



1909 Model T Ford Kit . \$2.95

These $\frac{3}{4}$ " scale miniature Antique Automobile kits are easy to assemble with cast metal wheels, headlights, cowl lights, horn, steering wheel and radiator. All parts shaped and die cut to size, no carving necessary. Beautiful miniatures for your den or office; true collectors models. Figures of drivers and passengers are available for your cars. Set of 4 figures assorted, unpainted—\$2.00. Set of 4 figures assorted, painted—\$4.00.

**SCRANTON
HOBBY CENTER**

315 ADAMS AVE., Dept. 8
SCRANTON 10, PA.

attend. Most of the industry boys were able to get out to the competition; quite a few competed, including Harold de Bolt, Anthony Grish, Carl Goldberg, Wally Simmers, Jerry Brofman, Bill Atwood, and Johnny Clemens.

Mr. Atwood continues to display his skilled hand in the indoor field. It is heartening to see a well known engine manufacturer giving a comparatively little known category such a boost by his active support and participation.

Bob Holland who took first in the rise-off-water flying, received considerable attention—or, rather, his models did—from other entrants. Bob's ships were all beautifully constructed and the covering was dyed a brilliant red which enabled timers to keep his ships in sight for a longer period than models not so vividly colored.

One of the most remarkable turnouts in the meet was for the towline glider event. Evidently plenty of modelers are continuing their interest in this event which achieved considerable attention during the war when rubber and motors were hard to get. If the event draws in the future as it did this year it may soon become one of the biggest events in the National picture.

Along the same lines, indoor flying saw some very fine performances in the hand-launched glider categories. Flights of more than a minute were turned in consistently by the top place flyers in an arena which one would expect not suitable for that type of competition.

There were the usual registration, processing and waiting-for-timer lines at the National meet, but these moved along speedily much to the contestants' joy. Flights could be taken quite early in the day if one desired, and more than one contestant was astonished to see Dick Korda completing his third official Powerhouse flight in one gas event before most of them had even requested a first official for the day. Dick is evidently one of those early-to-fly-means-early-to-bed boys.

The Navy painted white the top wings of a TBM dive bomber and let-

tered an announcement of the meet on each one. The wings were then left in folded position. Each day this plane was towed to the main intersection leading to the field and served as an excellent road sign. Inasmuch as the plane probably cost something close to \$115,000, it was obviously the most expensive model meet sign in the history of aeromodeling.

A great deal of the credit for the splendid meet is due the personnel of the U.S. Naval Air Station—without the facilities of the field and the all-out cooperation of the men stationed there, the meet could not have been the success it was.

Probably no National contest has ever boasted the indoor flying facilities that were available at the Municipal auditorium in Kansas City, Mo. Plush lined seats awaited those who tired of heaving indoor gliders around or those who wearied themselves cranking the mammoth indoor motors (one loop of $\frac{1}{16}$ " T-56 rubber 16" long)!

Jack rabbits abounded on the free-flight field the first day of the outdoor event, but after taking a good, long look at the average bleary-eyed contestant and his "new look" monstrosity in the gas category, the rabbits wisely went underground for the remainder of the contest.

You might well claim that the meet was "out of this world." Take the hydro events, for instance. They were held on a pond right on the air station. Gently sloping banks formed a natural amphitheatre where the spectator could loll at his ease while watching the R.O.W. boys founder around shaking water out of engines and disclaiming responsibility for float designs.

In subsequent issues *Air Trails* will present a complete break-down of the winning models—not only who flew them, but what types of ships won. And during the next 10 months many of the outstanding winners will be presented in plan form. Keep your eyes on *Air Trails* for the parade of winners—the ships that set the model world agog at beautiful Olathe.



15TH NATIONAL SOARING CONTEST

(Continued from page 27)

part these events centered around Harris Hill and afforded the spectators a fine view of sailplanes in action.

Another event offered for the first time was the Aerobatic Championship for which \$500 in prize money was donated by the local Henry B. Bentley Post, American Legion. The winner was Kim Scribner, master pilot for Pan American Airways. He executed rolls and flew inverted while still in tow and was the only pilot to do the difficult outside loop after releasing from the tow plane.

Total prize fund in money and merchandise distributed to contestants and participants was \$12,500—the largest yet—and practically every pilot took home some sort of reward.

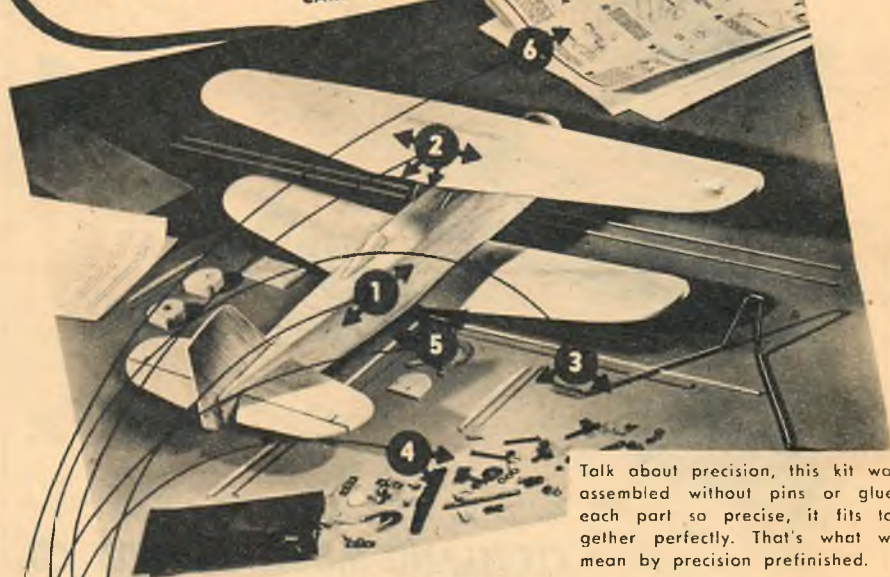
The 70 contesting pilots who brought 50 sailplanes to Harris Hill were whisked into the air every day as soon as contest meteorologist Barney Wiggins compiled the daily weather information. His unerring judgment as to where best thermals were to be found and what direction to take in order to obtain best performance, was largely responsible for many of the very good flights made by the contestants.

Although from standpoint of soaring; the weather was far from sensational, thermal conditions were sufficiently good to carry sailplanes with fairly heavy wing loadings to distances of more than 150 miles. The best flight of the meet was made by Paul MacCready, Jr., of New Haven, Conn. Piloting his Polish built, red and white Orlik sailplane, MacCready landed at Middlefield, Ohio—222 miles from Harris Hill. This was the first long distance flight into the West made from Elmira. Earlier, MacCready made a "goal" flight of 167 miles to Trenton, N. J., to win the prize of \$250 offered by Michael Stroukoff, President of Chase Aircraft Corp.

MacCready, through his clever flying, then advanced from second to first place, which was held in the beginning by the veteran soaring pilot John Robinson, three times National soaring champion. MacCready cinched the championship with his flight to Ohio, piling up all his points on the first five flights, not one of them being under 140 miles. Next best flight in distance was made by Robinson who soared 178 miles to New Midway, Md., in the famous Air-100 sailplane (Feb. 1948, *Air Trails*) lent to him by the French Embassy. Don Pollard of Roanoke, Va., reached Altoona, Pa., 142 miles from Elmira, taking third place on his points. Other notable flights were made by Eastern Airlines captain Fritz Compton of Miami—163 miles; Ray Parker of Twenty Nine Palms, Calif.—146 miles; Bill Coverdale of Chat-

HERE ARE 6 BIG REASONS WHY ALL OF OUR "PRECISION PREFINISHED" KITS... are EASIER TO BUILD... MORE FUN TO FLY!

CARL GOLDBERG



Talk about precision, this kit was assembled without pins or glue, each part so precise, it fits together perfectly. That's what we mean by precision prefinished.

- 1 **PREFINISHED, CARVED, HOLLOWED FUSELAGE**
- 2 **PRECISION AIR-FOILED WINGS. STABILIZER ELEVATORS and RUDDER PRECISION SHAPED**
- 3 **FORMED LANDING and TAIL GEARS, DIE-CUT PLYWOOD CABANE STRUTS.**
- 4 **ALL NECESSARY WIRE and METAL PARTS FORMED READY TO INSTALL.**
- 5 **FINEST QUALITY "JOB-SELECTED" MATERIALS SOFT BALSA FOR LIGHTNESS, HARD BALSA FOR STRESS**
- 6 **SIMPLE PLANS THAT REALLY EXPLAIN!**

AND EACH OF THESE POPULAR KITS ARE MADE TO OUR RIGID, PRECISION PREFINISHED STANDARDS



NEW NIFTY!

MAKES NIFTY LOOPS!
WINGSPAN 23½", LENGTH 20"
DESIGNED FOR .19 to .49
ENGINES
PRECISION PRE-FINISHED
NO-CARVING KIT

What a kit! Assembles in a jiffy because everything in it is "Precision Prefinished." A winner for contests and a honey for sport flying. KIT G-3 **\$4.95**

TRAINEE

WINGSPAN 30", LENGTH 26"
DESIGNED FOR .23 to .49
ENGINES

Smartest looking profile job out today. Actually flies itself with elevator control disconnected! Practically leaps together! No Carving at All! Great for beginners. KIT G-2 **\$3.95**

WINGSPAN 23½", LENGTH 22"
DESIGNED FOR .19 to .49
ENGINES

PRECISION PRE-FINISHED
NO-CARVING KIT

A real speed job for contest and sport flying and a real speed job for building... a cinch to build and a circus to fly! KIT G-1 **\$4.95**

American Hobby SPECIALTIES, INC.
2635-45 SO. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 16, ILL.

"They Look Just Like Big Planes Up in the Air" everybody says about CLEVELAND MODELS

Build these new ones NOW—then fly them rubber, CO₂, gas, both free (light and line control). However some designs need slight "boosting up" for gas power.



BAYLE'S
1931 Thompson winner. Span 17 1/2" Dry Kit M-17 \$1.75



GEE-BEE
\$1.75

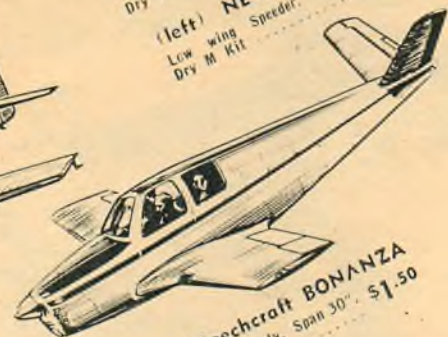


Fokker D-VII
German World War I Fighter. Span 21 1/4" Dry M-15 Kit \$1.75



NEW! GRUMMAN PANTHER
New Navy Jet-Propelled job. Span 30" \$1.00
Dry IT Kit

NEW! Ryan NAVION
(left) New wing Sproeder. Span 30" \$1.75
Low wing Dry M Kit



NEW! Beechcraft BONANZA
Butterfly-tailed beauty. Span 30" \$1.50
Dry M Kit

See your dealer first. If he is unable to supply you, accept no substitute—order direct, enclosing 25c for packing and postage.

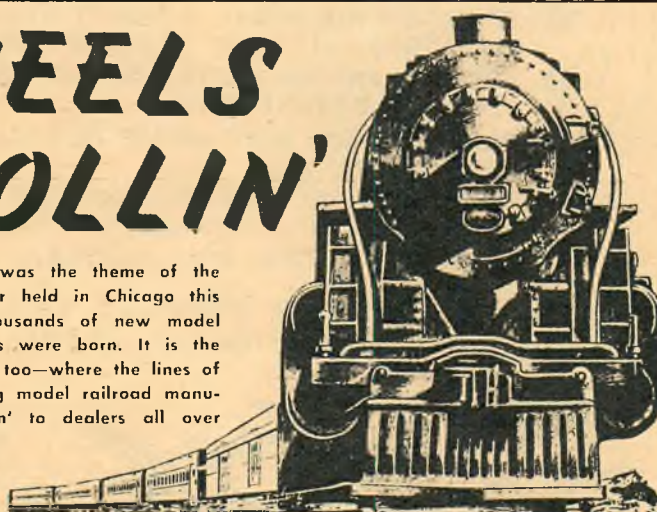
CLEVELAND MODEL & SUPPLY CO.

World's Greatest Line of Quality Model Aircraft — Since 1919
4514 L2 LORAIN AVENUE, CLEVELAND 2, OHIO, U. S. A.

WHEELS A'ROLLIN'

Wheels a' Rollin' was the theme of the great Railroad Fair held in Chicago this summer where thousands of new model railroad enthusiasts were born. It is the theme at National too—where the lines of twenty-four leading model railroad manufacturers are rollin' to dealers all over the nation.

American Flyer
Loco. 332-DC



National Has Them! — ALL THESE LEADING MODEL RAILROAD LINES

American Flyer
A. C.
Atlas
Baker
Dyna Model
Ideal

Lindsay
Mantua
Midlin
Megow
Model Hobbies
Ohmite

Pioneer
Pittman
Pacific HO
Skyline
Shilling
Starline

Scintilla
Sampson
Testor
Umpco
Varney
Welsch

Mr. Dealer: Boost your model railroad sales. Depend on National's tremendous stock and service. New Check List now ready. Model R.R. Fans—See your National Dealer today.

National

MODEL DISTRIBUTORS

2516 N. GREENVIEW AVE. • CHICAGO 14

tanooga, Tenn.—143 miles; and Steve Bennis of Sanford, Fla.—128 miles.

Despite the fact that Harris Hill is a one-way field, with a runway less than 2,000 feet in length, five tow planes relegated to the task of launching sailplanes did a fast and efficient job of towing. On one occasion, 39 gliders were sent on their way in one hour. The smooth operation drew high praise from the Swiss, French, British, Hindu and other foreign observers who viewed the contest.

Considerable interest was shown by the spectators as well as pilots in the daily Air Force show during which a CG-15 cargo glider was snatched from the ground by a C-47 transport. Upon release, the heavy glider went through a series of aerobatics, which drew gasps from the crowd and officials, ending with a spot landing back on Harris Hill. Another daily spectator event which attracted wide attention was a parachute jump by Dick Ward from a two place Pratt-Read glider flown by Richard McGrath of Elmira. Air-to-ground radio broadcasts through loud speaker system, from both Air Force glider and the Pratt-Read furnished additional interest.

Majority of participating sailplanes were the familiar surplus machines, so popular since the war: Laister-Kauffmanns, Schweizer TG-2s and TG-3s, and Pratt-Reads, some of them dolled up for better performance. The non-military types included two Minimoas, one owned by William Coverdale and the other by Lyle Maxey and Charles Kohls of Detroit. Others included John Robinson's Ross-Stephens Zanonias, MacCready's Orlik, a Kirby Kite flown by Steve Bennis, the Kirby Gull piloted by Emil Lehecka of New York City, Richard Comey's Schweizer 1-21, the Screamin' Weiner entered and flown by Wally Weiberg of Dallas, Texas, Bill Bowmar's Rigid Midget flown by Ray Parker (in which he won fourth place) and the two newcomers, an all-metal Schweizer SGS-1-23 owned and flown by William Frutchy of Elmira, and the Tiny Mite flown by Dick Johnson of California.

The SGS-1-23 at first glance is reminiscent of the 1-21. However, this newer ship was designed and built especially to take advantage of weak thermals. It has a considerably lighter wing loading than the 1-21 and a stalling speed of only 31 mph, 10 miles below that of the 1-21. The sailplane is all-metal, even to the control surfaces and is practically immune to deterioration due to weather. The wing has a straight planform to about 50% of the span and is tapered from there to the tips. Schweizer took three weeks to build it and the organization feels that it can market the sailplane at a reasonable figure. On the other hand, Tiny Mite, lives up to its monicker. It's a very small all-wood sailplane having only 84 sq. ft. wing area. It was designed for fast cross-country flights under strong thermal conditions. Inasmuch as the ship weighs fully loaded 630 lbs. and has a wing loading of 7.4 lbs. sq. ft. (considered very high for sailplanes), Fowler

flaps had to be incorporated in order to enable the sailplane to make small diameter turns. Unfortunately Elmira thermals were too weak for the Tiny Mite, and this interesting design had little chance to show its worth. Another interesting sailplane was a Laister-Kauffmann flown by Eugene Miller of Miami, Fla., and Kempes Trager of Detroit, Mich. Miller went to the extreme in streamlining and lightening the ship by cutting off the turtle deck, sealing the glider entirely against air leaks and equipping the cockpit with a bubble canopy similar to P-80s. The revamped LK stalled 12 mph below its stock sister and had a considerably better glide angle and greatly reduced sinking speed.

Evenings at Harris Hill were devoted mostly to the favorite sport of all pilots—hangar flying. Suppers were served by various Elmira civic and social organizations. By far the most important meeting was that of the Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences attended by such luminaries as T. P. Wright, former Administrator of the Civil Aeronautics Administration, S. Paul Johnson, Director of the Institute, and Roland Rohlf of first Region CAA, in charge of Personal Flying. Papers were presented by Dr. August Raspet, Director of Research, Soaring Society of America, Dr. Alexander Lippisch, famous German aerodynamicist, Robert Kidder of Cornell University Research Laboratories and others.

On Saturday, the day before the clos-

ing of the meet, a special speed event was held. Prizes were donated by Beech Aircraft Corporation for the fastest flight from Harris Hill to Norwich, N. Y. First place in this dash was won by Lyle Maxey flying a Minimoa sailplane; Paul MacCready took second and Fritz Sebek of Homestead, Fla., flying his special LK-10A, placed third.

The final day was devoted to ground activities on the hill. No contest flights were scheduled in order that statisticians and judges could add up scores and determine the winners of the different events in preparation for the awards banquet held that night.

Principal speakers at the banquet, traditionally held at Elmira's Mark Twain hotel, were Maj. Gen. Robert Webster, Commanding General of the First Air Force; Maj. Gen. William D. Old, Commanding General, Ninth Air Force; Admiral A. M. Pride, Chief, Naval Bureau of Aeronautics; Capt. Ralph S. Barnaby, USN Retired; E. J. Reeves, who was elected a second time as president of the Soaring Society of America (the sanctioning organization for the meet); as well as dignitaries of the City of Elmira.

For amassing the greatest number of points during the contest, Paul MacCready, Jr., was crowned National Soaring Champion and awarded the Richard C. duPont Memorial Trophy. MacCready collected in the neighborhood of \$1,500

of which \$410 was point award money and the rest cash prizes for different outstanding flights—for example, \$500 donated by Bendix for longest distance flight and \$200 for second fastest flight to Norwich.

Francis B. Compton was awarded the Warren E. Eaton Memorial Trophy for his outstanding work in simplifying and arranging the contest rules. The Lewin B. Barringer Memorial Trophy for the best distance flight of the year made from automobile tow was won by Don Pollard who in September 1947 flew from Elmira to Asbury Park, N. J. The Douglas Aircraft Company Trophy for the championship soaring club was presented to the Philadelphia, Pa., Glider Council.

The Northrop Aircraft Co. Youth Award of \$100, awarded for the top altitude performance by a pilot under 21, was captured by 17-year-old Richard McPherson of Elmira, N. Y.

One of the two prizes donated by *Air Trails*, each consisting of a 350-ft. nylon air tow rope, was awarded to the best team. This team consisted of Richard J. Comey, former National Soaring Champion and Frank Hurtt, who between them shared Comey's Schweizer 1-21 sailplane. The other *Air Trails* award went to John Robinson for making the most flights.

The Sperry Gyroscope prize, an Altitude Indicator, valued at \$577, went to Fritz Sebek for the best altitude reached during the meet. A number of additional prizes were given out during the banquet.

BIRTH OF A NOTION...



It's Been On its Way for MONTHS!!!

Another outstanding engineering triumph by the makers of the Famous K & B "TORPEDO" and other well known Champions.

WATCH THIS MAGAZINE FOR THE BIG ANNOUNCEMENT

K & B MANUFACTURING CO.
6901 EASTERN AVE., BELL GARDENS, CALIFORNIA

Dealers!

Johnny
Clemens
suggests



THE NEW
**ATWOOD
TRIUMPH**



"49"
AND
"51"

ENGINES

"49" TRIUMPH Glow . \$18.00
"51" TRIUMPH Glow . 18.00
"49" TRIUMPH Ignition 20.00
"51" TRIUMPH Ignition 20.00

Suggested

STUNT MODELS

for Atwood Triumph Engines

Box Car \$5.95
Box Car Chief 5.95
Super Zilch 4.95
Dilly 4.95



A complete self-contained spray painting outfit. Just plug in and spray.

THE FAST WAY TO PAINT!

\$9.95 Complete

Dealers . . . stimulate your business

Regular Discounts

If no dealer include 15c for postage.

JOHN E. CLEMENS

2114 Greenville Ave.
DALLAS 6, TEXAS

MODEL AERO CLUB DIRECTORY

(Continued from page 63)

MISSOURI (Cont'd)

St Louis Buzz Bombers—Hugh Pickering 5563 Hebert
St Louis MA—G A Winn 8027 Wynnwood
St Louis FSOTC—W L Kincheloe 7439 Wayne Av
Springfield Hot Rods—Jim Stewart 1725 Kimbrough
Springfield MAC—R W Voss 829 S Weller
University City Airs—W L Kincheloe 7439 Wayne Av

MONTANA

Anaconda MA—R S Carroll Bx 1000
Billings Balsa Butchers—Vic Redinger 61 N 24th
Bozeman GMC—R L Bradford 135 W Mendenhall

NEBRASKA

Bassett Aero-Loops—Bob McCullough Bx 403
Boys Town Hell Cats—E Henkel
Omaha Model Pilots Assoc—Fred Keep 111 1/2 N 40th
Omaha Model Gremlins—Edward Corbin 6120 Grant
Omaha Thermal Chasers—Jack Fleuhr 6223 Pierce
Scottsbluff Torque C—1322 8th Av
Sidney NEFU C—John Foster 1124 5th Av
Springview Earlott Modelers—Meade Hallock Bx 84

NEVADA

Las Vegas Aveites—M R McNee 628 S 5th
Reno Sagehoppers—R A Singleton U of N Sta

NEW YORK CITY

Astoria LI Queens Aero Assn—J Kiernan 37-18 31st Av
Bellaire LI Thermal Thumbers—Nicholas Haschak 93-59
Francis Louis Blvd
Bronx Balsa Hackers—M Potosky 1841 Marmon Av
Bronx AC—August Thode 2702 Bailey Av
Bronx Aeroneers—H O James 907 Trinity Av
Bronx Metcalf—Tully Adler 1435 Edw L Grant Hwy
Bronx Model Knights—A Hasselback 3087 3rd Av
Brooklyn Airfollers—Steve Carner 585 E 16th
Brooklyn Avions—L Blumenkranz 2332 E 22nd
Brooklyn Bay Ridge AC—J R Majell 260 91st
Brooklyn MA—Arthur Aronstein 1924 Homcrest Av
Brooklyn Playboys—R Bartholomew 33 Norwood Av
Brooklyn Record Wreckers—William Templin 680 E 49th
Brooklyn Sky Lancers—Edward Luca 199 Bay 17th
Brooklyn Skyracers—Tobias Feuer 915 43rd
Brooklyn Cloudbreakers—Bernard Asher 2052 62nd
Brooklyn Aero Bats—Alex Ostapshuk 92 Boerum
Brooklyn Highland Pk Unit CAP—H H Rice 2975 Fulton
Brooklyn Mercury Mites—A C Cacaro 1592 Lincoln Pl
Brooklyn TAMBE—Charles Lynn 87 Ft Greene Pl
Brooklyn Thermalcers—M Josephson 220 Highland Blvd
Brooklyn Model Craftsmen—S November 593 Lenox Rd
Corona Vanguard AC—Paul Katerges 99-20 41st Av
Elmhurst Prop Spinners—W H Fletcher 8708 Grand Av
Flushing Cloud Hoppers—45-77 160th
Flushing Cloudhoppers MAC—W C Kimbell 36-14 165th
Glendale LI Gashoppers—J J Eden 65-23 80th Av
Jackson Hts Cloud Chasers—R Laderman 80-38 Baxter Av
Jamaica Idlewild GMAC—H B Nelson 144-30 159th
Jamaica Air Birds—Joe Powers 109-27 130th
Jamaica Thermalites—Don Edmonds 172-10 111th Av
Long Island City Air Screws—D Mass 2512 Stelway
Long Island Bonac Buzzards—J R Riley East Hampton
N Y Aeroneers—H O James 987 Trinity Av Bx 56
N Y Gas Birds—George Kern 210 E 85th
N Y Haze Hackers—J Sirabella 3939 White Plains Rd
N Y Piston Pushers—Emilio Pesante 633 W 171st
N Y Aeromites—B B Schoenfeld 11 Cornelia
N Y Queens GMC—T R Pulliam 8718 110th
N Y City Star Chasers—W C Burlingame 1006 Columbus Av
N Y Modelers—M E Libby 122-03 142nd Pl South
Ozone Pk
S Ozone Pk LI Mallards—G W Meserole 132-45 142nd
Queens Village Thermal Thumbers—G F Harkins 88-21
208th
Richmond Hill Z-Z MC—Tex Foster 105-14 Jamaica Av
Rockaway Beach Model Mashers—B H Waag 430 Beach
130th
Far Rockaway Modelairs—F Babbit 143 Beach 32nd
Staten Island Eagles—W R Anderson 106 Mersereau Av
Staten Island Victory Controllers—Wally Wright 237
Richmond Av
Whitestone Cloud Haunters—Mary Lutz 146-37 22nd Av

NEW YORK STATE

Albany Flying Squadron—Anthony Chiboucas 40 High
Albany Modelairs—E F Hyde 11 Central Av
Belleville Model Craftsmen—P M Chewey 178 Malone Av
Bemus Point Model Aeromats—Clayton Thomas Rt 1
Binghamton Aeros—Herb Menish 1 Kendall Av
Binghamton Balsa Bugs—C L Boughter 1 Asbury Court
Buffalo Miniature AE—Norris Maltby 95 Marlmont Av
Buffalo Prop Twisters—D A Goodwin 150 Jewett Pky
Corning Aero C—H M Nixon 42 Ontario
Dunkirk Center Flyers—33 Wright
E Hampton Bonac Buzzards—Charles Smith Sherill Rd

Freeport Sky Chiefs—B K Bull 41 Church
Garden City IIPGC—Harry Moore 134 Newmarket Rd
Groversville Control Bats—R E Hathaway 47 Pearl
Great Neck Buzz Bums—Fred Vander Schmidt 79 Berk-
shire Rd
Hempstead Sky Lancers—D Yulke Mildred & Stanton
Hempstead LI Screamin Demons—T R Tourt 14 Frazier
Hudson Blue Anchor MC—C L Wollsoyer 521 State
Islip Flying Kites—J A Wilson 33 Maddox Av
Johnson City Aeroneers—F E Rowe 21 Main
Kenmore Flying Bisons—Michael Jordan 21 Grosvenor Rd
Lockport MAC—N E Hare 34 Park Pl
Long Beach MAC—A B Landau 42 Pennsylvania Av
Mineola Sky Kings—Harvey Knopf 120 Washington Av
Mt Vernon Aeromats—A A Tiso 123 4th Av
New Lebanon Aeromats—J W M Clark Darrow School
Niagara Falls Prop Spinners—H B Morgan 9017 S Mill-
itary Rd
Olean MAC—B K Koeppl Bx 216
Olean Prop Busters—Wilson & Diefenderfer 412 S 3rd
Oriskany Hell Razors—Charles Nelson 123 Oklahoma
Oswego Thermal Snoopers—Bill O'Brian 208 E 9th
Pachogue Air-O-Neers—S J Bloch 156 W Main
Peekskill Prop Spinners—Sanford Hohauser Peekskill Mil-
itary Acad
Poughkeepsie Eagles—R L Kaplan 138 S Hamilton
Poughkeepsie GMA—D F Johnson 11 Mildred Av
Poughkeepsie MC—Henry Sautter Violet Av Rt 33
Rockville Center Prop Nuts—Frank Leung 19 S Village Av
Rosendale Gas Monkeys—Danny Logue 241-20 145th
Saratoga Springs Pioneers—John Morrissey 81 Nelson Av
Schenectady Aeroneers—Raymond Voigt 202 Jackson Av
Sea Cliff Prop Splitters—H A McLaughlin 208 Littleworth
La
Syracuse Controliners—John O'Dwyer 118 Gordon Av
Syracuse MAC—Jim Matthews 227 Norwood Av
N Tarrytown Gas M—John Flanagan 161 Beekman Av
Watertown AM—J D Morrow 418 Holcomb
Wayne County Red Creek C—L W Caster
Co A-1 West Point MAC—Don Kavanagh
White Plains MA—T A Herbert 259 Mamaroneck Av
Williamsville MAE—Harold deBolt 52 Hirschfeld Dr

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Nashua Cloud Chasers—P A Mercier 2 Powell Av
Portsmouth M Maniacs—D M Knickie 149 Deer

NEW JERSEY

Atlantic City Sky Blazers—Joe Bligh 134 N Missouri Av
Atlantic City Cloud Chasers—J Siegfried 220 N Maine Av
Avon Stratosphere Roamers—R Stier 141 Summit Av
Bloomfield HC—A A Marden 72 Washington
Bloomfield MC—C A Fink 17 Pierson
Bordentown MC—J E Forbes Rt 1
Burlington Falcon MAC—Ray Balon 427 Wood
Butler Cloud Clippers—Charles Whritenaur George St
Cape May Prop Busters—112 Perry Rudy Von Collin
Garfield Jersey MC—J V Denuto 245 Lincoln Pl
Guttenberg Hudson Helcats—D G Schmedes 113 70th
Hillside Aero Nuts—R I Mullican 209 Hillside Av
Irvington Flying Gremlins—524 Stuyvesant Av
Irvington Prop Busters—H A Schumacher 36, Elm Pl
Jersey City Air Wheels—95 Franklin
Linden MAC—R E Tucker Recreation Comm
Maywood N Jersey ME—Robert Cartwright 742 Oak Av
Millstone Somerville MAC—G W Dickenson Amwell Rd
Newark Flying Cardinals—W J Stanton 141 Vermont Av
Newark Controllers—G C Gebhard 105 N Mumm Av
Newark MAC—W A Van Buren 437 S 10th
Ocean City Exhaust Fumes—B L Adams 1102 Wesley Av
E Orange Prop Nuts—R J Buragas 311 Elmwood Av
Newark Sky Bugs—J J Schneider 497 Jelliff Av
Passaic Aeromats—John Dyr 204 4th
Passaic Prop Busters—S R Kuhn 208 Hope Av
Perth Amboy Aero Fiends—Lawrence Golden 184 Water



"That's a funny looking flower, Johnny."

NEW JERSEY (Cont'd)

N Plainfield Queen City Flyers—H Bueschel 168 Grove
Princeton MAC—R E Hamer 118 Jefferson Rd
Ridgewood MAA—Anthony Maciag 196 E Ridgewood Av
Ridgewood MC—R B Evans 848 Hillcrest Rd
Roselle MAC—Samuel Pfafsky 913 St George Av
S Orange Gremlins—B W Mahoney 481 Irvington Av
Summit Sky Rovers—L V Badgley 446 Springfield Av
Sewaren MAC—Charles Jacobsen gen del
Union City Prop Busters—Anthony Fellini 508 11th
Vineland Aeronauts—Andrew Canino 116 Quince
W Orange Spanduals—Edw Rozewski 6 Tremont Av
Westmont S Jersey GMAA—Ray Chatleu 213 Toledo Av

NEW MEXICO

Hobbs MC—Bob Bishop 414 W Park

NORTH CAROLINA

Burlington Aeronauts—R G Bennett 708 Rainey
Charlotte AC—N A Lewis 1834 Lombardy Circle
Charlotte MAC—J E Pierce 1221 Clay Av
Cherry Point MAA—Pfc W H Schmitt AES 41 Eng Div
Concord Modelaires—D T Howell 88 E Depot
Concord MAC—Dr H P Sapp DDS
Gastonia MAC—James Hollinger
Greensboro Prop Twisters—W H Bunting 334 S Elm
Kernersville Model Masters—Howard Payne Rt 1
Leaksville MAC—Wilford Redmon Bx 266 Blvd Branch
Raleigh U-Liners—H P Cherry 3 S Person
Salisbury MAC—R N Corelle Bx 49
Thomasville MAC—R T Swain
Wilmington MAC—D E McElven 161 Lake Forest Pky
Winston-Salem Sky Writers—J G Stratton 1230 W 1st

NORTH DAKOTA

Grand Forks Modelaires—A R Brasted 121 1/2 S 3rd
Minot Aeromodelers—M E Schnase 822 6th Av NW
McCluskey Ceiling Unlimited—Dewey Wahl
Valley City Aero Mites—Francis Dahl 104 Elmwood Av

OHIO

Akron Aeronauts—E W Conrad 2141 17 St SW
Cambridge MC—R W McKee 1904 Stewart Av
Canton MAC—R R Schlemmer 1131 11th St NW
Canton Thermalairs—Jack Dech 3614 Fairmont NE
N Canton MA—R E Wensel
Chillicothe MC—Gene Osborne Bx 113
CINCINNATI:

Jr Albatross Birdmen—Jack Strecklin Bx 437 Dry Ridge
Rd
Albatross Birdmen—M L Specter 1830 Avonlea Av
ME—R W Bassett 1269 Rutledge Av

CLEVELAND:

Aerleers—R L Schalamou Flight Res Bldg Hangar Cleve-
land Airport
American Airlines GMC—H D McCall 9609 Lorain Av
Controliners—E L Davis 4130 Hyde Pk
Balsa Butchers—J W Hillegas 1960 E 105th
Columbus MAA—Denver Devore 20 E Lincoln
Dayton Model Aces—H E Beard TSVMP Wright Field
Dayton MA—Patricia Boomer 341 W 2nd
Delaware Model Maulers—T H Marten 66 W Fountain Av
Euclid E Cleveland MC—E O Tierney 1441 E 252 St
Findlay MAC—W R Reissig 409 Howard
Gallipolis MA—F A Shane 513 1st Av
Garfield Hta Controliners—M E Lutz 10407 Granger Rd
Hamilton MAC—Vincent Stanley 314 S 2nd
Hamilton Mitchellite C—Dick McGaughy 969 Main
Lakewood Gas Guzzlers—James Mondak 1452 Olivewood
Lakewood Prop Twisters—Hal Roth 1562 Wyandotte Av
Lancaster Thermal Teasers—A R Feigley 405 E Mulberry
Lewisburg Thermal Chasers—N E Hammel Rt 1
Oxford Flying "5"—James Peterson 420 W Vine
Marietta Balsa Busters—E S Miller 108 Front
Marion Prop Busters—R D Blank Rt 6
Piqua Flying Indians—Lloyd Hubbard Echo Lake Dr
Portsmouth Thermalers—R W Carson 2915 Brant Av
Shelby Balsa Buzzards—H L Robinson 16 W Madison Av
Springfield Petrol Airs—C Greetham 358 E Madison Av
Stuebenville Sky Hawks—Frank Barilla 1212 Plum
Springfield Strato Hawks—A Stickney 1123 S Limestone
Toledo Model Manglers—R C Rhein 608 Nevada
Warren MA—W Hill 635 Porter NE
Wauseon Cloud Chasers—Harold Lewis 205 N Fulton
Wooster MC—M J Long 515 Saybolt Av
Xenia Aero Modelers—Richard Bruce 228 W 3rd
Youngstown Mahoning MC—H L Kirchner 2700 Market

OKLAHOMA

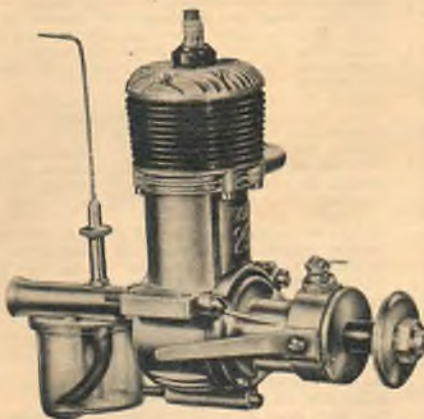
Bartlesville Balsa Birds—Marvin Humphrey 715 Seneca
Chickasha MAC—1021 S 16th
Chickasha Flyers—J B Wood 210 S 10th
Duncan Balsa Bugs—Tom Kiester 1105 Beech Av
Norma Flying Sooners—P I Brown Irving House Bx 2158
Blvd Sta
Norman MAC—D W Lucas 763 DeBarr
Oklahoma City MAC—P T Lower 115 W Main
Ponca City Prop Spinners—Thad Barhydt 107 W Grand
Tulsa Glue Dohbers—W H Kehr 1408 S Cinn
Tulsa MAC—J L Litchenburg 1136 S 76th Av E
Tulsa Modelairs—T H Montelth 725 N Wheeling

OREGON

Bend Prop Busters—Herbert Schwab 1445 Jacksonville
Coos Bay Modelers—875 S 12th
Coquille Cowl Crackers—Donald McLarrin McKinley Rt

FORSTER QUALITY TELLS

CONSISTENTLY AND SURELY, CONTEST AFTER
CONTEST, IT GATHERS THE HARDWARE



Write us for literature showing comparative
power curves of actual power developed with
spark plug and glow-plug ignition, using
gasoline, alcohol and glow-plug fuel.

Here you get a quality "double-duty"
engine complete with metal fuel tank
and timer for spark ignition operation,
which, however, operates equally well
with the new glow-plug. Nothing but
a change of plugs is necessary to give
you top performance in both fields.

THE SAME BALL BEARING ENGINE!
THE SAME HIGH QUALITY!
THE SAME SPEED AND POWER!
Everything is the same except the
NEW LOW PRICE!

See it at your dealer's!

FORSTER BROTHERS

ONLY **\$14⁸⁵** LESS C.&C.

3537 N. Kenton Ave.,

Chicago 41, Ill.



A SKILLED AVIATION MECHANIC

Will Always be in Demand. Your Future

Depends Upon the Training You Receive.



Specialized Courses

C A A Approved Ground and Flight School

in Aviation

Approved for G.I. Training

21 years successful training experience

INQUIRE
WITHOUT
OBLIGATION

DALLAS AVIATION SCHOOL

A Division of Harry M. Chase, Inc. • AND AIR COLLEGE • LOVE FIELD, DALLAS, TEXAS

DALLAS AVIATION SCHOOL
Love Field • Dallas, Texas

■ A & E Mechanics
■ Aeronautical Radio
■ Aeronautical Drafting
■ Aircraft Instruments
■ Aircraft Maintenance Eng.
■ Flight — Private, Com'l

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Please send me information
about DAS courses checked.

50 ITEMS

Complete Flying Deal

FOR ONLY

9 95 P.P.

YOUR CHOICE

Name One
You Want

- FREE FLIGHT
- U-CONTROL SPEED
- U-CONTROL STUNT & SPORT

FLIPPER

U-Control
Stunt & Sport
32" Wingspan
Class "B"-"C"
Prefabricated

BULLET

Free Flight
48" Wingspan
Class "B"
Complete Kit

HOT DOG

U-Control Speed
14" Wingspan
Class "A"-"B"
Prefabricated
Carved Body



No ignition trouble with our Combo's as you fly on Glow Plug—positive starting. Never has an offer like this been presented to the Model builder. The fact that we have purchased these items in such large quantities enables us to give you the benefit of this tremendous buy. Every item is genuine and of the finest quality. Send for your outfit today.

1. Cement
2. Dope
3. Plans
4. Building Inst.
- *5. Bell crank
6. Rubber Wheels
7. Fuel
8. Nuts
9. Bolts
10. Glow Plug
11. Hi Tension Glow Leads
12. Brush
13. Inst. on U-Control flying
14. Motor Hints chart
15. Speed Indicator
- *16. Elevator Horn
17. Skyway Knife
18. Prop
- *19. U-Control Wire
- *20. Control Handle
21. Hinges
22. Booklet on Engine Repair
23. Formed Landing Gear
24. Solder
25. Stunt Tank
26. Sandpaper
27. Gas Line
28. Catalog
29. Insignia
30. Postage
31. Packing
32. Insurance
33. Steel Ruler
34. Pliers
35. Leather case
36. Plastic Handle Screw Driver
37. Engine Test Block
38. Washers
39. Detailed Eng. Inst.
40. Plans for automatic take off
41. Club Membership
- *42. Swivels
43. Hook up Lugs
44. Masking Tape
45. Pk. Model Pins
46. Lead Wires & Eyelets
47. Pencil Battery
48. Identification Tags
49. Motor—Your choice Glo-Champ in \$9.95 Combo or Ohlsson 23 in \$12.00 Combo.
50. Kit—Your choice of "The Flipper" "Bullet" "Hot Dog."

* Included in U-Control outfit only

DE LUXE OUTFIT 50 Items including the new \$12.00 hot Ohlsson 23 Rotary Motor P.P.

25 ITEMS

RACE CAR DEAL

FOR ONLY
12 50 P.P.

1. Fuel
2. Thimble Drome Race Car
3. Copper gas line
4. Special Alum. Mount
5. Nuts
6. Bolts
7. Hi Tension Glo Leads
8. Glow Plug
9. Battery
10. Precision Hub—flywheel
11. Detailed plans
12. Step by Step Inst.
13. Morco-Lite Gas Line
14. Booklet on Engine Repairs
15. Catalog
16. Motor Hints Chart
17. Club Membership
18. Metal Gas Tank
19. Swivels
20. Speed Indicator
21. Solder
22. Packing
23. Postage
24. Insurance
25. Motor—Your choice Glo-Champ in \$12.50 Deal or Ohlsson 23 in \$14.50 Deal



DE LUXE OUTFIT 25 Items including the new \$14.50 hot Ohlsson 23 Rotary Motor P.P.

MERCURY MODEL AIRPLANE CO.

920-A11 UTICA AVENUE, BROOKLYN 3, N.Y.

SEND 3c STAMP FOR CATALOG & FREE "Motor Hints"

OREGON (Cont'd)

Klamath Falls GMAC—Gordon Reed 5530 Summers La
Medford Prop Nuts—E H Sims 23 N Fir
Portland Fireballs—R D Smith 5204 SE Foster Rd
Portland Gasboppers—B Fletcher 4142 NE Taddington Ct
Portland GMC—C P Van Court 206 SW Washington
Redmond Rompers—Jimmy Dale Bx 26
Salem Cloud Chasers—T D Pomeroy 217 S High
Salem MAC—E J Roth 21st & Market

PENNSYLVANIA

Arden Eagles—William Kershaw 2815 St Marys Rd
Bangor MAC—W D Eisenberg 323 Broadway
Belle Vernon MC—Carmen Natalini 507 Broad Av
Bernville Model Aircrafters—Charles Klopp Bx 132
Bethlehem Aero Aces—G E Faulstich 65 E Broad
Brackenridge Allegheny Kiski MC—1508 Union Av
Bradford AMC—C F Barber 50 Bedford
Brookville Aero Club—William Preston 72 Mabon
Bryn Mawr Wings Aero Modelers—850 Lancaster Av
Butler Flying Dutchmen—Tom Young 124 Patterson Av
Carlisle Prop Spinners—Jerry Russell 412 S Pitt
Chambersburg Model-Airs—W E Thomas 126 Lincoln Way E
Charleroi Mon Valley Modelers—616 Fallowfield Av
Dalton SMAA—W H Hallstead 111 Beechcroft
Freeland MAC—John Novak Jr 532 Walnut
Gibsonia Dopy Dopers—F A Smith Rt 1 Bx 118A
Glenolden Modelairs—J M Mansley 47 N Chester Pike
Glenside Air Scouts—W R Norman 344 N Easton Rd
Harrisburg Cloud Chasers—G W Thompson Jr 1405 Re-
gina
Hartboro Air Scouts—Fred Olsen 11 Potter St Lacey Park
Hazleton Gremlins—Calvin Pardee III Council Crest
Jenkintown Air Scouts—S S Graham 309 Old York Rd
Johnsville Air Scouts—C E Kirkbride Naval Aircraft Mod
Knox Shangri La C—John Talbot Jr Bx 213
Lancaster Caudron C—J R Landis Jr 50 Fairview Av
Lansdale Airfoilers—V E Underkoffler 220 W 8th
Laureldale Skyliners—R C Oyler 3312 Earl
Lemoyne AC—S W Baker 111 Hummel Av
Mahanoy City CLC—C H Liachowitz 29 W Center
Milton MAC—N L Barber 385 Vine
New Castle Small Flies—K G Walter 114 W Lensure Av
Oxford Privateers—Hugh Lesley Rt 2
Philadelphia GMA—Jesse Bieberman 21 Dartmouth Rd
Cynwyd
Philadelphia Hi Flyers—E J Bonelli 4318 Oakmont
Philadelphia Mt Airy MC—C F Modjeski 103 E Mt Airy Av
Philadelphia MAA—1427 Spruce
Philadelphia Barnstormers—J P Noto 6038 Cedar Av
Philadelphia (W) GMC—Thomas Rothera 6039 Delancey
Pittsburgh CHS AC—Jack Dougherty 53 N Emily
Pittsburgh N Boroughs MC—J Murray 234 Ridgewood Av
Pittsburgh Aero Nuts—Peter Krasofsky 1925 Carson
Pittsburgh IGMA—J Eberle 1170 New Hampshire Dr
Pottstown GMC—John Herb 35 Scott St Penn Village
Quarryville Hi Flyers—F S Jackson
Reading Berks MAC—S L Moyer Recreation Dept
Ridley Park Piston Pushers—D E Roetman 312 Shaw Rd
Scranton MAA—Anthony Kavaleski 315 Adams Av
Sharon Hill Air Scouts—D M Carroll 215 Sharon Av
Shenandoah Controllers—J C Michalsky 15 S Carbon
South Parkside Flying Hornets—Robert Bacon
Sunbury Model Airs—Frank Peebles 308 N 9th
Swissvale Pacemakers—W G Carrell 7816 Sallor Pl
Warren MC—A G Stafford 230 Penna Av W

West Chester M&HC—H J Aldworth 102 W Market
Wilkes-Barre Aero Modelers—G J Kozich
Wilkes-Barre MAC—Edward Sikorski 229 Sambourne
Williamsport GMC—F D Page Jr 437 E Church
Woodlyn Airfoilers—Fred Dinkelmann 117 Fairview Rd
Bx 203
York AC—Henry Lenz Court House

RHODE ISLAND

Cranston Aeromodelers—G Henthorne Jr 89 Auburn
Davisville Model Maniacs—Norman Olson, School St
Wickford Model Maniacs—Raymond Shaw 6 Champlin

SOUTH CAROLINA

Charleston Prop Busters—J J Francese 23 Saratoga Rd
Waylyn Naval Base
Florence Airheads—G C Avent 415 Franklin Av
Greenville Torque Flyers—204 N Laurens

SOUTH DAKOTA

Aberdeen AMC—Carroll Gibson 1095 Jay
Rapid City Cactus Patch—D F Clarke Bx 62
Sioux Falls GMC—R F Fetzer 507 S Menlo Av
Spearfish Prop Busters—B A Fassbinder
Vermillion Thermites—Carl Harris

TENNESSEE

Chattanooga Barnstormers—Leland Browne 301 Bass Rd
Chattanooga Valley MAC—F W Childers 404 Market
Crossville MAC—John Dooley Air Scout Sqdn 7002
Jackson Cloud Busters—J T Wyatt 413 Greenwood
Johnson City Hillboppers—J D Snook 200 W Pine
Knoxville MAC—H D Powers, Briarcliff Rd Fountain City
Knoxville Prop Busters—J M Sobolewski 916 McGhee
Madison MAC—J T Buck 202 Neely's Bend Rd
Maryville AC—Charles Barton 6 Main Eagleton Village
Memphis Modelers—H W Walpole 985 Galloway
Memphis S Air Services MC—John Evans Rt 6 Bx 434
Nashville AC—R E Martin 176 8th Av N

TEXAS

Austin Aerocrats—L O Watson 1100 Castle Hill
Beaumont Gas Gremlins—2293 Calder
Brownsville Southwest Hobby Club—T A Bryson Bx 227
College Station Aeromodelers—R L Barton Bx 722
Corpus Christi Modelers—M Herbert 2849 S Staples
Dallas Cliff MC—Paul Schwedler 416 W Jefferson
Dallas GMA—Syd Smart 412 Oak Lawn Av
El Paso CAPMAC—Charles Clark 3401 Louisville
El Paso Miniature Motor C—James Brock 3606 Douglas
Ft Worth GMA—R D Smith 2200A Park Pl
Ft Worth Sahibs—Helmert Johnson 1913 Tremont
Houston MC—H R Millington 2717 Morrison
Kilgore MAC—J T Jeter
Longview E Texas MA—Thomas Elwood Bx 2307 Le
Touneau Inst
Lubbock Dope Dabblers—L C Tutom 618 Av O
Lubbock Thermal Snatchers—H English 2118 Broadway
Nacogdoches Balsa Bugs—Billy Nations Bx 47
Plainview Skydusters—J B Oberthier 709 Oakland
San Antonio Glue Birds—Jack McDonald 112 Peach
San Antonio GMAA—E J Schramm 527 W Cypress
Woodsboro MAC—L C Riley



"Don't advance the spark so quick, Jim."

UTAH

Layton Star Twisters MC—Donald Loe Bx 2
Murray Modelaires—Robert Poole 4772 S State
Salt Lake City MA Research—Frank Clarke Bx 444
Salt Lake City Ute Aeromodelers—Mary Samuelson 740
Browning
Vernal Model Builders C—Herold Delehoj, gen. del.

VIRGINIA

Fredericksburg Model Crafters—R Knowlton 806 Caroline
Ft Myer Flying Yardbirds—Pvt Leland Norcross So Post
Hampton Brain Busters—M Gough 2923 Chesapeake Av
Hampton Gas Bugs—T W Schindler 427 Hampton Rds Av
Norfolk Jr Brainbusters—Jesse Shepard 109 Oak Grove Rd
Norfolk MA—F W Gregory Jr 143 Louisiana Dr
Portsmouth AC—J W Whitehurst 744 Park Av
Portsmouth Aero Nuts—James Walker 335 Broad
Portsmouth Slide Rule & T-Square C—Marianne Geoghe-
gan 16 N Fairview Circle
Richmond MA—R L Frustick 2402 Wedgewood Av
Roanoke Gas Modelers—F C Funnell Jr 119 Franklin Rd
SW Bx 318
Suffolk Prop Twisters—T B Cutchin Jr Bx 738

VERMONT

Burlington Green Mt Modelers—T A Dietrich Bx 505

WASHINGTON

Bryn Mawr Renton MC—S M Muri Bx 345
Bremerton Modelers—G F Henry Bx 3002 Sheridan Rd
Bremerton MAA—A B Collins 2086 Cherry Sheridan Pk
Everett Cloud Dusters—A Thomsen 1818 Hewitt Av
Hoquiam Sky Kings—C W Martin 2739 Pacific Av
Olympia Macs—A Johnson Glenwood Park
Port Angeles Cloud Chasers—Edgar Burns 125 W 1st
Seattle Aerocumps—Robert Smith 5545 Campbell Pl
Seattle Aeronuts—J F Bauchal 10012 32nd SW
Seattle Guidelines—W S Willemlu 311 W Smith
Sedro-Woolley Flying Brats—Dick Glad 609 Central Av
Spokane Island Empire MA—D J Longly N 4507 Maple
Tacoma Aeromudlers—C A Sims 1614 N Union
Vancouver Skyliners—A L Frazier 107 E 12th
Walla Walla Gas Bugs—Ed Mitchell 434 N 5th
Wenatchee Cloud Chasers—G Straley Mission & Orondo
E Wenatchee Modelers—Johnny Gruenewald
Yakima GMC—L J Varco 708 Pleasant Av

WEST VIRGINIA

Beckley Modelers—Bill James 104 Wickham Av
Beckley Raleigh Co MAC—L P Keatley 217 Prince
Bluefield Balsa Bats—J D Wingfield Jr 217 4th
Bluefield VFW HC—R W Butt
Clarksburg VFW MAC—C A Hopkins Bx 1985
Fairmont MAC—E L Carpenter 604 1/2 Potomac Av
Fairmont Sky Sharks—Frank LeDonna 614 State
Huntington Prop Busters—J A Summerfield 802 6th
Martinsburg Aero Modelers—P M Mauck 205 N Maple Av
Short Creek Aeromodelers—T T Husar Bx 713
Wevaco Young Cadets—Charles Crouter
Wheeling Skyblazers—R H Kennedy 1063 Main

WISCONSIN

Beloit Hangar 13 MC—R L Bont 122 Hackett
Beloit Thermal Dusters—T E Garry 1318 1/2 W Grand
Fond du Lac Flying Badgers—C J Hein 396 S Hickory
Green Bay Model Fliers—P J Kassner 714 S. Maple Av
Janesville Record Wreckers—Mrs Virginia Camposi 34 Ra-
cine
La Crosse MA—Wally Struttmater 1010 S 16th
La Crosse Thermal Riders—Ralph Matusa 424 S 23rd
Madison GMC—J W Gambrell 739 Farwell Dr
MILWAUKEE
Creain City Gulls—E H Haupt 2719 S Shore Dr
Flying Tigers—Mrs Paul Grossman 4638 N 49th
U-Control A—R C Abresch 3066 N Humboldt Blvd
New London MAC—F R Nelson 212 W Cook
Oshkosh Aero Nuts—B A Zuehlke 47 Mill
Shawano Prop Busters—Kurt Stubenvall Bx 145

WYOMING

Casper Sagebrush Soarers—G L Briggs Jr 122 N Kimball
Cheyenne MPC—C L Bristol Bx 818
Lander Prop Spinners—O T Howe Bx 771

ALASKA

Anchorage Alaskan Chapter AMA—Alfred Person Bx 1200

HAWAII

Honolulu MA—E V Schoenberg 3265 Huelani Dr

PUERTO RICO

Santurce Prop Nuts—L A Rodriguez 2090 Eduardo Conde
Av

CANADA

Ajax (Ont) Aces MC—Doug Dimmwell 14 Nelson Av
Calgary (Alberta) GMC—Greg West 320 S 2nd W
Ottawa (Ont) MAC—K J Wood 190 Bronson Av
Toronto (Ont) Gas Hoppers—Will Kelley 31 Dingwell Av
Toronto (Ont) NVS C—C B Mist 35 Bedford Park Av
Victoria (BC) MA League—Don Bradley 70 Fort
Windsor (Ont) MAC—YMCA

AIR

BLAZE



TIGER FUEL PUMPS

A must for all model engine users. Fits standard pint can. Economical and convenient to use. Each 69 cents.

The HOT Fuel that Runs COOLER!

Air Blaze is a manufacturers recommended blend of methanol and castor oil. The ideal racing fuel—easier, faster starting—cleaner burning—faster, smoother and cooler running. Ask for Air Blaze for top engine performance.

At Your Favorite Store
PINTS 75c

A TIGER FUEL FOR EVERY PURPOSE

Regular 3-1 Blend, pints 35c, quarts 60c.
Super Glo-A, pints 75c. Super Glo-B, pints \$1.00. Castor Oil Lubricant, 4 oz. 35c. S.A.E. Seventy Lubricant, 8 oz. 25c.

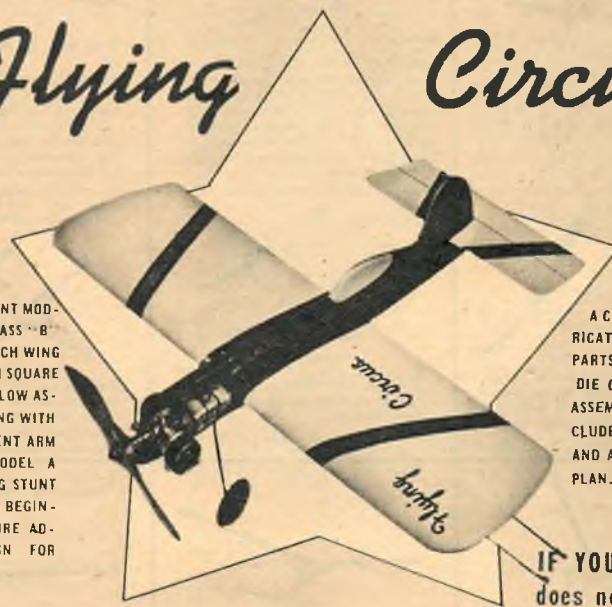


TIGER PRODUCTS COMPANY CHICAGO 14

Megow

SUPER STUNT MODEL

Flying Circus



A SUPER STUNT MODEL FOR ALL CLASS "B" ENGINES. 28 INCH WING SPAN. 216 INCH SQUARE WING AREA. A LOW ASPECT RATIO WING WITH A SHORT MOMENT ARM MAKES THIS MODEL A BETTER FLYING STUNT MODEL FOR THE BEGINNER AND A MORE ADVANCED DESIGN FOR THE EXPERTS.

A COMPLETE PREFABRICATED KIT WITH ALL PARTS SHAPED AND DIE CUT, READY FOR ASSEMBLY. THE KIT INCLUDES ALL HARDWARE AND AN EASY-TO-READ PLAN.

WING SPAN 28 IN.
WING AREA 216 SQ. IN.
LENGTH 22 IN.
WEIGHT 16 OZ.

IF YOUR DEALER does not have the MEGOW PRODUCTS you want, add 10 postage and order direct.

THE MEGOW CORP.

PHILADELPHIA 22, PA.

FOR THE BEST IN LOOKS, SPORT, AND PRECISION

BUILD THE

PIRATE

designed by
DON McGOVERN

40" span, 285 sq. in.

only \$3.95

plus 25c by mail

ENTERPRISE Model Aircraft and Supply Co.

90-03 LIBERTY AVE., Dept. AT-118, OZONE PARK, N. Y.



ON TRACK...

**GLOBE! MANTUA!
SILVER STREAK!**

all the Big Lines — & more

Come to UNITED for prompt delivery of your requirements in RAILROAD EQUIPMENT & ACCESSORIES

your friendly distributor...

UNITED HOBBY DIST. INC.

2354 W. Madison, Chicago 12, Ill.
1620 Hall Street, Dallas 4, Tex.

JASCO

Special



Span 32 inches
Class C Price \$1.50

The JASCO "SPECIAL" is a rubber powered high performance contest model. It has a folding propeller and a folding landing gear. It is an ideal model to make for those who have always wanted to build the long flying contest type of model with simplified construction.

R.O.G.



Wing Span 12 inches Price 35c

The JASCO R.O.G. is a small 12 inch flying model that can be flown in almost any room at home. It can be flown in very small circles so that it can take off from the floor and fly up to the ceiling. You are missing a lot of flying fun if you have not built a JASCO R.O.G.

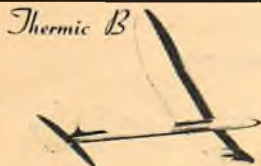
Thermic 30



Wing Span 30 inches Price 50c

An all balsa glider that can be tow-lined and hi-started. It can also be handlaunched from hills or slopes. It can be made quickly and will give good soaring and flying performance. The ailerons and rudder are movable for flying adjustments.

Thermic B



The THERMIC B is a high climb hand-launch contest glider. It has special ability to go high and then soar. It is a good model for experts or experts to be. Wing Span 20 inches Price 50c

Thermic 20



A very popular all balsa handlaunch glider that will give hours of fun in contest or sport flying. It is easy to build and fly.

Wing Span 20 inches Price 35c

Thermic Trio



The Trio kit will build three models that represent the three basic designs of airplanes, the Flying Wing, the Canard and the Conventional types. Interesting to build and fun to fly.

Price 35c

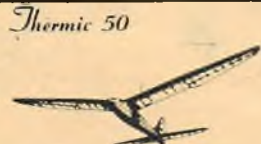
Thermic 18



The THERMIC 18 is a simple smooth flyer that performs well in the hands of the most inexperienced. No matter how it is launched it will roll into the correct gliding position. It is an ideal project for schools and camps.

Wing Span 18 inches Price 20c

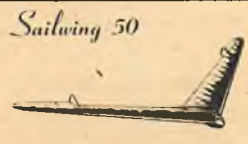
Thermic 50



Winner of more contests than any other glider ever designed. It is noted for its dependable flying, strong construction and simple building.

Wing Span 50 inches Price \$1.00

Sailwing 50



An unusually smooth flying wing type of glider. Few models provide so much flying pleasure as this experimental design. Flights of several miles have already been made with this model.

Wing Span 50 inches Price \$1.00

See Your Dealer First. By Mail, Add 10c Postage.

JUNIOR AERONAUTICAL SUPPLY CO. (AT-11) GLIDER DIVISION 203 East 15th Street New York City 3

CURTISS PUSHER

(Continued from page 57)

Certificate No. 1, he realized the necessity for training others, and established the Curtiss Flying Schools. Most of the early pilots, including Beachey, and many World War I flyers received their early training under this system.

With its premier position in aviation history the Curtiss "Tripod" Pusher is a most interesting and challenging model project. The numerous flying wires, struts and open air controls afford the opportunity for much detail.

To support the weight of the Bantam engine successfully the landing gear and center section braces are an integral structure of piano wire, on which the wings merely rest. A difficulty common to all pusher models—flipping the prop for starting—required a radical solution. The entire tail was hinged at the upper surface and clipped into sockets at the lower wing, permitting the assembly to be swung up and out of the way without disconnecting any controls.

In the absence of a regular fuselage, the wings must be built first to provide a structure from which the remaining elements of the model may be located. Cut out 52 ribs of $\frac{1}{16}$ " sheet, and 6 of $\frac{3}{8}$ " sheet. This can be greatly speeded up by snipping a wing rib section from thin sheet metal and cutting around the template with a razor blade. Shape the trailing edges to a wedge section, $\frac{1}{32}$ " thick at the rear edge. Pin the leading edge, shaped of $\frac{3}{16}$ " x $\frac{3}{8}$ " hard balsa, to the plan at an angle to match the nose of the ribs. Cement the tip and center ribs to the leading edge and pin the trailing edge against them. Fit shims under the junction of the ribs and trailing edges to maintain the contour of the wing section. Insert the remaining ribs, and fit the spars of $\frac{1}{16}$ " x $\frac{1}{16}$ " hard balsa. Remove the wing from the plan when dry and re-cement all joints. Sandpaper the framework carefully to remove any bumps that may spoil the finish. Cover the wings with light weight Silkspan, sticking the paper to the bottom of each rib to preserve the camber of the section.

Shape the wing struts A, of $\frac{1}{8}$ " x $\frac{1}{16}$ " hard balsa to a streamline section at the center and to $\frac{1}{8}$ " diam. at the ends. Drill $\frac{1}{8}$ " holes through the wings and cement the struts in place, beginning at the tips and working toward the center.

Form the upper portion of the rear motor support B, and the front support D, of $\frac{1}{16}$ " piano wire. Cut two plates C, of .020 brass strip. Drill a number of large holes in them to permit the cement to anchor them securely to the wing surface. Slide the motor supports through the plates and complete the bends. Push the wire supports through the slots provided at the center of the wings and cement into the upper wing.

Attach the motor mounts E, of $\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{8}$ " maple to the supports with clips F, of .020 brass strip. Form the motor braces G, of .049 piano wire and work them carefully into position through the bottom wing. Enlarge the holes through the wing if necessary to simplify installation. Clamp the braces to the outside of the motor mounts with clips F. Bend the front wheel support H, of $\frac{1}{16}$ " piano wire. Clamp the rear end to the inside of the motor mounts with a brass clip, and bind to the front motor support with fine wire. Form a pair of rear axle trusses I, of .049 piano wire. Clip the inner ends into the rear plate C, and bind the outer ends to the motor braces G, with fine wire. Link the trusses I, to the front wheel support H, with a fork J, of .049 wire. Check the alignment of the wing assembly carefully—bind all overlapping joints with fine wire, and solder. Solder the clips F, to the struts, and solder the nuts of the 2-56 machine screws to the clips to simplify assembly. Solder the struts to the plates C wherever they pass through. Be sure all parts are clean and bright. Use acid core solder, a well tinned iron, and the job can be done quickly without danger of charring the wings. Fair the struts H and J with strips of $\frac{1}{8}$ " x $\frac{3}{16}$ " hard balsa recessed to fit the wire.

Make two bearing plates O, of .020 brass to support the control shaft. Drill $\frac{1}{8}$ " holes through the $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick ribs. Assemble the horn N, of .030 brass and a $\frac{1}{16}$ " I.D. eyelet, on the shaft in the mounting bracket M. Solder the horn assembly to the shaft and slip the unit into the wings. Bolt the bracket to the motor bearers and cement the bearing plates O in position. Slip the upper horn P, and the lower horn Q on the shaft and solder quickly in place to prevent charring the wood. With the horn N parallel to the motor bearers, the upper horn P should be pointed toward the boom hinge point, at an angle of about 60°. The lower horn Q points toward the center, parallel to the wing span.

Fit the engine in place and mark the bolt positions. Remove the bearers and drill. Attach the motor and work the unit back in place.

Assemble the tail booms directly on the plans of $\frac{1}{8}$ " dowels, joined by $\frac{1}{32}$ " x $\frac{1}{8}$ " hard balsa streamlined struts. Use several coats of cement at the joints. Lash the hinges L, to the booms with thread and coat with cement. Slip the booms onto the spur of brace G protruding above the upper wing. Fit bearing K in place and solder to the wires where they intersect, using a minimum of solder to prevent seizing up the hinge.

Cut the stabilizer of $\frac{3}{32}$ " soft sheet balsa, sandpaper carefully and cover with Silkspan. Set the stabilizer in place and align it with the wings while locating the lower ends of the booms. Reinforce the boom with a wedge of $\frac{1}{8}$ " balsa. Cut the lower booms apart and cement sockets of $\frac{1}{8}$ " I.D. aluminum tube in place on the stubs. Push the booms in place and file the notches in the dowel stock. Raise the tail and bevel off the

Especially Designed by the National Stunt Champion

Bob Tucker



THE

TUCKETTE

only **\$3.95**

37" Wingspan. 270 sq. in. area. For .23 to .65 engines. Completely prefabricated.

plus 25c by mail

ENTERPRISE • 90-03 Liberty Avenue, Dept. AT-118, Ozone Park, N. Y.

6000 of DYNAMITE!

Sweeping the country with its exciting performance in speed, stunt, and free flight, "CIRCLE 30" is the **NEW STANDARD** of the model engine field.

See it. Buy it. You'll get the thrill of your lifetime.

DEALERS: Send your order direct to us. **WE HAVE NO BROKERS.**



CIRCLE 30

CLASS B \$14.95

LASKIN Manufacturing Company

Fulton and Westwood Aves., Baltimore 17, Md.

SCAMPER PROP

Will Not Whip, or Fly Apart in Operation!

Aerodynamically engineered and static balance tested. All around finer performance **GUARANTEED**. High tensile strength, low impact resistance—crankshaft insurance. True-bored aluminum hub insert for $\frac{5}{16}$ " shaft; bushing insert for $\frac{1}{4}$ " shaft. Weight only 9/10ths oz. Holds up in Class D Engines. Once tried, always used. Available in 10-10 and 11-8

75¢



Fits All Standard Props

Now in 4 sizes!

SCAMPER SPINNER

Absolutely wobbleproof. Flywheel action maintained. 4 sizes: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 2", 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " diam. Colors: Red, Black, Yellow, Silver. Only

45¢

If your dealer cannot supply you, order direct, enclosing 15c for packing and postage. **DEALERS! JOBBERS! WRITE!**

H & P PLASTIC PRODUCTS CO.

GRAFTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

10-10

11-8

PLAN #104

AIR TRAILS Official Full Size Plan Service

To make your model building more fun, Air Trails has established an official full size plan service. Each month the editors select popular planes which are made available to you in a gigantic size model plan measuring 35 by 45 inches! The regular cost of each of the big size plans is 50¢. Anyone is eligible to order one or more at that standard price. But if you possess your own copy of Air Trails and order on the coupon at the bottom of this page you save a big 15¢ per plan (\$1.80 per year!) bringing down the cost to 35¢ each.

RASCAL



McCULLOUGH'S FIVE WAKEFIELD — SEE ARTICLE PAGE 44

KNIGHT TWISTER



FINE SCALE CONTROL LINER FOR CL. B AND C MOTORS

BEGINNERS GOAT



JUST THE JOB FOR THE NOVICE — SEE ARTICLE PAGE 46

PLAN #101



CURTISS PUSHER
FAMOUS "OLD TIMER" FOR CO. ENGINE



BOJO
SPORT-STUNT CONTROL LINE BIPLANE



WACO
SCALE BIPE FOR CLASS D ENGINES



CLIMAX
CHARLIE FOLK'S RECORD B FREE FLIGHT

PLAN #102



903
STUNT CHAMP TUCKER'S .49 STUNTER



STINSON
SEMI-SCALE PROFILE TYPE U CONTROLLER



LIL' MOE
CONTROL LINE HALF, MULTI-MOE COMBO



BIG MOE
SMART BIPLANE FREE FLIGHT BEAUTY

PLAN #103



SIZZLER
HOT ROCK SPEED JOB BY BILL SEIDLER



LAIRD
CONTROL LINE SCALE SUPER SOLUTION



FIZZLE
CHAMPIONSHIP HAND LAUNCHED GLIDER



JERSEYETTE
FRANK ENLING'S CLASS A FREE FLIGHT

PLAN #101

PLAN #102

PLAN #103

PLAN SERVICE DEPARTMENT

AIR TRAILS—122 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

☐ Enclosed is 35¢ for plan #101

☐ Enclosed is 35¢ for plan #103

☐ Enclosed is 35¢ for plan #102

☐ Enclosed is 35¢ for plan #104

Name (print).....

Street.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

(1148)

SAVE 15¢
ON EACH PLAN
USE THIS
ORDER FORM

upper part of the dowel in front of the notch, to permit it to snap into place. Drop the .016 piano wire clip in the notch and lash to the boom with thread and coat with cement.

Hang the elevator on the stabilizer and solder the horn R, to the left hinge. Form a $\frac{1}{8}$ " I.D. eye in a 12" length of .049 piano wire and hook it into horn P. Set the elevator in neutral, and with horn N parallel to the motor bearers, bend the end of the push rod into the elevator horn. Solder a small washer to the end of the wire to retain it in the horn.

Cut the ailerons of $\frac{3}{32}$ " soft sheet balsa. On the original model they were hung on the rear struts with hinges S, of .020 brass. Threads passed over $\frac{1}{4}$ " diam. eyelets, cemented in the corners of the front struts, connected the ailerons to the shoulder yoke at the seat. Diamond shaped horns of .020 wire were cemented to the surfaces. The upper line was rigged from the left aileron to the right, over the upper fairleads. Each lower line was rigged to the corresponding side of the shoulder yoke, over the lower fairleads. For flight the yoke was locked in place. If desired the ailerons may be merely cemented to the struts, or omitted entirely for flying.

Mount the control column of $\frac{3}{32}$ " diam. dowel between the seat supports with a short shaft of .020 wire. Link the column to the U-control system with a push rod of .049 wire. Cement the control-line guide of .049 wire to the left outboard struts, just below the ailerons. Attach a pair of .016 lines to horn N, and pass them through the guides.

Install the ignition system using medium size batteries and a midget coil. Solder all connections and lash the batteries and coil in place with a couple of turns of rubber. Lead the negative side of the battery to the ground and provide a booster attachment on the positive side

of the coil.

A heavy, wide bladed propeller is necessary to absorb the torque in the small diameter required. Carve a left hand prop of maple, using a spokeshave and cabinet rasp for speedy roughing down.

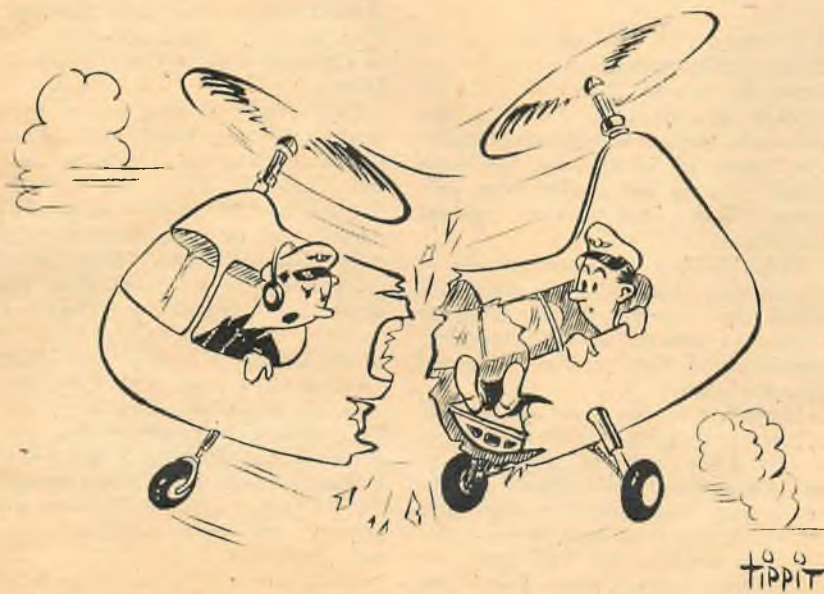
Build up a dummy radiator of $\frac{3}{8}$ " soft balsa and cover the front with fine wire screen. When cemented between the motor bearers the batteries are considerably camouflaged by it.

Apply several coats of shellac to all bare wood parts. Spray the wings with water to shrink the tissue and apply two coats of dope, and one of thinned shellac when dry. Finish all wire struts and horns with flat black paint.

When flying, clip booster leads to the ground and coil. Be sure they are not crossed. Release the tail booms from the sockets and lay the tail over the top wing. The prop can then be easily flipped over in the conventional manner. A length of rubber tubing slipped over the intake pipe, projecting between the batteries and radiator, may be pinched shut to simplify choking and eliminate priming. No trouble was encountered in operating the engine with the propeller specified. Closing the booms while the engine is running proved even simpler than expected, due to the smooth functioning of the clips. For the most stable flights the C.G. should be well forward. Add weight to the front wheel support H, under the seat, if required.

Due to the tricycle landing gear the model may be run easily along the ground, lifted off when desired and brought down without danger of nosing over while feeling out the controls.

Wherever exhibited the Curtiss Pusher will always provoke discussion of the pioneer days, of the men like Lincoln Beachey who flew with such skill and daring, and of others like Glenn Curtiss who created the machines through vision and infinite patience.



"Well, O. K. then, you go your way!"

'Speedwagons' Win At "Nationals"



| | | | |
|------------------------|-----------|------|------------|
| 1st | CLASS "A" | OPEN | 108.75 MPH |
| 1st | CLASS "B" | JR. | 118.35 MPH |
| 2nd | CLASS "B" | JR. | 112.5 MPH |
| 4th | CLASS "C" | JR. | 117.25 MPH |
| PLUS MANY LOWER PLACES | | | |

It's Years Ahead In Design

HAS BUILT IN "CIRCLE FLIGHT" & "WEATHER VANE" STABILITY - IT'S SENSATIONAL IN VALUE - AND YOU DON'T NEED A HOT ENGINE, YOURS WILL PUT YOU IN THE MONEY EVERY TIME.

ALSO 1st PLACE, NEW YORK MIRROR FLYING FAIR

ONLY \$4.95



The "New Biplane"

THIS MODEL PROVIDES THE UTMOST IN INVERTED STUNTABILITY. WITH OHLS-SON "23" USING GLOW PLUG IT'S POSSIBLE TO PERFORM INVERTED FLIGHT, FIGURE EIGHTS, OUTSIDE LOOPS AND ALL THE REST.

ONLY \$3.95



The "Super Biplane"

A Superior 100% Stunt Model of Compact Size!

POWERED WITH ANY ENGINE .30 - .60 DISP. DIESEL, GLOW PLUG OR IGNITION.

WINNER AT CANADIAN NATIONALS AND MANY OTHER MEETS.

ONLY \$4.95

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

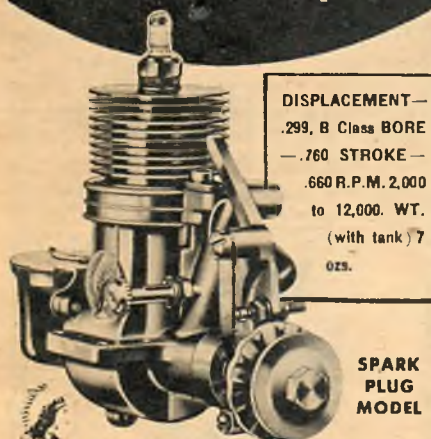
COMING SOON . . .

SPEEDWAGON "20" FOR CLASS "A" AND THE "STUNTWAGON", SENSATION OF THE NATIONALS - WATCH FOR THEM.

The Model Engine Co. WILLIAMSVILLE, NEW YORK
Home of Design-Engineered Models

MORE for your MONEY

your choice of . . .
SPARK PLUG
model with gas tank,
timer & plug, all for... **\$8.95**
or
GLOW PLUG
model with tank,
plug, for only . . . **\$7.50**



DISPLACEMENT—
.299, B Class BORE
— .760 STROKE —
.660 R.P.M. 2,000
to 12,000. WT.
(with tank) 7
OZS.

SPARK
PLUG
MODEL

Mohawk Chief

world's finest engine in
the low-priced field

Again MOHAWK CHIEF leads the flight, offering a choice of either Spark Plug or Glow Plug ignition, plus all the other features that make this power-plant the world's finest engine in the low-priced field, including: More engineering and design features! More high-grade metals and alloys! More precision machining! More of everything, in fact, that counts for finer performance, longer service and greater wearability.

Every Engine
BLOCK TESTED AND GUARANTEED

Yes, every Mohawk Chief engine is block tested and run-in, making it possible for us to offer a rock-bottom 60-day guarantee against defects in workmanship and materials. Just follow the simple mounting, operating and maintenance instructions furnished with every engine and you'll get quick starts, fine performance and hours of trouble-free operation.

ASK YOUR DEALER
. . . or order direct

Most leading hobby shops and dealers carry the Mohawk Chief in stock. If yours doesn't insist upon getting full Mohawk Chief quality anyway: just send \$1.00 and we will forward your Mohawk Chief engine by return mail with the balance to be collected C.O.D. Or remit the full price (\$8.95 for the Spark Plug engine; \$7.50 for the Glow Plug engine) plus 25c additional for postage and insurance. Act now. See your dealer, or write.

SPECIAL—Spartan Coil and Lead NOW \$1.50

MOHAWK ENGINEERING CO.
410 Michigan Street
MOHAWK, NEW YORK

EMBRY-RIDDLE

(Continued from page 35)

Of immeasurable importance is the school's own maintenance department, under the supervision of George Gibbons. Directing the highly intricate system of flight training is Robert M. Johnston, a Quiet Birdman and a pilot of many years.

Johnston was Embry-Riddle's first employee when the company started seaplane operations in Miami. General manager of that base, he later acted in the same capacity when landplane operations commenced under the Civilian Pilot Training Program. He subsequently was transferred to the Riddle-McKay Aero College as squadron commander. He remained there until the British flying training school was inactivated at the end of the war, when he returned to the Miami divisions as director of flying.

The chief pilot is Lewis M. Smith, a perfect example of working one's way up in aviation. He enrolled at Embry-Riddle in 1942, and in due time he had earned his commercial certificate and ratings through multi-engine and was recommended as a member of the instructor staff. He continued to make rapid advancement on the line and when GI flight training was inaugurated in 1946 he was made chief pilot. He also is a CAA Examiner for private and commercial pilots and instrument ratings and is an Examiner for the FCC.

The chief pilot works directly with and for the flight students. With the application of a little psychology he endeavors to assign a newcomer to an instructor he believes best suited to that individual's temperament. One instructor has infinite patience with the not-too-sharp, another has the ability to handle the "hot pilot," one specializes in the training of feminine students, and still another works with the boys from foreign countries.

The majority of students entering the Embry-Riddle School of Aviation are between the ages of 18 and 35, with the average age about 25. With a few exceptions, they are all high school graduates, many of whom have had some college training and a very large percentage having had previous aviation experience.

Embry-Riddle's placement record is exceptionally high. Last summer the school could have placed many times the number of students available upon the completion of their various flight and technical courses.

Ninety-five percent of the student body is comprised of out-of-state aviation aspirants—from California, Maine, Minnesota, the southeast, the southwest and the middle west. International in scope, there are young men from most of the Latin-American countries, the West Indies, the Dutch West Indies, Canada, Poland, the United States Territories and even far off China.

Young women also seek instruction in

most of the flight courses and in many of the technical phases of aviation. Hundreds of the gentler sex have been trained by Embry-Riddle and gone on to good positions in the industry.

The school's dormitory is located directly on the airport and only a short distance from the training center. Navy-built bachelor officers' quarters house unmarried students. Private rooms, apartments and houses are used by those who wish to live off the airport or are married and have families. The school maintains its own cafeteria adjacent to the dormitory.

Organized sport is under the direction of the student council, which sponsors basketball, softball, tennis and other competitive games. Swimming at Miami Beach, Crandon Park and the public beaches on Biscayne Bay, and fishing in the various waters around Miami are available to all.

Like any other school with young men and women from every walk of life and from the four corners of the globe, Embry-Riddle encourages a strong student council. The president of this council, with his advisers, assists with problems that arise in the hangar, on the flight line and in the dormitory. He is the liaison officer between the faculty and his companions.

The story of Embry-Riddle dates back to the early 1920's when John Paul Riddle and T. Higbee Embry went into partnership in Cincinnati offering flight instruction and carrying air mail, passengers and cargo. In 1929 they sold out to what is now American Airlines, Riddle remaining with American for three years and Embry moving to California and out of the Embry-Riddle picture.

In 1938 Riddle reorganized the company in Miami and commenced seaplane operations on the County (now MacArthur) Causeway. With the Civilian Pilot Training Program getting under way, he leased a hangar at the Municipal airport and started training students in conjunction with the University of Miami. When the Navy took over that field in 1942, landplane operations were moved to Chapman Field, a few miles south of Miami.

Civilian pilot training proved so successful that in March 1941 Embry-Riddle was awarded a military contract and Carlstrom Field was opened in Arcadia, Florida. Known as the Riddle Aeronautical Institute, Army Air Force cadets received primary flying training there and later at nearby Dorr Field, which was activated the following December. In Union City, Tenn., the Riddle-McKay Company (an affiliate) operated still another AAF flying school.

In July 1941 Riddle Field at Clewiston, Fla., became headquarters for No. 5 British Flying Training School (Riddle-McKay Aero College), where nearly 2,000 Royal Air Force cadets were given primary and advanced flying training until September 1945.

In addition to CPT at Chapman Field, navy aviation cadets learned elementary flight there under the War Training Service, while seaplane operations were

devoted almost entirely to private flying.

Concurrently with flight training, the technical school in Miami trained thousands of army mechanics, civilians and Latin-American students. In March 1942 the greater part of what is now known as the Aviation Building came under the AAF Technical Training Command for the instruction of enlisted men in aviation mechanics.

This program soon overflowed into the Coliseum and several other buildings in Coral Gables. Apartments, hotels and restaurants were taken over to house and feed the detachment.

At the same time Latin-American students, under the supervision of the State Department, came from Honduras, El Salvador, Paraguay, Bolivia, Ecuador, Chile, Venezuela, Cuba, Brazil, Uruguay, Nicaragua and Argentina.

Embry-Riddle, in addition to its training work, operated one of the most complete overhaul stations in the south. Aircraft, engine, instrument and accessory overhaul divisions were set up throughout Greater Miami and in six big hangars at Carlstrom Field.

1943 saw the retrenchment of Army technical training and the inception of technical training for the Brazilian Air Ministry in São Paulo, Brazil.

Shortly thereafter the returning service man and woman came to Embry-Riddle, following a contract with the Veterans Administration. Technical training, and later flight training, under the GI Bill of Rights became a major enterprise.

In July 1944 Mr. McKay, vice-president of Embry-Riddle and co-owner of the two Riddle-McKay units, took over the interest of Riddle, who retained management only of the Brazilian division.

Curtailement of Army Air Force flying training folded the wings of Carlstrom, Dorr, Embry-Riddle and Riddle Fields in the latter part of 1944 and fall of 1945. Outstanding among these great wartime bases was Carlstrom which ceased operations after four years of record breaking achievement. This detachment alone flew over 550,000 hours, 45,000,000 miles, training over 7,500 cadets with only one fatality.

Post-war activities found Embry-Riddle flying operations, overhaul and maintenance at Chapman Field and the Seaplane Base. Technical students were at the Coliseum and the Aviation Building.

French was added to the bi-lingual school early in 1946 when the school, under contract to the government of France, undertook advanced flying training of French naval aviation officers. This project was carried on at the Homestead Army Air Base, south of Miami, and was completed in November of that year.

This era of another expansion continued with Embry-Riddle moving in the fall of 1947 to the former Navy airport at Opa-locka. The centralization of the flight and technical schools, maintenance and overhaul departments, and the general, executive and administrative offices was then achieved.

THE
**CAMPUS
A-100**

THE WORLD'S SMALLEST
AIRCRAFT ENGINE!

**SMASHES
THE WORLD'S RECORD!**

They've all been topped by the Campus A-100! Against all other CO2 engines, the Campus has beaten the best by over 50% for a new World's Record of 23 miles 14 sec. Total of 3 flights. Two of them for a full 10 minutes. Outdoors or indoors, Campus gives you the best in performance---lightest weight and longest engine run! FLY FOR FUN WITH THE BEST--CAMPUS!



ONLY

\$9.95

COMPLETE WITH TANK,
FEEDLINE & CHARGER.

**ACCESSORIES FOR THE RECORD-BREAKING
LONG-RUN TANK CAMPUS 100-FLITE
A-100**



\$1.65

The tank used on the Record Flights by Frank Ehling. 4 inches long, it just comes under the A.M.A. rules for tank capacity. Tank comes complete with feed line, valve, and splicing unit. Try this tank for U-Control CO2 flying!

CHARGER



\$1.50

New, die-cast CO2 capsule type charging unit for your Campus engine. Rugged construction, open on one side for ease of slipping a new cartridge in place.



"HI-PAK"

\$2.00

TANK & ADAPTER

This handy new charging tank holds enough CO2 for over 100 full length flights. Your Campus A-100 costs you less than 1/3¢ per flight. Less than 6 inches long, this tank fits in your pocket conveniently. Simply send it back to the factory in the cloth bag supplied, for the complete recharging required for another 100 flights!

REFILLED AT FACTORY... 30¢ postpaid.

Order direct if
unavailable

CAMPUS INDUSTRIES

INCORPORATED

3914 LUDLOW ST., PHILADELPHIA 4, PA.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★
WOW! Meet SNAPPY JR.



she's
BRAND-NEW

featuring —
**SCULPT
TURNED
FUSELAGE**

ONLY

\$4.95

at your dealer

Only 4 hours to build . . . and all the stunts in the book! Snappy Jr. features Sculpt-Turned Fuselage, Hardwood Spars, Ribs cut to exact shape. Designed for motors 19 to 30 cu. in. Exploded view plans and instructions.

\$4.95

COMPLETE

Remember! Super Sonic Contest
Closes December 31, 1948

- **SUPER SONIC FLASH**
Pre-fabricated Kit & Plans \$5.45
- **LOCKHEED SIRIUS**
Features sculpt-turned fuselage \$4.95
- **SUPER SONIC JR.**
Class A & B Speedster, complete kit. . . \$4.95

BROWN MANUFACTURING CO.

2818 EAST 79TH STREET, CHICAGO 49, ILLINOIS

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

9' Taylor Craft Gas Model



9 foot span. Can use Radio control. Wing ribs die cut. 18" curved prop, radio hook, silk span, cut plywood formers, full size plans, printed balsa, etc. Uses "C" type motor, single or twin cyl. \$17.50 Set without motor or wheels, postpaid...

CURTISS P40F GAS MODEL



48" span. Uses "R" or "C" motor. Fully planked body, turned spinner, 3" Veco semipneumatic alum. disc wheels and 371 parts. Const. set. \$9.00

REPUBLIC P47D GAS MODEL



35 1/4" span. 7/8" scale. Length 30 1/2". One-piece moulded, clear plexiglas cockpit enclosure. Paints, rubber wheels, planked body, silkspan and \$5.95 all parts. Const. set.

CURTISS HAWK F11C4



32 1/4" span. Length 22 3/4". 1" scale. Weight 6 oz. Color grey, top wing yellow. Const. set rubber driven type, including set of colored paints \$4.50 and all parts.

GRUMMAN F3F1 NAVY



32" span. Length 24". 1" scale. Const. \$3.75 set with paints.

U.S.S. FLETCHER DESTROYER



24" Long. Modern destroyer. Set has smooth finished hull, paints, cast rowboats, davits, searchlights, turned brass rail stanchions. 65 metal parts. Wood filler, glue, drawing, and all parts. \$12.00 Const. set

CURTISS F6F3 GAS MODEL



40" span. Uses "R" or "C" motor. A beauty, lands like a feather. Set has spinner, 3" Veco semipneumatic alum. disc wheels and all \$8.50 parts. Dry set less motor.

Add 20c postage each set
Catalog—10c coin

MINIATURE AIRCRAFT CORP.

83 Low Terrace, Staten Island 1, N.Y.

IN DAYS OF YORE

(Continued from page 39)

In this way, it was possible to mount the instrument on the instrument panel directly in front of the pilot where it could be read at a glance. This type is still in general use today.

As long as aviation remained in the hands of sportsmen pilots, such things as bad weather and fog presented no problem. But by 1917, aviation was becoming an important military endeavor, and later of great commercial importance. Fog and night landings thus became a prime consideration. One of the first recommendations for a solution to the problem, was to utilize lighted captive balloons along the air routes. Floating above the fog, they would serve as guideposts or route signs to the airman. Also, according to one reporter of the day, the idea of "... using the radio compass and wireless signals" were "seriously considered." In fact so "seriously" were they considered, that millions of dollars have since been spent in erecting radio range stations all over the globe!

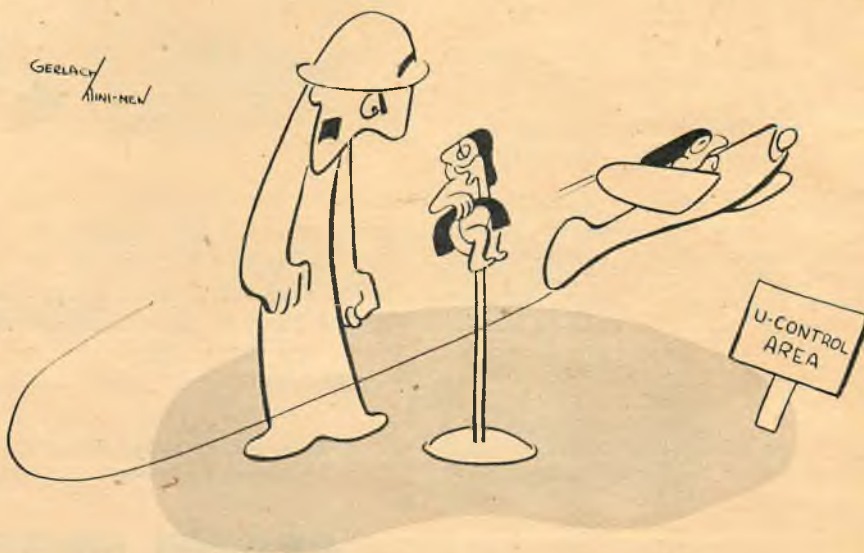
A proposed solution to the problem of night landings was introduced to the aviation family in 1923, with the presentation of the "Jenkin's Optical Night Landing Altitude Indicator." It consisted of three projectors all of which were attached to one side of the plane in tandem. Two were stationary and parallel, and the third was rotatable. A tube projected the altitude figures on the terrain below. These altitude figures could be changed by rotating the tube parallel to the longitudinal axis of the plane. As the ship came closer to the ground, it would have to be rotated in order to keep the altitude figures between the arrowheads. The maximum indication was 500 feet, and the smallest reading was 50 feet, lower

altitudes being estimated by use of the bar cast by projector.

One can only visualize two very busy pilots attempting to land a multi-engined airliner with such an instrument. They would have to be a couple of double-jointed acrobats to juggle engine controls, flaps, landing gear, radio signals and play the game of "chase the arrowheads" all at the same time! In 1923, however, the instrument must have been considered capable of further development since the Bureau of Standards spent considerable time exploring its possibilities. It was also used in Great Britain, and the Germans turned up with a similar idea.

In 1920, the unique notion of making a blind landing by spiraling down inside the radio cone of silence was proposed. (The "cone of silence" is the area directly over the transmitter on a radio range where no signals can be heard. The area is in the shape of an inverted cone.) The first thing to do was to circle the cone to find its diameter. From this, it was supposed, the altitude could be "easily" determined, and a blind landing "safely" negotiated. Though the cones were 110° wide, I'd stake a cookie that assuming the maneuver was at all possible, it wasn't safe!

We have poked fun at many of the devices that turned up in the course of instrument evolution. But it must be remembered that they represent great sacrifices of time and money on the part of the individuals who worked them out in an effort to make flying a more practical affair. Though these instruments fell far short of the purpose they sought to achieve, they serve to point up the numerous trials and errors of pioneers in "days of yore."



"And I say you gotta have lines on that handle!"

BEYOND THE "BARRIER"

(Continued from page 23)

thin airfoil section is capable of delaying compressibility effects to a higher subsonic Mach number than a thick section. An example of this can be quoted. For the NACA 16-500 series, the critical Mach number of a 20% thick section is about 0.68. By thinning the same section to 5%, the critical Mach number is raised to 0.76. At sea level, this means an increase in speed of 61 miles per hour, from 519 mph to 580 mph. Not bad, not bad!


Following this lead, aircraft designers began to consider thinner wing sections for fighters and high-speed bombers. But right away, they ran into another problem: a thin wing has less physical dimension for structure than a thicker one. Structure is what one needs most as aircraft speeds go higher and higher, because the loads get greater and greater. However, it was possible to build a thin, strong wing, once the designers could be weaned away from conventional practice. (The Bell XS-1 has a very thin wing, on the order of 8%, and uses an ingenious and different type of construction.)

A great contribution was made by the Germans during the last months of World War II. Our technical missions to Germany reported that all of their new aircraft designs featured wings with large amounts of sweepback in order to delay compressibility effects. (A good discussion of sweepback was presented in the February 1948 *Air Trails*.) However, the war ended before the Germans were able to get many practical flight tests on such wings. Their capabilities were indicated by the fact that most of the calculated performance data showed top speeds around 0.9 Mach number, much faster than any fighters we were playing with at the time, or would have had in time. As a matter of fact, we still don't have such fighters.

There are two things to remember about sweepback. First, all it does is to kid the air into thinking that it is flowing over a thinner section than the wing actually has. Figure 3 shows what is meant. If the wing is a 10% thick section, then the thickness is 10% of line AB, following usual nomenclature. But the air flows along AC, which is longer. Consequently, section AC is an airfoil of less than 10% thickness, and as was stated above, we gain a fraction of a Mach number that way. If the angle of sweepback is 45°, that section at AC is only about 7.1% thick.

The second thing to remember about sweepback is that the reasons for sweeping a wing are completely different for subsonic speeds than they are for supersonic speeds. Subsonic reasons have been covered above. At supersonic speeds, the

An open letter to you!



Micro-Diesel Company
Manufacturers of
MICRO DIESEL MODEL MOTORS
602 Woodward Avenue
DETROIT 26, MICHIGAN

Dear Mr. Model Builder:

We'd like to tell you about some amazing new developments in fuels for model airplane engines. Of course we are talking about our revolutionary diesel fuel **POWRENE**, and our **DIESEL CONCENTRATE**, both of which contain **CATACRAX**. They are suitable for use with all model diesel engines, fixed, or variable compression, and excellent results are obtained with gasoline engines as well.

POWRENE is now available in quart size cans for \$1.00. It requires no additional concentrate to give unexcelled performance.

DIESEL CONCENTRATE, when added to ordinary diesel fuels enables them to approach **POWRENE's** amazing performance. A four ounce bottle of **DIESEL CONCENTRATE** sells for \$1.00 and contains enough **CATACRAX** to reinforce 4 to 8 pints of fuel.

POWRENE and **DIESEL CONCENTRATE** have both been extensively tested in both field and laboratory. The nations top and foremost model builders report:

- SMOOTH NO-KNOCK PERFORMANCE
- QUICK STARTING IN ANY WEATHER
- MORE POWER AND MORE CONTEST WINS
- OVER 1,000 ADDED R.P.M. IN ALL MOTORS

Now you can have the finest performance and at the lowest cost. See your dealer at once, if he hasn't **POWRENE** and **DIESEL CONCENTRATE** have him order it for you.

P.S. Other products manufactured by the Micro-Diesel Co. are, the famed Micro-Diesel engine at \$14.95 and the Thistle - Drone conversion kit at \$2.50. See your dealer, if no dealer near you, write direct.

MICRO-DIESEL COMPANY

BUILD and FLY the "BOX-CAR" IN 3 HOURS

"BOX-CAR" Only \$595

Fly like a Veteran

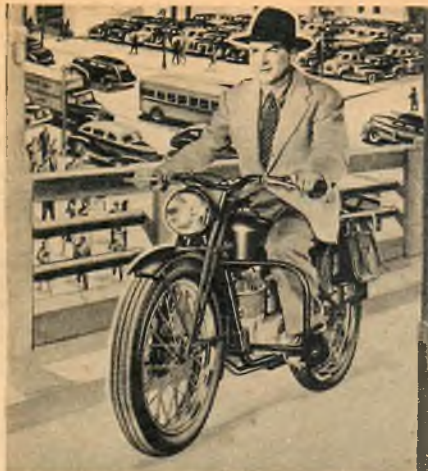
Now you can build your own plane...and Fly like a Veteran. The famous Rick's Class "C" "BOX-CAR" was designed by a flying model club as a trainer for beginners...not a fancy scale model, but a reliable - stable flyer which incorporates the best design features of the "old-timers."

The "BOX-CAR" is stable and highly maneuverable and has won many contests.

Easy to assemble, you need only a tube of cement and a bottle of dope. All parts come band-sawed to size and shape. Complete plans and all hardware included.

Ricks MANUFACTURING CO.
4947 Anaheim-Telegraph Road, East Los Angeles 22, California

Dilly CLASS "B" 495
Chief CLASS "C" 595
"ALL PRICES LESS HARDWARE"
Dinky CLASS "B" 425
"BOX CAR JR."



Thrifty Transportation ...No Parking Problems

HARLEY-DAVIDSON 125 LIGHTWEIGHT • SINGLE CYLINDER

Save wear and tear on your car! Save time and money! Here's the answer to congested traffic and parking problems . . . the quick, easy way to reach your office, store or factory . . . the convenient way to go shopping, visiting, sight-seeing! Comfortable and safe to operate, the Harley-Davidson 125 takes you anywhere — parks anywhere. Amazingly quiet and smooth riding. And so economical to buy and drive that your pocketbook never feels it. See your Harley-Davidson dealer and take a ride.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR COMPANY
DEPT. AT. MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN



Be the first in your group to own and fly this amphibian. It's a real "SHOW JOB" with true scale model perfection. Handsome corrugated wing and tail surfaces. Plexiglas windows. Detachable motor hood. Retractable gear for landing on water. All contour parts are pre-formed TUF-SKIN, sensational new material especially developed for lightness and toughness. 34.28 times stronger than balsa. Withstands crack-ups that demolish other planes. Fire resistant. Oil, fuel and waterproof. Easier and quicker to work with. Even beginners have complete success by following the 33 simple, step-by-step Production Illustrations. U-Control licensed under Jim Walker's U. S. Pat. No. 2,292,416. DEALERS WRITE.

INSPECT AT NO RISK—MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

If your dealer can't supply, send coupon today. Satisfaction guaranteed — if not pleased, return kit in 10 days and money will be refunded.

\$14.50
LESS

MONEY-BACK OFFER POWER PLANT

THOMAS ASSOCIATES, 4607 Alger St., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

- ☐ Enclosed find \$1.00 — I will pay Postman \$13.50 plus parcel post charges
- ☐ Enclosed find \$14.50 (check or money order). Please ship kit with parcel post prepaid.
- ☐ Please send descriptive free folder.

In California add Sales Tax

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

wing leading edge is swept to keep it completely inside the Mach cone so that the flow over the wing will be uniform (Figure 4a). It is difficult to calculate what happens if the Mach wave crosses the wing surface some place (Figure 4b).

The only way of avoiding compressibility effects on control is to locate the controls out of the wake of the wing. That is why the XS-1 and Skystreak have elevator and stabilizer perched high on the vertical tail. Going a step further, there's a good reason for tailless aircraft. If there's no tail, there are no compressibility troubles with the tail. (It's not as easy as that, but that's another story.)

So, by doing these things—thinning the wing, sweeping it back, getting the tail out of the way—an airplane can be kept relatively trouble-free up to a pretty high subsonic Mach number. And remember, the present world's speed record (Skystreak, 650.6 mph) represents only about 0.82 Mach number. We have a long way to go to reach sonic.

Why do we have to reach sonic speeds, or beyond? First, let's not fool ourselves by assuming that transports or lightplanes are going to fly at supersonic or even near-sonic speeds in the conceivable future. The faster you go, the more it costs—above certain limits. A rocket-propelled transport is very unlikely for domestic service. The answer to this question lies in its military implications. We want military aircraft, or missiles, that can go fast and be safe for a pilot, or free from the danger of breaking up in flight if we carry no pilot.

But we don't know what happens through sonic speed. There has not been enough experience with trans-sonic flight to draw any general conclusions. Only test work can provide the experience and data so urgently needed. We do know, from hundreds and thousands of wind tunnel tests and flight tests, what generally happens below Mach numbers of 0.85. Occasionally even here, something eludes us and causes trouble, in spite of 45 years of aeronautical development.

At supersonic speeds, one can judge fairly well what happens to wingless missiles or bullets, because of the long background of ballistic studies here and abroad. The never-never land of the trans-sonic range still has to be explored and mapped.

That's why we make missile experiments. That's why the NACA drops special models from aircraft to reach sonic speeds, and why the Skystreak and Skyrocket were developed. We know nothing about the trans-sonic range except what we guess, or extrapolate.

Wind tunnels? Not at trans-sonic speeds—the tunnel will "choke" with a shock wave, probably at the model, because of the reduction in test section area. Only recently did Lockheed announce its ingenious "hump" technique for obtaining trans-sonic speeds in a high-speed tunnel. If you've seen their releases, you know that in the tunnel test section, the air is locally accelerated by a hump on the floor. A drawback here is that a small model must be used, to avoid

blocking off too much area. Further, it must be a half-model, complete only to the centerline of the aircraft, in order to avoid unsymmetrical effects due to the presence of the floor.

That leaves only flight tests of many sorts. Piloted aircraft are approaching sonic speeds from the low side, accelerating towards a Mach number of one. Dropping specially prepared models has been done too, because they reach supersonic speeds on the way down. Fastening a small model half-wing to a fighter's wing gives an open-air tunnel using the "hump" technique, à la Lockheed. Or rockets can be fired, and data taken as they decelerate through sonic speed.

All this is for education. We must probe, not pierce, the sonic range; map it, not ride through it; respect it, not fear it. We must know more, we must do research work, we must be capable of intelligent design of extremely fast aircraft. The value of the XS-1, the Skystreak, the Skyrocket and other aircraft to follow, lies in their ability to fly, under control, closer and closer to the speed of sound.

As with other developments, new and technical, a great deal of misinformation has been circulated on the subject of high-speed flight. Some of these have been collected for refutation here.

Fallacy 1: If a rocket or ramjet engine cuts at supersonic speeds, the resultant deceleration will kill the pilot.

Acceleration or deceleration, which are the same except for choice of direction, are caused by a difference between thrust and drag. A little simple algebra and one of Sir Isaac Newton's handy laws show this neatly.

We know that force equals mass times acceleration:

$$F = ma$$

Further, in power-on, level flight, force is thrust minus drag, mass is weight divided by g (for gravity) and acceleration is just that. So we rewrite the equation:

$$T - D = \frac{Wa}{g}$$

Now, the ratio of a , the acceleration produced, to g , the acceleration of gravity, is spoken of as the number of g 's of acceleration. If $a = 64$ feet/second/sec-

| JET AIR LINES | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| TIME OF DEPARTURE | |
| NEW YORK | 1:15 |
| TIME OF ARRIVAL | |
| SAN FRANCISCO | 12:15 YESTERDAY |



when you join the

AMA

You Can—

- Enter into sanctioned meets
- Set national records

• REGISTER YOUR MOTORS

• LICENSE YOUR MODELS

Secure insurance coverage

Join an A.M.A. chapter

How do I join? Ask your local dealer first. If he is not an Official License Station, fill in coupon and mail to Washington Headquarters.

ACADEMY OF MODEL AERONAUTICS
1025 Connecticut Avenue, Washington 6, D. C.

I hereby agree to fly my models in a safe and sane manner as prescribed by the A. M. A. Please enroll me as a:

- () Gas Model Member—I enclose \$1.00
() Rubber Model Member—I enclose 50¢

NAME (print) _____ AGE _____
ADDRESS _____ CITY _____
STATE _____ Signed _____

ond, we call it a 2*g* acceleration. So we can again rewrite the equation to get the ratio of *a* to *g* on one side:

$$\frac{a}{g} = \frac{T - D}{W}$$

What this last equation says is that the number of *g* experienced by the pilot will be the difference between thrust and drag, divided by the weight. Incidentally, for the special case of vertical rocket flight where drag is small, the right hand numerator is thrust minus weight, not drag.

In general, the thrust of any supersonic airplane is not going to be much more than three or four times its weight, if that much. The V-2, for example, has a thrust roughly twice its weight. The XS-1 has somewhat less thrust than weight at launching, somewhat more at empty weight. For the equilibrium conditions of level flight, thrust and drag are equal; otherwise the airplane speeds up or slows down. Therefore, if the engine is cut at maximum speed, this equilibrium is upset, and the only force acting is drag. But we saw that drag equaled thrust at top speed, and that thrust was maybe only three times the weight. Put those numbers in the equation, and what kind of a terrific deceleration do you get? 3*g*! My maiden aunt could take that with her corset off, and not come apart.

It would be possible, it seems, to get a little more than 3*g*. For instance, if the plane were still accelerating to its maximum speed, and then the engine cut, the change from acceleration to deceleration could be a little more than 3*g*, but certainly nowhere near the 100*g* body-ripper of the misinformed.

Well, somebody says, how about the way the drag builds up through the sonic range? If the plane is slightly supersonic and begins to slow down, the drag will build up faster, which will slow down the aircraft even more, and so on. That's correct. But the airplane, in order to get through the sonic speed range, had to have more thrust than drag at sonic speed. If we consider what happens coming back from the supersonic speed, we can see that the deceleration increases from the reduction in speed, and that the maximum deceleration will occur where the drag, in pounds, is highest. We know that happens at, or very close to, sonic speed, and we also know that that drag will not be more than two or three multiples of the aircraft weight. It's still only about 3*g* or so.

Fallacy 2: Mach waves are opaque, and the pilot of any supersonic plane will therefore be flying blind.

No! That fallacy has appeared twice in magazines of national circulation. It is not true.

If a shock wave were opaque, you could see an opaque cone in the air marking the location of a bullet you just fired. Have you ever seen such a phenomenon, even on a well-lit indoor target range?

There are two sources from which this fallacy may have sprung. First, there are condensation shocks. These are analogous to a shock wave, except that they

Sterling WITH PRIDE Announces

THE FAMOUS RACING PLANE BEN HOWARD'S "PETE"

Scale Control Line Model

— KIT FEATURES —

★ Carved and Hollowed

Balsa Fuselage!

- ★ Carved Leading Edge
- ★ Carved Trailing Edge
- ★ Die Cut Ribs
- ★ Die Cut Tail Surfaces
- ★ Die Cut Bulkheads
- ★ Carved Wing Fillets
- ★ Die Cut Plywood Parts
- ★ Formed Wire Landing Gear
- ★ 3 Color Decal Sheet
- ★ Hardware Kit

Easy to Read, Step by Step Plans & Instructions
Custom Spun Aluminum Spinner!

Span 30" — Length 26 1/4"
Class B. C. D



\$5.95 By Mail
Add 30¢

Ask Your Dealer to Show You

THE AMAZING NEW STERLINE FUEL TUBING

Operating temperature without loss of qualities from minus 32 degrees Fahrenheit to 190 degrees Fahrenheit.

Sterline Clear Fuel Tubing is Unaffected by:

| | | |
|-----------------|------------|------------------|
| Alcohols | Gasolines | Carbons and |
| Air | Fresh or | Solvents |
| Inorganic Acids | Salt Water | Sunlight |
| Oils | Many Hyrdo | Alkali Solutions |

Per foot **25¢**

2nd Monocoupe \$4.95

By Mail

Add 30¢ Postage

36" Scale Control Model Class B. C



- ★ Carved Leading & Trailing Edges
- ★ Die Cut Ribs, Bulkheads, Deck, Tail Surfaces, Etc.
- ★ Decals
- ★ Formed Wire Landing Gear
- ★ Hardware Kit
- ★ Step by Step Drawings
- ★ Celluloid

★ Custom Spun Aluminum Cowling!

Sterling Engine Test Block

- ★ Engine Locked in Tough Oak
- ★ Instantly Adjustable
- ★ Completely Portable



\$1.50

By Mail
Add 15¢ Postage

DISTRIBUTORS! DEALERS! CONTACT US
AT ONCE FOR FULL INFORMATION.
Write or Wire Today to
Sterling Models, 4612 C St., Phila 20, Pa.

All the
Best Lines
in
Models

AIRPLANE! RAILROAD!

All model hobby lines!

ALL ORDERS —
SAME DAY SERVICE

(Don't order the girl—
we can't deliver)



DOUGLAS
Model Distributors

133 E. 2nd So., Salt Lake City, Utah



New A-C STUTTER-OFF

The newest A-C accessory that kills your engine gradually by leaning down the fuel, so engine stutters before it stops. Straps come in two sizes: 1 fits Baby Timer, 2 fits Timerette & Large Timer. Specify size in order.

75c

New "23" Exhaust Stack

For new Ohlsson & Rice 23 Engines. Streamlines your model. Clamps on—no holes to drill.

35c



Baby Timer

The Famous A-C Pre-War Baby Timer that fits into smallest gas jobs. Lightest precision-built dethermalizer in the world for rubber jobs. Operates with new A-C Stutter-Off above. 1-1/2" long x 1-3/16" top x 11/16" base.

\$1.50



We Pay All Postage
Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

AUSTIN-Craft 431 S. Victory Blvd.
Burbank, California

can occur at very low speeds. For instance, these can be observed during a flight through clouds or fog. Little wisps of denser fog come off the prop and the wing. Also, in landing in a moist atmosphere, a plane may suddenly shed a long sheet of condensed water vapor, which looks opaque. High altitude vapor trails are another example of condensation shocks. But all these only occur under special conditions of atmospheric pressure, temperature and humidity. Generally, supersonic planes will be flying at very high altitudes where the water content of the atmosphere is very low indeed. We would not expect to get condensation shocks very often under such conditions.

Second, there are pictures of bullets, for example, taken in flight, showing the Mach waves as heavy, dark lines. Don't be fooled—these are taken by special optical means. There are three of these means: schlieren, shadowgraph, and interferometer. Without going into the details, suffice it to say that all three of these methods make use of the density changes through a shock wave. These density changes bend the light rays much as a lens does, and vary the illumination

intensity on a photographic plate. What the plate "sees" then, are gradations in density. And the more rapid the gradation, the sharper the line or area on the plate. Consequently, a Mach wave, which has a large density change across it, shows as a dark line of strong intensity. Remember, a shock wave is no more opaque to the unaided eye than any other hunk of compressed air.

Fallacy 3: There is a sonic barrier, a stone wall of compressibility.

The only sonic barrier is the headwind built into an airplane by the designer, or by military or other requirements. There is no reason that any airplane cannot exceed the speed of sound, or any reasonable multiple thereof, if the power is available, and the design is clean.

But to make the design clean, aye, there's the rub. Cockpits protrude, wings and inlet ducts have rounded leading edges, access doors and landing gear fairings make for slight unevenness in contour. So, only if the designer sets out to build a purely research aircraft, can he use the external lines he must to avoid the built-in headwinds. It is axiomatic that the cleaner the airplane, the lesser the drag, the faster it will go.

Statement of the Ownership, Management, etc., required by the Acts of Congress of August 24, 1912, and March 3, 1933, of Air Trails Pictorial, published monthly, at Elizabeth, N. J., for October 1, 1948.

State of New York, County of New York (ss.)

Before me, a Notary Public, in and for the State and county aforesaid, personally appeared H. W. Ralston, who, having been duly sworn according to law, deposes and says that he is Vice President of Street & Smith Publications, Inc., publishers of Air Trails Pictorial, and that the following is, to the best of his knowledge and belief, a true statement of the ownership, management, etc., of the aforesaid publication for the date shown in the above caption, required by the Act of August 24, 1912, as amended by the Act of March 3, 1933, embodied in section 537, Postal Laws and Regulations, to wit:

1. That the names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business managers are: *Publishers*, Street & Smith Publications, Inc., 122 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.; *editor*, Albert L. Lewis, 122 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.; *managing editors*, none; *business managers*, none.

2. That the owners are: Street & Smith Publications, Inc., 122 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y., a corporation owned through stock holdings by Gerald H. Smith, 122 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.; Ormond V. Gould, 122 East 42nd Street,

New York 17, N. Y.; Allen L. Grammer, 122 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.; Franklin S. Forsberg, 122 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

3. That the known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages or other securities are: None.

4. That the two paragraphs next above, giving the names of the owners, stockholders, and security holders if any, contain not only the list of stockholders and security holders as they appear upon the books of the company, but also, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting, is given; also that the said two paragraphs contain statements embracing affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner; and this affiant has no reason to believe that any other person, association, or corporation has any interest direct or indirect in the said stock, bonds, or other securities than as so stated by him.

H. W. RALSTON, Vice President,
Of Street & Smith Publications, Inc.,
publishers.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 30th day of September, 1948. Edward F. Kasmire, Notary Public No. 497, New York County. (My commission expires March 30, 1949.)

YOU'RE READING THE BEST
WHEN YOU'RE READING AIR TRAILS EVERY MONTH!

*MORE... articles... pictures
full size plans... advertising
... features*



Every issue of Air Trails has full size plans right in the magazine ... 18 to 24 full size plans in a year's subscription. In addition, you have the privilege of securing separate full size plans of the larger models and at a substantial saving if you have a subscription to Air Trails.

Page for page and feature for feature, you will find Air Trails offers you more than any other magazine in its field.

\$2.50 for the first subscription ... Only \$2.00 per year for each additional subscription paid for by one person. Offer expires January 15, 1949. Send in your Gift subscriptions today.

AIR TRAILS

P. O. BOX 494
ELIZABETH, N. J.

For enclosed ☐ check ☐ money order for First Subscription \$2.50* please send Air Trails Special Gift Subscription (12 issues - 1 year) to:

Name.....

Street.....

City..... State.....

For enclosed ☐ check ☐ money order for \$2.00* please send Air Trails Special Gift Subscription (12 issues - 1 year) to:

Name.....

Street.....

City..... State.....

For enclosed ☐ check ☐ money order for \$2.00* please send Air Trails Special Gift Subscription (12 issues - 1 year) to:

Name.....

Street.....

City..... State.....

For enclosed ☐ check ☐ money order for \$2.00* please send Air Trails Special Gift Subscription (12 issues - 1 year) to:

Name.....

Street.....

City..... State.....

* Additional Postage: Canada 50¢

Pan-American 25¢

* Elsewhere out of U. S. 75¢

GIFT CARD FROM.....

LIFELIKE CONSTRUCTION
... and it really SAILS!

THE GRAND BANKS

30"
HIGH
21"
LONG



Easily
Constructed
from Scale
Plans
Similar to a
Real Naval
Architect's!
ONLY
\$3.00
Complete

- Fifty Beautifully Finished Plastic Parts!
- All Finished Parts for Fast, Easy Assembly!
- True Detail in the Best Naval Architect's Tradition!

Have you been disappointed in models that look like a real boat only on the outside ... that lack the balance and "feel" of the REAL thing? Here's your opportunity to make a Beauty that's "real" in every way from keel to mast-top! Easy to follow, step by step construction plans included in each kit. They are amply simplified to make it fast, easy and fun! When you're finished, you'll have a cabin cruiser that you will be proud to sail ... and proud to display to your friends.

On sale at your dealer. If not available send \$3.25 to cover postage and handling.

JOBBER AND DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Write us on your letterhead

ALL-STAR MODELS INC.

6627 N. KEOTA AVENUE
CHICAGO 30 ILLINOIS

ORIGINAL AND ONLY

Acclimatized and
Nitrated Alcohol

FUELS

POWERMIST
SPITFIRE
BLUE BLAZER

Registered Since 1933
THE FUEL OF CHAMPIONS

FRANCISCO LABORATORIES

3787 Griffith View Drive, Los Angeles 26, Calif.

NORTH POLE STORM CHASERS

(Continued from page 25)

pictures every half hour during the seventeen hour flights over 3,275 miles of the most terrible forced landing country on the globe.

The Ptarmigan flights, as they are designated, take off from the icy, drift-bordered runways of Ladd Air Force Base, Alaska, and point their frosty noses northeastward to a tiny weather observation station at Aklavik, 362 nautical miles away, located on the Mackenzie River in the northern part of the Yukon Territory. From this check point they continue their heading roughly northeast another 508 nautical miles to Cape Manning on the southern tip of Prince Patrick Island where the big ship banks up and around and heads due north up the 123rd longitudinal meridian for 846 more miles until the B-29 and its crew can look directly down on the geographical North Pole. Once there, where the only way you can go is south, the ship swings around and drones 1,121 nautical miles back "down hill" to Point Barrow, Alaska. At this "northern back door" of Alaska the pilot banks to the left again and they set their nose on the final leg of 438 miles back to Ladd Field and fresh coffee.

During these flights over the silent ice fields and the Polar Cap with the northern lights crackling and weaving above them, about twenty two complete weather "pictures" are radioed back to the base, giving the same effect as from a chain of complete but "absent" weather stations along the entire route—a route through the birthplace of storms that eventually reach Canada and the United States. A storm accurately reported here may in a week or longer be over southern Texas bringing frost to the fruit growers, or over the plains of the midwest bringing trouble to the farmers there. Thanks to the chaps in the B-29's flying the Ptarmigan merry-go-round, the storms are tracked down from the arctic polar cap and the farmers forewarned long before they get there.

This project of the Air Force is a serious and exacting one as well as a cold one. Five months of the year it is practically all darkness along the way and for five months it is practically all daylight in the polar regions. Those ten months are the "easy ones." It is the two "transition months" one in the fall and one in the spring that are the tough ones. These "twilight months" offer a serious challenge to the crews whose job is no picnic no matter what time of year, due to particularly dirty and treacherous patrol weather during these periods.

The aircraft carries three navigation specialists. Two well trained men can do the job but taking along an extra man is an added safety factor and it gives an

opportunity for additional arctic experience for the third.

The Ptarmigan crew numbers up to twelve and consists of pilot and co-pilot, the three navigators, a weather observer, flight engineer, radio operator, radar operator, and two scanners.

The weather officer, or observer, sits in the nose of the B-29 just ahead of and slightly below the pilots, right where the bombardier usually parks his talents. He is the kingfish of the project. Each member of the crew personnel is the tops in his line. Safety prohibits anything less.

The navigators consist of a lead man referred to as the "dead reckoning navigator," who is furnished with data by other crew members to determine and plot the ship's heading and position on a route chart. The second navigator's chore is to spot the plane's position and maintain the "D.R." navigator's desired heading. He uses the astro compass to find the direction and the aircraft's gyros to hold the heading. This second navigator, labeled the "astro navigator," must constantly check the plane's heading by sights on a celestial body to determine any error in the gyros operation or procession rate.

The third member of the "get-'em-there-and-back" team is called the "sextant navigator," who earns his hot coffee and chocolate bars by forwarding every hour to the "D.R." navigator three lines of position obtained by sextant shots at three different stars, which together make up a "three star fix." This is an added check on the other position estimates. Their exact position is not only for safety's sake, but knowledge of it makes the weather reports that much more accurate.

The radar operator is an unexpectedly important member of the navigation part of the flight, for up here where there is nothing but ice surrounded by more ice, it is next to impossible to estimate drift and ground speed for lack of check points



"Looks like Slipsy finally finished his super-streamliner"

below. The radar operator, by constant scanning, using the cracks and shelves in the ice cap below as targets, can give an accurate drift and ground speed report of inestimable value to the navigation team. At night, particularly, the radar operator is a "must" member of the team for even on the brightest arctic night sights on the ice shelves and cracks are useless without the electronic eyes of radar. In addition to being the eyes of the ship for navigation data, the radar can track and determine active cold fronts as far as fifty miles away, important additional data for the weather officer to stir into his weather forecasting recipe.

The flight engineer, in conjunction with the two scanners, keeps every-second watch on the four engines, he at his myriad instrument dials and gages at his station just behind the co-pilot, and the two scanners one in each aft side bubble blister. These two crewmen have the monotonous but highly vital job of watching the engines for oil leaks or signs of fire.

The engineer and scanners must be on their toes along with the pilots to see that the aircraft performs perfectly every foot of the way to guarantee a successful mission. The fuel on these polar weather flights is obviously of utmost importance. Constant weighing of all such factors as fuel remaining in the tanks, ground speed, forecast winds, forecast icing conditions, estimated flight time remaining, and distance yet to go, must be done periodically and accurately. If a fuel shortage threatens, the pilot, flight engineer and navigators must consult at once to determine the correct action to be put into immediate effect.

The radio operator is the link with civilization during the circuit of the route. He directs a steady stream of coded weather reports back over the barren and icy wastes, the position of the plane every half hour and all other communications. In return he receives fresh weather reports of vital interest to his particular ship, terminal weather data and landing information in case of fuel shortage and a hurried shortcut to an emergency field or outpost. It would be impossible to give the nod to any "most important" member of such a crew, for all are a part of a team dependent upon the ability of all the members.

The flying of "synoptic" or "fixed track" circuits of the area instead of different routes is of much greater value to the base weather experts and meteorologists following and interpreting weather mass movements across the globe. The half hourly reports from ships of the 375th as they wing their way over the frozen polar cap come in from approximately the same areas each flight so that the step by step development of storms and their movement down from the "storm birthplace" can be traced and predicted. The "Ptarmigan" track is flown to obtain weather information at the 700 millibar (10,000 feet) and the 500 millibar (18,300 feet) levels with some additional data obtained at the surface, or for safety's sake, the 500 foot



Featuring

19 YEARS
of Experience
is YOUR
GUARANTEE!

OUTSTANDING Model Race Car Lines
For OUTSTANDING Dealers !!

This Month's Feature **"THIMBLEDROME 15"**
Fully ASSEMBLED Ready to Run!
COMPLETE with "HOT PLUG ENGINE" !!

ONLY \$19.95 RETAIL
REPLACEMENT TIRES, WHEELS and GEARBOXES AVAILABLE

T R O S T

Model Airplanes and Hobbies
3111 W. 63rd St., Chicago, Ill.

• Race Cars

• Railroads

• Planes

• Ships

"Rite-Pitch"



Wide Blades

Square Tips

Famous BR 50 Airfoil Section
Supreme Performance in Stunt Flying
GREATER PULL for GREATER MANEUVERS

| | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------|
| 8"-8".....50c List | 10"-8".....50c List | 50c List |
| 9"-8".....50c List | 11"-8".....50c List | |
| 12"-8".....50c List | | |

New

**SUPER-STUNT
WORLD'S
FINEST STUNT
GAS MODEL
PROPELLERS**

*To win contests insist
on "RITE-PITCH"
World's Finest Gas
Model Propellers and
Model Gas Tanks.*

Bob Roberts



110 W. 7th Ave., Gary, Ind.

STILL THE BEST!

IN EXACT SCALE CONTROLLINE FLYING •



**MISTER
MULLIGAN**

1935 Bendix Winner
22" Wingspan

only \$1.95 plus 15c by mail



**HOWARD
IKE**

24" Wingspan

only \$2.95 plus 15c by mail



**WINNIE
MAE**

(Round The World Twice)
24" Wingspan

only \$2.95 plus 15c by mail



**LAIRD
SUPER
SOLUTION**

18" Wingspan

only \$2.25 plus 15c by mail

ENTERPRISE • 90-03 Liberty Avenue, Dept. AT-118, Ozone Park, N.Y.

Mr. Dealer!

"Solid Coverage over
the SOLID SOUTH"

You'll find Walthour & Hood the best
source of supply for hobbycrafts,
toys, sporting goods and bicycles.



Write today on your letterhead for latest price lists.

WALTHOUR & HOOD CO. 41 Pryor St., N. E.
ATLANTA, GA.

Fly this

PERFECT P1-A



U-CONTROL • CLASS 'B' • 31 3/8" WINGSPAN

Championship quality! That's what they'll say when you fly this handsome, true-scale model. You'll have perfection of detail never before possible — thanks to TUFKIN, wonderful new material from which all contour parts are pre-formed. Light, yet 34.28 times stronger than balsa. Easier to assemble. Oil, fuel, fire and crash resistant. Kit includes nylon rigging, mahogany struts, plexiglas windshield, prop spinner, hardware and complete, step-by-step production illustration plans. U-Control licensed under Jim Walker's U. S. Pat. No. 2,292,416. Dealers write. **\$9.95**

less power plant

INSPECT AT NO RISK, MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

If dealer can't supply, send coupon. Satisfaction guaranteed — if not pleased, return in 10 days and money will be refunded promptly.

THOMAS ASSOCIATES, 4607 ALGER STREET, LOS ANGELES 26, CALIF.

- ☐ Enclosed find \$1.00. Ship P1-A Kit. I will pay postman \$8.95 plus parcel post expenses.
- ☐ Enclosed find \$9.95 (check or money order). Please ship P1-A Kit with parcel post prepaid.
- ☐ Send descriptive free folder.

In California add Sales Tax

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____



The Lady Knows Her



MODELS

Down here in our neighborhood, Ruth Haines is known as "The Model Lady." She's grown up with the business and she talks and knows the business like an oldtimer.

That goes for Floyd, and Mel, too! They know what makes the model business tick, and that's why they can help you to do a better model business.

Full manufacturers' discounts, careful packing, and personal attention to every order . . . that's Ruth, Floyd and Mel . . .

and that's

Haines Hobby House

60 South 6th St., Reading, Pa.



level, over the ice and flow-filled water.

The operation of this flying weather station is a highly complex as well as technical chore. It is a two-part operation consisting of collecting the weather data and then transmitting the findings back to the base weather experts.

For the first part an astonishing array of techniques and instruments are required and used. Some of them are still so new they are secret. Improved and entirely new equipment is being devised all the time to make the projects more efficient, safer, and easier for the "frosty forecasters." For example, it has been the practice to make "soundings" as they are called to obtain weather data at various altitudes during a series of ascents and descents. The plane was put through a series of planned climbs and glides taking temperature and humidity values at every thousand feet. This was usually very accurate but at the same time expensive in time and fuel too darn far from home. Special radiosonde equipment has been devised to be dropped from the plane en route. The miniature radio sending sets are lowered by parachute to give a steady stream of the same vital data obtained from the old "sounding" maneuvers without the plane having to lose altitude and then laboriously regain it. The new system has the added advantage of giving the data right down to the surface of the ice pack.

Other equipment carried include pressure altimeters, air speed indicator, thermometers, psychrometer (to measure temperature and humidity) radio altimeter, aerograph (to give pressure indications) and, of course, the radar search set for drift readings.

All the data obtained is sent back to the base meteorologists via a complete radio transmitting setup including radio teletype and a facsimile transmitter. The weather officer of the crew takes the readings, measurements and observations and encodes them for transmission via radio, giving the base experts a picture of the weather as it unfolds a couple of thousand miles away to the north. From these reports he learns also of cloud formations, height, types and composition as well as their movements, plus all ocean and ice conditions and movements. Special messages give on-the-spot descriptions of unusual meteorological phenomena or incidents observed.

The data received at Ladd Field is relayed via normal weather teletype machines to all parts of the United States, Canada, Alaska and even Hawaii. In a matter of thirty minutes or less this information from the plane high over the polar ice cap is being read off the tape in the land of the flower lei, even while the plane is still in flight sending back later information from further along the great loop to the Pole.

'Twas The Night Before The Contest

BY IDA NOVEMBER

(with apologies to Clement Moore)

'T WAS the night before the contest,
and all through the house
Not a creature was sleeping, not even a mouse.

The models were placed by the chimney with care,
In hopes that no one would step on them there.

The children were nestled, all snug in their beds,
While visions of trophies danced in their heads.

And I in my housecoat, and Pop in his jeans,
Were packing his lunch of meat and of beans.
When out on the lawn there arose such a clatter,

He sprang to the window to see what was the matter.
Tore away the curtain and blind like a flash,

Pulled at the window and almost fell out the sash.
For what to his wondering eyes should appear

But a rickety car and eight free-flight jobs dear
To the heart of the driver, so lively and quick—

We knew in a moment it must be our friend Nick!
More rapid than eagles his motor it came,

And he whistled and shouted and called us by name!

"I've got my Hornet, McCoy, Super-Cyke, and Phantom;
And Vivell, an' Atom, an' Arden and Bantam!"

We drew in our heads, and were turning around,

In the door Nicholas came with a bound.
He was dressed in coveralls from head to foot,

And his clothes were all tarnished with grease and with soot.

A bundle of lunch he had flung on his back,

And he looked like a peddler just opening his pack.

"Hey, are you ready, we've got to leave soon,

We can make good time by the light of the moon!"

Quickly the planes were stowed in the car,

And the sacks of lunch—the field was so far.

They sprang to the car, to the kids gave a whistle,

And away they all flew like the down of a thistle.

But they heard us exclaim, 'ere they drove out of sight,

"Good luck to you all, bring a trophy tonight!"

Secretaries of clubs not included in the directory beginning on page 62, or incorrectly listed therein, should complete the form below and mail it to *Air Trails*, P.O. Box 489, Elizabeth, N. J. Please do not send the information by letter.

ROSTER OF AMERICAN MODEL AERO CLUBS

(PRINT OR TYPEWRITE)

[MAIL TO AIR TRAILS PICTORIAL, BOX 489, ELIZABETH, N. J.]

CLUB NAME _____

MAJORITY OF MEMBERS RESIDE IN WHAT COMMUNITY? _____

MEETINGS HELD WHEN _____ WHERE _____

YEAR ESTABLISHED _____ NUMBER OF MEMBERS _____

AVERAGE AGE OF MEMBERS _____

SPONSOR (IF ANY) _____

SPONSOR'S ADDRESS _____

ACTIVITIES—(CHECK): () INDOOR ENDURANCE () GLIDERS
() SOLID SCALE () OUTDOOR RUBBER
() FREE-FLIGHT GAS () FLYING SCALE
() RADIO CONTROL () CONTROL-LINE GAS

OTHER: _____

NAME(S) OF ANNUAL INVITATION
CONTESTS AND USUAL DATES: _____

NAME, LOCATION AND APPROX.
DATE(S) OF ANNUAL EXHIBITIONS: _____

NO. CLUB MEETS PER YEAR _____

SEEKING NEW MEMBERS: () YES; () NO

MODELS FLOWN WHERE INDOORS _____

MODELS FLOWN WHERE OUTDOORS _____

A.M.A. CHAPTER? _____ IF "YES," WHEN CHARTERED? _____

NAME OF CONTACT MAN _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

POSITION IN CLUB _____ TELEPHONE NO. _____

IS THIS (CHECK) () ADDITION, OR () CORRECTION TO PRESENT LISTING;
OR () NEW LISTING?

DATE _____ SIGNED _____

[ATTACH NAMES OF CLUB OFFICERS AND COPY OF CLUB EMBLEM IF ANY.]



PLASTIC WOOD molds right into the lines of your model. Won't chip, crack or split! Handles like putty... hardens into wood. Can be carved, sawed and sanded. Ready to use. Takes dope or paint.

YOU'LL WANT Plastic Wood Solvent, too! Makes a perfect filler when mixed with Plastic Wood. Solvent removes Plastic Wood from tools and hands. Solvent is also used as a dope thinner!

FREE BOOKLET...

"Slick New Tricks for Building Better Model Planes." Ask your local model dealer or write Boyle-Midway Inc., 29 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.



DON'T MISS THE
Big December
AIR TRAILS
CHRISTMAS ISSUE

WESTERN DEALERS

To Serve You, We Have
Complete Stocks of
MODEL AIRPLANES
MODEL RAILROADS
SHIP MODELS
MODEL MAKERS TOOLS
WHOLESALE EXCLUSIVELY
HANDICRAFT HOBBIES

D. C. PARKER
Successor to Stewart P. Elliott
820 Mission Street
SAN FRANCISCO 3, CALIF.

37% MORE TURNS NO CHANGE IN PRICE NEW 1949 SMITH "COMPETITOR" COIL



**ANTI-INFLATION
PRICE \$1.95**

With new Bakelite sealed case, famous fuse-type mounting clips, and extra set of clips for your test bench.

Still unsurpassed in quality!
SMITH FIRECRACKER
World's Finest Model Coil **\$2.75**

SMITH COILS

105 Pasadena Ave., South Pasadena, Calif.
IF NOT OBTAINABLE, ORDER DIRECT

FREE: Send your dealer's name and address and receive...

3 COLOR "COILITEER" DECAL

MORE SPEED

WITH
Two Lines Flying As One
Possible Only With The
THUM-IT & CONTROL-IT

THUM-IT and CONTROL-IT Twisted Line Flying Cuts Line Drag Up To 25 per cent, increasing the Speed of the Model From 10 to 15 per cent. Here is your chance to add those extra M.P.H. to win that coveted Speed Event. Get Your THUM-IT & CONTROL-IT Today.

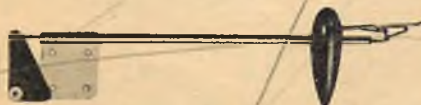
THUM-IT



100% Finger-Tip Control -- You'll Like The Way Your Model Responds To The Slightest Touch Of Your Thumb. Its simple, precise and foolproof -- ideal for speed and acrobatic flying. The flashy streamlined handle is molded of colorful, durable plastics and is equipped with stainless steel aircraft control cable -- will withstand a pull test of 100 lbs.

Complete, With Safety Strap, Only... **\$1.95**

CONTROL-IT



A Completely Finished, Ready To Install, Elevator Control Unit for your Control Line Model. Precision Built for Precision Flying. Constructed of aircraft steel nickel plated finish, plastic parts and fitted with stainless steel aircraft control cable. It's tops in flying safety -- will withstand a 100 lbs. pull test. Ideal for mid-wing, low wing or high-wing models, clockwise or counter-clockwise flying.

Complete, With Elevator Control Horn, Push-pull Rods and Mounting Hardware, Only... **\$1.95**

GET THEM AT YOUR DEALER

If your Dealer can not supply you, write direct to the factory.

VICTOR STANZEL & COMPANY

Best in Control Line Flying

SCHULENBURG, TEXAS

GLO-DEBBIL

(Continued from page 50)

the pod can now be slotted and cut to receive the mounts, the wing, and the motor.

With the engine mounted, scotch tape the upper half of the pod to the lower half and start on the cowl. Cowling is made of three parts: the sides of $\frac{1}{16}$ " sheet balsa, and the top of $\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x $3\frac{3}{8}$ " soft balsa. Scotch tape the cowling top directly to the top of the engine. Complete by pinning the two sides to either side of the top, and glue the cowling to the upper half of the pod. After it has dried, a cowling slot and the ram air hole is cut in the front of the cowling. Do not glue pod halves yet.

The wing is cut from a sheet of $\frac{1}{4}$ " medium hard sheet balsa. Templates of the airfoil sections should be cut out of heavy cardboard. Carve wing to general airfoil shape and finish by sanding to the template sizes. Cut-outs for the bellcrank can now be made and bellcrank assembly glued to the underside of the wing. The bellcrank assembly consists of the bellcrank, one 4-40 bolt and nut, two washers, and a mounting block ($\frac{7}{8}$ " x $\frac{7}{8}$ " x $\frac{1}{8}$ " plywood). Assemble as shown, with one washer on either side of bellcrank. Slot underside of inboard wing $\frac{1}{16}$ " deep and $\frac{1}{16}$ " wide to receive lead wires. Aluminum tube guides are next inserted in the

wing tips and glued heavily. Slots for the lead wires can now be covered with $\frac{1}{32}$ " x $\frac{1}{8}$ " balsa capstrips. Care should be taken in applying capstrips so that they will not hinder movement of lead wires.

Next comes the boom, cut from hard $\frac{1}{2}$ " sheet balsa. After shaping to required size, boom is slotted in same manner as wing to receive push rod. Carve half round hole in rear of boom for control horn.

Stabilizer is cut from $\frac{1}{8}$ " medium hard sheet balsa and sanded to a symmetrical shaped airfoil section. Control horn should now be bent and inserted into flipper and glued generously.

Wing is glued in place on upper half of pod. Boom is next cemented to the upper portion of wing--care should be taken at this point to insure parallel alignment of boom and center line of pod. Push rod is bent to conform with that shown and put in place attaching to the bellcrank and control horn. The horizontal stabilizer is glued to the boom and hinges inserted, bent, and soldered as per plan detail. To complete the structure, glue the lower half of pod to the upper half.

After assembly has been completed engine cowl may be cut off the pod follow-



"I suspect he's planning to desert me first excuse he gets."

ing the same general cut shown. Method of holding cowl on the pod is optional. Scotch tape was used on the original model and proved very satisfactory, but inside clips or a hold down bolt may be substituted.

A wood filler should be used on the entire ship before painting. One of the best fillers we have found consists of talcum powder and dope mixed to a thick brushing consistency. Apply at least two coats of this mixture to the ship, sanding between each coat with #400 wet or dry sandpaper. The ship can now be color doped. Light sanding between each coat will give a lustrous finish. After completion of doping apply a light coat of spar varnish to the entire ship to protect the finish from hot fuels.

The tank shown on the plans has proved to have ample capacity for the Torpedo and smaller engines. The original tank was built of .004 brass shim stock; however, lightweight tin may be substituted. Proper placement of the pick-up tube in the tank is of utmost importance. The end of the tube should be placed $\frac{3}{4}$ " from the end of the tank and approximately $\frac{1}{4}$ " from the bottom. The filler and pick-up tubes are of $\frac{1}{16}$ " inside diameter brass, while the vent tube is of $\frac{1}{32}$ " inside diameter brass. During flight the filler tube should be plugged, and this is done easily by threading a small wood screw into the end of the filler tube.

A good menthonal base fuel, such as Supersonic 100 has proved to operate very satisfactorily. After much experimentation it was found that by moving the heating element up or down in the plug housing the engine would gain or lose speed. This proved conclusively that the heating element position was a prime factor in obtaining the maximum horsepower from any given engine. To find the right position is purely a cut-and-try proposition. If the plug is running too cool the engine will sound as if the spark is retarded on a regular ignition engine. The remedy for this is to pull the coil down out of the plug housing. Caution must be taken in this operation to prevent breaking of the element. If the engine has a cackling sound and runs hot you will know that the heating element projects too far out of the plug, and must be pushed in slightly. A movement of from five to ten thousandths of an inch is all that is necessary to give both extremes.

Take-off dolly construction is self-explanatory. Care should be taken to wrap and solder joints well. After completion, check to see that dolly tracks correctly, turning neither to the left or right. If when flying, the ship has a tendency to come out of the dolly before flying speed is reached increase the height of the wing stop wires.

The prop shown is designed expressly for 30-cu.-in. engines, but if a smaller engine is used it is advised that the builder follow the general outline and airfoil sections shown.

While all the highlights of speed flying could not possibly be packed into one article, the hints that have been given should insure satisfaction.

NEED A COMPLETE SOURCE OF SUPPLY FOR YOUR

HOBBY SHOP!

Let us be of service to you

Your Orders Shipped Same Day as Received

Airplanes
Race Cars
Engines

100% WHOLESALE

Free Catalogues

Railroads
Boats
Accessories

Dealers Hobby Supply

P.O. BOX 594B

OTTUMWA, IOWA

SUPER
SkyBox
STUNT SHIP
CLASS C & D

WINGSPAN 47 INCH 8 INCH CHORD
FEATURES
READY BUILT FUSELAGE ALL PARTS CUT
OUT FORMED LANDING GEAR &
HARDWARE



\$4.95

Dealers: Write for location of nearest jobber

F-B

MODEL AIRCRAFT

1832 BROADWAY
BOULDER COLO.

PORKY



\$1.50 each

Specifications for both ships: Span 29", Area 135", Length 20", Weight 4 oz. Kits contain: Tapered trailing edges, Printed sheet wood, Fuselage sides, Formed Landing Gear, etc.
"Hot Fuel Proofer" Lgc. Jar—60c
SEE YOUR DEALER TODAY

MIDWEST MODEL SUPPLY
445 W. 9th, Dept. 10, Chicago, Ill.

Specially Designed for **CO₂**

Two new CO₂ Models which are not "converted" rubber models, but designed especially for CO₂ engines.

CORKY



\$1.50 each



RED DEVIL NITRATED **GLOW FUEL**

LOWEST IN COST!

HIGHEST IN PERFORMANCE!

EXCELS ANY GLOW FUEL ON THE MARKET! Red Devil is a top performance fuel that comes ready to use in any motor. Red Devil has a Methanol base and contains Castor Oil for lubrication. Your motor is fully protected against wear.

FOR QUICK STARTING, STAR PERFORMANCE, C-O-O-L RUNNING—it's RED DEVIL!

RANGER PRODUCTS, 417 45th ST. BKLYN 20, N. Y.

FOR
Plane
Boat
Race
Car

60¢ pt.
1.10 qt.

ADJUSTABLE PITCH

45c



CO₂
PROPS

NOW! HIGHER PERFORMANCE FOR YOUR CO₂ MODEL.

Broad, thin blades give more efficiency, longer, higher flights. Flexible, molded plastic blades won't break in hard landings or bend motor shaft. Pitch may be adjusted to suit your plane. Machined dual hub locks blades at any desired pitch.

For UK CO₂ motors, 7" diam. Prop complete only 45c. Replacement blades 15c ea.

*ORDERING—No CODs. Add 5c for postage and send cash, check or M.O. to

HILLCREST MFG. CO.

1695 Cordova St., Los Angeles 7, Cal.

LEHR-PLANE

Dealers *Wholesale Distributors*
Wherever your shop is located, wherever you need
Orders Come In
AND WITHIN
24 hours
OR LESS
orders Go Out

ASK FOR OUR CATALOG
94-06 SUTPHIN BLVD. JAMAICA, L. I., N. Y.
Jamaica 3-8483

NEW CANADIAN CANUCK! CONTROL LINE TRAINER



Kit \$4.50

FOR MOTORS
.29 TO .60

MAIL ORDERS
ADD 35c POSTAGE

A thoroughly tested and proven model of rugged construction. It's completely prefabricated and can be assembled in a few hours.

— BUY IT — BUILD IT — FLY IT —
— ALL IN ONE DAY —

- ILLUSTRATED FOLDER ON REQUEST
- DEALERS: Write For Discounts
- MODEL BUILDERS: Write for large free price list — 24 HOUR SERVICE

MORO CRAFT

BOX 4154
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

E-Z-JUST Products



CONTROL HANDLE

Quick, Easy to Adjust,
Impossible to Slip.
330 lb. Test. **85¢**

TEST & BREAK IN STAND — Fully Adjustable . . . Heavy Clamps Hold Engines Securely . . . They Can Not "Pullout" While "Reving Up" \$1.25



PHIL-LEY'S

564 SO. TIORUNDA DR., BUFFALO 11, N. Y.

SOLO CLUB

(Continued from page 30)

times they are variants of older angles, but the new approach may mean more to pilots. Then, too, this is one item where repetition is necessary. . . . We have to keep hollering about it day in and day out. The more specific the presentation, the better.

"Fourth, why not set up a program so that every Solo Club member will locate others in his community, and encourage them to form local aviation clubs. The aim should be fellowship, and the promotion of flying in that locality. Our Oklahoma bunch is on the right track. Stimulated by Eldron Stout, our State Director of the Aviation Commission, and a few others, the . . . Oklahoma Aviation Association has been resurrected and rejuvenated. Where it used to charge \$20 a year from operators it now charges \$1 a year from everyone. Anybody interested in aviation is eligible for membership. Little by little they are succeeding in forming local aviation clubs, bringing the high school crowd into the picture, and results look very encouraging.

"Fifth, once a month you could feature a new, small community airport—the minimum sized outfit, the 1,800-foot single landing strip. Because if we need anything in private flying we need thousands of new landing strips. They are the minimum essential of a healthy personal flying industry. I am bullish about the close-in, single-strip, turf, landing field, with or without the other desirable features, such as fuel, hangar, and so on. Just a place to land and tie down. Thousands of communities can afford that start. I am also in favor of state systems of landing strips adjoining highways, close in to towns, intalled and maintained by state highway departments.

"Sixth," Si winds up, "sell the members on the basic idea that to be a pilot is also to share the responsibility of helping personal flying to grow into a safe and valuable member of the transportation family. Learning to fly opens up a whole new world. As pilots we slowly learn our way around in it. Can we teach others our new found knowledge? I don't know, but I believe we should try."

You will be surprised, Si, to learn that all but one of your points has been discussed at headquarters with a view toward getting action as quickly as possible. Your suggestion of reporting close-in air strips is a good deal and this, too, will be added to the agenda. Headquarters has been working on the possibilities of putting members in touch with other Solo Clubbers in their vicinity, but this may take time. Your other points would seem to be a clear cut guide to fellow members on the kind of information we hope to publish with their

assistance from month to month.

Utility, the point which looms uppermost in Lund's estimation, is an odd thing. To the layman utility means simply that a plane should be as useful as an auto. Like the farsighted visionary he thinks in terms of detachable wings, folding wings, and combination auto-planes that could ferry bread and baloney from the corner delicatessen or cart the kids to Aunt Jenny's. Some day it may come to that. But utility, right now, is not a matter of radical designs. It is simply a question of getting more out of the planes we have today.

Like most eastern pilots who have had the good luck of a few cross-country trips into the open spaces, contact with western and southwestern pilots has been a definite shock. That the flying farmer, the cattleman, and others could use a plane like we use an auto may be explained by terrain and weather. But perhaps there is another important difference. Perhaps our viewpoint is different. In the opinion of some people who get the most out of their airplanes, the typical easterner is conservative, cautious, and overly serious about his flying.

One western pilot puts his finger on a sore spot. "I would like to say something about the so-called 'wild boys' of Texas, Oklahoma, and the vicinity," he begins. "It is undoubtedly true that most of the type that gives the impression of braggadocio and recklessness are found in 'these here parts,' but I think it is a mistaken impression. Last summer I wanted to fly at Minneapolis, but they had closed flying for the day. Why? There was a 15-20 mph wind, somewhat shifty, with turbulence near the ground. Even dual had shut down. In Wisconsin I found the same almost neurotic attitude toward flying when conditions were not ideal, a sort of attitude that the personal airplane should not be trundled out unless things were just right, because it is a sort of impractical gadget anyhow. In the east I have found the same thing, a kind of neurotic fear of the airplane and an almost worshipful attitude toward the person who flies.

"On the other hand," continues this westerner, "in our country the airplane is increasingly being accepted as a matter of fact. Being a pilot impresses no one.



**ONE of our
OUTSTANDING lines**

VARNEY

SEND FOR CATALOG!

**NORTHEAST
HOBBY DISTRIBUTORS**

**1267 Mass. Ave.,
Arlington 74, Mass.
Tel. ARlington 5-2820**



Build SOLID MODELS

Accurate, realistic scale models to decorate home or office; display on mantel, desk, or in collector's groups. All parts ready-shaped for easy assembly.



Piper Cub
Super Seascout
Kit 50c

Wide range of solid wood model assembly kits: planes, trains, ships. Newest models and historic reproductions.

AT YOUR TOY OR HOBBY DEALER

StromBecker

Send for free Circular

STROMBECK-BECKER MFG. CO., Dept. AT-11, Moline, Ill.

AERO DESIGN MODEL MFG. CO.

Special!

CLASS C or D **\$5.00**
Famous Stunt King Biplane...
was \$6.95

CLASS B or C **\$15.00**
A-26 Invader Twin Engines...

CLASS A **\$2.95**
Howard "Ike" Racer...
Chester Jeepcracer... **\$3.95**

Fuselages Lathe turned and hollowed to your specifications. Send us your details for our price.

For All Your Model Supplies

We Have It — Retail Orders Postpaid.
2101 So. 14 St., LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

CANADA'S

**LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE
HOBBY SUPPLIERS**

Give your friends a lifetime of constructive happiness... a hobby to enjoy.

Model Craft Hobbies Limited suggest you choose a hobby Gift from their large selection... listed are but a few of the many hobbies available... For a complete choice, send 25¢ and your name and address for our Big New Illustrated Catalogue.

★ Shellcraft ★ Model Aircraft
★ Model Boats ★ Chemistry Sets
★ Electric Motors ★ Signalling Sets

Model Craft Hobbies Limited

66 Wellington St., West
TORONTO Dept. 121 CANADA

"Dealers' Enquiries Solicited"

The airplane is accepted as a practical gadget, and it had better get in there and pitch when we want it to. If the wind is blowing 25 per, what of it? We want to go to Amarillo, and if that gadget can't stand the wind, what good is it anyhow? We might have to wait two weeks for the wind to go down, so off we go. At training fields, particularly those using Cessnas, it isn't at all unusual to see an instructor send a student solo in one of our usual breezes because that is what the student has been learning to fly in. Our flying farmers fly in and out of fields which are so small and obstructed that in other parts of the country even the experienced commercial pilot would be impressed. The airplane is just another machine and it had better do what it is supposed to do."

Touchy stuff to us easterners, this idea that we fail to get the maximum utility from our flying because we baby the airplane. "But aren't you people foolhardy?" we retorted.

"Sure, we have our share of the show-offs but that is a horse of a different color," he came right back. "Even that can be understood in the terms of the ways and traditions of our people. That has been the prairie for the past 75-100 years, not long ago with the horse and then the auto, and now with the airplane. Some of the crazy flying stunts one sees at the air shows almost give one gray hair. I have no patience with that kind of stuff but realize it is part of the pattern of living in these wide open spaces. The midwesterner, particularly the south-westerner, has a sardonic sense of humor about his airplane, while the pilots in other parts of the country are so dreadfully serious about it. Which will add to the air age the fastest, I am not sure. When it comes to exploring the uses of the airplane our people are tops. There isn't anything they won't try.

"Our problem," concludes the man from the open spaces, "is to encourage exploration and experimentation; and the acceptance of the airplane as just another commonplace tool of living, but always to build an attitude of maintaining at least a slim margin of safety. I wish for the east that it would lose its seriousness concerning the airplane. I have talked with pilot-owners of float planes in downtown New York and they are amazed at their prowess in commuting up and down the river." Thanks, sir, we'll accept that contribution on utility in the spirit with which it was given. Any comment, easterners?

Still another aspect of the utility question is personal aircraft rental. Many people feel that most private pilots have no business owning an airplane, unless it can be used in connection with a business or profession, or unless they have that kind of money. But there must be some way of setting up rental so that private pilots can afford to fly, and so be encouraged in making use of their skill. With about 3½ to 3¾ gallons an hour, and practically nothing complicated to cost maintenance, an operator should be able to rent a ship like the Piper Vagabond



P-38 • LIGHTNING • \$3.50
48 FINISHED PARTS!

In typical Dyna-Model style, every little detail of the actual airplane—every single item that can be reproduced—is given to you. 47 beautiful castings—metallic clear plastic canopy, carved fuselage and beams.

P-51 "MUSTANG" 23 FINISHED PARTS, CARVED FUSELAGE \$2.75

P-47 "THUNDERBOLT" 43 FINISHED PARTS, PLASTIC WING TIP LIGHTS ... 2.95

F-6F "HELLCAT" 23 FINISHED PARTS, CARVED FUSELAGE 2.75

F-8F "BEARCAT" 15 FINISHED PARTS, FOLDING WINGS 2.75

All kits have templates, jigs, decals and engrossed drawings.

Ask your dealer for "Dyna-Model". If he cannot supply you write us direct enclosing check or money order plus 25¢ for packing and postage—no C.O.D.'s

DYNA-MODEL PRODUCTS COMPANY
76 SOUTH STREET, OYSTER BAY, NEW YORK

DEALERS...

THE
MAIN
LINE
IN THE
MIDDLE WEST...

is Sky Hobby's complete line of model railroad and airplane equipment. Send us your order or write for up-to-date model railroad and airplane catalogs today. Catalogs available to DEALERS ONLY.

SKY HOBBY

INCORPORATED
1429 GRAND AVE. KANSAS CITY 6 MO
NOTHING SOLD AT RETAIL



AIRMANSHIP UNLIMITED

DO YOU KNOW YOUR AIRMANSHIP? Up to minute instructions on Airplanes and Helicopters. Learn the WHY and HOW of Flight and Pre-Flight facts prepared in language of the AIRMAN. NEW TYPE of instructions covers facts regarding AIRMANSHIP. A two months course for one dollar. Your progress checked by AIRMANSHIP CONSULTANT before you can order next course. No books to buy or long hours of study. ONLY course of new type which covers subjects of AIRMANSHIP. Special attention given BOYS and GIRLS regardless of age. Send order to

AIRMANSHIP UNLIMITED
Box 2003 BOISE, IDAHO

Over 10,000 items in this

**Deluxe
1948 CATALOG**

**SEND FOR YOUR
COPY TODAY
YOUR BETTER BUYS
IN MODEL SUPPLIES**

Catalog 154. • Refunded with order. WE PAY THE POSTAGE.

Denver Hobby Shop

3606 E. Colfax Ave. Denver 8, Colo.

Stop Power Crack-ups

ENTIRELY ELIMINATE Spiral and Looping Power Crack-ups with a

Micro-Craft Power Cut :-

| | | |
|------------|------------------------|------------|
| PRICE | » Fully Guaranteed | PRICE |
| | » Small - Weight ½ oz. | |
| 75c | » Non-breakable | 75c |
| | » No Battery Drain | |
| | » Mount in Any Gas | |
| | Model Ignition System | |

Use POWER CUT and stop those needless power crashes.

| | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|
| WHOLESALE | RETAIL |
| MICRO-CRAFT | Langley View Model Shop |
| Box 97 | 9 Jefferson Avenue |
| Hampton, Virginia | Hampton, Virginia |

FLASH

— BREAK THE BARRIER —

TO FASTER TURNOVER BY
MAKING US YOUR HEADQUARTERS

| | |
|-------------|----------------|
| ● BOATS | ● LEATHERCRAFT |
| ● PLANES | ● ACCESSORIES |
| ● ENGINES | ● MOTOR PARTS |
| ● RACE CARS | ● TOOLS |

G. SEXAUER

450 MAIN STREET
TORRINGTON CONN.

NEW ENGLAND'S LARGEST
WHOLESALE HOBBY SUPPLY



Plastic Protective Coating

--- Resists ---

ALL HOT FUELS

4 oz. 40 Cents

Dries Dust Free in 15 Minutes.

National Distributor:
Hobby Center Industries, Spring St., Danbury, Conn.



ALSO FOR DIESELS

If it will run, a SPINIT will start it! Features include finger-tip automatic safety release, rubber cushioned drive, steel spring powered.

Standard for A & B motors; heavy, C motors. 2-blade models, short or long drive, \$5.00. 3-blade, \$6.00. Write for folder. Order from dealer or direct. **Manufacturer's Agents Wanted.**

STREED ELECTRIC CO.

1315 Harmon Place, Minneapolis 3, Minn.

for \$6, and maybe as little as \$5, an hour, and still make money provided he is able to keep the thing busy. For two people this would work out to something like 2½ cents a seat-mile.

Various schemes are being tried in the midwest and southwest. One reader reports renting a Bonanza at nine cents an air mile, plus 40 cents an hour for time away from base. Cessna 120's and 140's may be rented at six cents a highway mile, averaging out slightly more than \$8 an hour for the operator. One operator is renting Cubs at \$10 a day and you-buy-the-gas, but our correspondent thinks that a trifle high. How that stacks up against the eastern scale is indicated by a large metropolitan operator who gets \$25 a day and you-buy-the-gas for a Piper Super-cruiser.

Si Lund, whose comments preface this month's column, mentions his interest in the Mooney, a little job that has set more than one pilot to raving (June, 1948, *Air Trails*). It is reported to make better than 100 mph and on two gallons of gas an hour. Landing speed is said to be 32 mph. Lund, who travels widely, and as much as possible by private plane, states that a ship like the Mooney would be useful in 90% of his trips. If such a job could be rented at \$5 an hour, or perhaps \$5 plus a small hourly charge to cover insurance and overhead, there should be plenty of takers. The trouble is that when a ship like, say, the Vagabond comes along we immediately want more speed, more climb, more power, and naturally get a higher rate of fuel consumption. And then we beef about the cost!

Bulletin Board: Reputedly the busiest airport in the United States, Teterboro Airport has been sold to the New York Port Authority for \$3,115,000. Until the developing regional air terminal program requires the expansion of Teterboro as one of the chain of fields by 1956 or sooner, the present type operations will be continued.

Speaking of airports, T. T. Hannah, director of airports, Riverside, Calif., informs us that Riverside has become the sponsoring agent for a system of highly developed ex-military airports. The second largest county in the United States, Riverside has airports widely scattered, including some in the desert which would make excellent emergency facilities to fit into the national airport plan. County-wide airport dedication ceremonies were to be held October 23 and 24. A supper flight to Ryan Field, at Hemet, was to be held on the 23rd. Though not intended for any particular branch of flying alone, the Riverside County fields are available to private flying.

Lindberg Instrument Co., of Berkeley, Calif., has announced a carburetor ice detector which will warn a pilot when to turn on carburetor heat. Any improvement in this field of carburetor ice trouble is welcome.

With CAB almost hopelessly behind on safety cases, some 24 states have their own special investigating agents. The vast increase in certificated pilots and

planes apparently is going to force the trend toward state, and not federal, policing. CAA-CAB alarmists should not overlook the splendid safety program prosecuted in Pennsylvania when show-off flyers had entire sections of the state up in arms about private flying. Under William L. Anderson, state director of aeronautics, and with the co-operation of the State Police, the Keystone State has done a job that is a credit to the nation.

HOW I QUALIFIED FOR MEMBERSHIP IN THE SOLO CLUB

By L. E. "Smoky" Lippoldt

I guess it all started back about 1927 when I took my first ride in an old Ryan high-wing job. It was one of those that us five passengers sat in the cabin while the pilot sat in an open cockpit above and forward of us and above and back of the engine.

Incidentally the pilot and passengers all got killed in it a few days later.

Ever since that day back in 1927 I have been very much interested in aviation. From then to about '42 or '43 I bought every aviation magazine I could lay my hands on. Since '42 or '43 I am gradually cooling off towards airplanes.

Back in "those" days magazines ran plans on how to build your own airplane, such as the Driggs Dart, the Ramsey Flying Bathtub, the Open Corben Baby Ace, the Cabin Corben Baby Ace, and a two-place side-by-side Corben, the Pietenpol Aircamper, the Pietenpol Sky Scout, the Harlequin Longster, the Church Mid-wing, the Heath Parasol, the Heath Mid-wing, the Heath Low-wing, the Crawford Powered Glider and so on. Then there was a biplane powered with a Chevrolet 4 motor and several other biplanes and monoplanes including one powered with an out-board motor boat engine. I was dreaming of the day when I could build and fly my own.

I took many rides in an OX-5 powered PT Swallow, a Butler biplane and many others including a free ride in a Ford Tri-Motor.

I built a glider from plans. It was a Duede glider. It had warping wing controls. I traded it off before I got it covered.

I had an open Corben Baby Ace that I traded off before I ever got to fly it.

I had the wings and tail surfaces from a 42-ft.-span secondary Cessna glider and built a two-place tandem open-cockpit type fuselage with a two-wheel landing gear similar to a Heath, but a wind storm tore it up before I got it covered.

I also built a one-wheel ground trainer that I powered with a 1912 Excelsior single motorcycle engine.

Well! Finally, in August 1935 I went to Wichita to visit an uncle of mine. He claimed the personnel manager at the old Stearman Aircraft Co. was a personal friend of his and that he would "get me in" at Stearman's. So we went out to Stearmans and the manager acted

like he didn't even know my uncle. Any-way he asked me if I had ever built any models and I had to say "no." I told him about my other exploits in aviation but he said "no." But he did tell me that if I'd learn to fly he'd give me a job just as soon as I soloed. . . . First thing I had to go get was my student permit from Doc Palmer. In the physical exam I qualified for the highest possible rating at that time (September 5, 1935): Transport Rating.

The morning of September 6th I was out to one of the flying services bright and early and anxious and with my 60 bucks. There was one mechanic on duty and I told him what I was there for and he told me that the boss wouldn't be there today but he'd take me up. I found that the operator was a sort of flying salesman test pilot and that at the time he was in Mexico City trying to sell the Mexican Government some planes. And he did sell them some.

Well! The mechanic and I rolled the old 2,000 model up. Of course in those days we didn't have wheel brakes nor even a steerable tail wheel. Just wheels and a tail skid and an OX-5. The mechanic gave me a few preliminary instructions as to what his hand motions meant and then I crawled into the rear cockpit and him in the front. I "cobbed" the engine and wham my goggles went over the back of my head but I hadn't noticed it yet.

From in front of the hangar I headed north and was in the air in no time at all for those days. About this time I discovered my goggles weren't on my face. I put them on and then flew on a few miles north till I reached 2000 feet then made a slow right hand turn with the correct amount of bank (no turn and bank) and headed south until I was even with our hangar and then made a slow banking 90° turn to the right and headed south a few miles and then made another 90° turn to the right heading west till nearly in line with the field landing strip that we used then making another 90° turn north into the wind. All this accomplished from watching the mechanic's hand movements in the front cockpit.

Then when we got about a mile from the field and right in line with the green grass strip he waved both of his arms back so I pulled the throttle back and took my feet off the rudders and my hand off the stick. Down and down we glided and we just went over the phone wires and we were still heading down. I knew that he should start pulling the stick back but it was still in neutral. At the last second I grabbed the stick and yanked it clear back in my lap, and the wheels went thud, thud, thud, and we rolled to a stop, then he motioned for me to taxi on up in front of the hangar. He crawled out first and then I crawled out. He said "What did you say you came out here for?" I said, "I came out here to learn to fly." He said, "You ain't kidding me, you know how to fly as well as I do." I said, "I don't either, this is my first time at the controls." Boy! He about passed out right there. He said, "The ---- you don't know how to fly, you made too good a landing to make me believe that."

RADIO CONTROL for Model Airplanes

Complete Set **\$37.00**

ORDER DIRECT

Send for Our Free Catalogue
Or send 25 cts for our
Illustrated Instruction Manual

RADIO CONTROL HEADQUARTERS
BELMAR, N. J.

"Build It Yourself" MANUALS

RCH 121 Escapement RCH 221 Transmitter
RCH 11-A Relay RCH 151 Solenoid
RCH 211 B Receiver RCH 162 Selector
RCH 1345 Motor

\$3.00 FOR ABOVE SET

"Build It Yourself" KITS

Each Kit includes the corresponding
"Build It Yourself" Manual

| | |
|-------------------------|--------|
| RCH 121 Escapement | \$4.00 |
| RCH 11 A Relay | 3.00 |
| RCH 211 B Receiver | 6.00 |
| RCH 221 Transmitter | 8.00 |
| RCH 151 Solenoid | 4.00 |
| RCH 162 Selector | 8.00 |
| RCH 1345 Electric motor | 10.75 |

All machine operations have been performed. Easy to assemble.

Burn Up the Water

with JEENO

Racing Hydroplane

CONTEST WINNER-HOBBY
CRAFT SHOW THRILLER

Consolidated
ENGINEERING CO.
3087 THIRD AVENUE NEW YORK 56, NEW YORK



THE FINEST MODEL BOAT EVER DESIGNED!

At the Model Knights 1st Motor Boat Contest at Kissing Park, L. I. on July 25, JEENO took 1st Place Class D & 3rd Place Class E against 20 competitors. Both boats were powered by Hornets with Glow Plug and L.J. Glow Fuel. JEENO was acclaimed as the smoothest riding model there.

At the Madison Sq. Garden Hobby Craft Show, Nov. 1947, JEENO thrilled thousands by its performance and spectacular beauty.

SPEC.

27" Long
8" Beams
3" Freeboard
Class D & E

A SUPERLATIVE KIT

Entire hull die cut from 1/16" water proof mahogany plywood. Die cut formers. Carved spars. Precision die cast bronze strut. Alum. propeller. Case hardened universal joint. 5/32" shaft of drill rod. Brass nails and screws. Full size plans.

\$22.50

Postage Paid

From: AIR TRAILS
To: All wide awake Hobby Shops
Re: Sale of AIR TRAILS in your store.

1. Build up consumer traffic
2. Profit on steady, repeat business
3. Provide a profitable service for old and new customers.

write to
AIR TRAILS, P.O. BOX 494, ELIZABETH N.J.

READY BUILT...READY FOR FLYING FIELD!

TROJAN "TRAINER"
CONTROL LINE



MODEL

"GET IN THE AIR NOW!" Welcome news to those who have the kit building blues.

Quality Construction

- Rugged Balsa-AIRCRAFT PLYWOOD construction. Flightex reinforced. Easy to repair with glue.
- "TETHER TOUCH" control system makes Trainer gentle, easy to land. IDEAL FOR BEGINNERS.
- "POWER TRAY" mount unit that slides out like a drawer for servicing. For .23 to .35 engines. ● BRILLIANT FINISH—Waco vermillion; AN yellow.
- LENGTH—19 1/2"; SPAN—24".
- PRICE \$4.95 Postpaid—C.O.D.

● \$16.95 with control line, guide wires, Ohlsson 23 Glow Plug Engine, propeller, fuel tank. Circular available for details on all 3 Trojan models. Learn why our popular \$8.95 "SPORT" is the Buick, and the \$17.95 custom built "TAPER WING" the Cadillac, among control line models.

MACHINECRAFT PRODUCTS
BOX 308 TROY, OHIO

U. S. FRIGATE
ESSEX
1799



ESSEX of Barbary and 1812 Fame

A new simplified kit, 19" O.A. length, including hardwood hull, wood parts, castings, brasse, cord, etc., for complete model: \$11.00

Also a kit of News Boy, Brigantine, 1854, on 1/2" scale, and many new fittings.

Send 15¢ for 1949 catalog

MODEL SHIPWAYS

Folio 30

476 MAIN STREET, FORT LEE, N. J.



**PITTSBURGH'S
WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTOR**

- ✓ All leading lines
- MODEL AIRPLANES
- MODEL BOATS
- MODEL SUPPLIES
- FULL LINE OF MOTORS

Dealer's Price List Available Upon Request
WHOLESALE ONLY

J. SPOKANE & CO., Inc.

1106 Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh 19, Penna

Now Available in KITS!



**M.E.W. 601
JET ENGINE**

This famous miniature jet engine is now available in convenient kit form at the low price of only \$3.00 postpaid in U.S.A. Kit can be assembled and ready to run in 10 minutes. Easy to start . . . runs on gasoline. Less than 6" long.

Construction plans *only* for the M.E.W. 601 are \$1.00 postpaid in U.S.A. Individual parts are available.

MINNESOTA ENGINE WORKS
387 UNIVERSITY AVE., ST. PAUL 3, MINN.

HOBBY SALE

**SAVE UP TO 50%
OFF LIST PRICE ON**

**GAS ENGINES • MODEL KITS
ACCESSORIES**

Send 10¢ in Coin or Stamps for Discount Lists

SONNY'S SPORTS and HOBBYCRAFT
3194 Fulton St., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

I said, "I didn't make the landing, I wasn't even on the controls." He said, "What? I wasn't either."

He wouldn't take me up any more so I had to wait till the operator got back and then I bounced the ship all over the field.

I also took time in a 3000 model OX-5T Travelair that was built for a Wright J-5. Overpowered, ha! It took four or five months to get four or five hours.

Then I switched over to another flying service and soloed in a Velie Monocoupe in a total of 6½ hours, in March, 1936.

I logged 32 hrs. and 23 min. and then went to Chanute, Kansas and bought me an OX-5 GXE Waco for \$400.00. A friend of mine that had a Private, flew it to Wichita for me and when he landed at Cessna field he taxied into an automobile and tore up one wing and broke the prop.

I had Cessna fix the wing and my friend Smitty paid for half of a new prop. Then a few days later he went up for a test-hop and lost the magneto drive gear at 2000 feet over Wichita. This time he glided it two miles to the edge of town and landed in a barbed wire fence.

Then the next day we took the missing part out of another OX-5 and put it in mine and another friend of mine, one of the Rodin Brothers, that now build hatches for Fairchilds and Stearmans, flew it out of the field and back over to Cessna's with the fabric on the undersides of the lower wings and bottom of fuselage all ripped up and 3 ribs and the trailing edge ripped out by a fence post. Their ship with the OX-5 was homemade and looked much like a Curtiss-Robin but faster.

Again Cessna fixed up OX-5 GXE Waco NC777K.

Then I wanted to fly it home but Bill Vacin wouldn't let me fly it. I was still determined to fly it home so I got busy and ground the valves and then the Dept. of Comm. Bureau of Aeronautics (now CAA) grounded it because I didn't have a mechanic's license.

That was when I was about fed up with aviation circles so I rolled the Waco out of the hangar and warmed it up one Sunday morning in August 1936 and took off with my brother Jim in the front cockpit as passenger.

I guess I'm a little ahead of my story. When it was grounded I gave a Cessna mechanic \$25.00 to paint out the NC's and check the ship all over. And I put my student-permit and my AB-16 in an envelope and mailed them to Washington. That made me unlicensed and the ship unlicensed.

Then I took my brother up and we lost two spark plugs at 300 feet on the take-off and had to make a forced landing to get spark plugs. Then we headed 140 miles cross-country for home. Got 15 or 20 miles off course, but made it anyway. Went up to 4200 feet hunting for smooth air and finally found it at tree top level where we flew most of the way home. I landed in a plowed field and almost nosed it over. Two weeks later I flew it again

and cracked it up. I ground looped it over on one wing and broke both wing spars and then it spun around and on the other wing and broke both spars and blew a tire and rolled down a wheel. I traded it off and that was almost my last flying.

Well then I took the fatal dive, I got married. My wife doesn't object to me flying but I can't afford it.

To top it all off—my wife not knowing what a log-book was for was using the backs of the pages for her grocery list from week to week and when I found it I only had the last page left. Hence no log book to prove anything.

But my friend Smitty now lives in California and has a commercial and he said he would verify 70 hours for me in a new log book.

Do I get the pin or don't I?

Carbon Dioxide

Sirs:

It was with great pleasure that I found exactly the "crate" for my OK CO₂ in the September issue. I must compliment you on your selection of such an outstanding CO₂ model. I refer to Caldwell Johnson's "Phizz Bird." A super-duper for us "phizz-kids."

Air Trails becomes more and more a better magazine—sorta mellows with the years. But I'm going on record as one who is 100% in favor of much, much more CO₂ hints and kinks.

BILL CHRISTIANSEN, JR.

Dover, Dela.

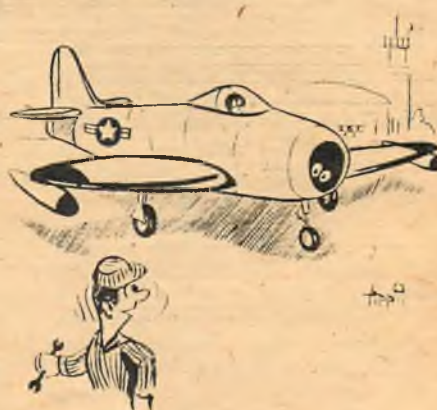
Sirs:

I have always bought *Air Trails* since 2 years ago and I have always liked your full size plans since you started putting them in the book. But—I wish you would quit putting in so many CO₂ models and have some good Class B and C control-line gas models in instead of A's, since most gas modelers have more B and C engines than A's.

DONALD RYAN

Annapolis, Md.

● "You can please some of the people . . ." We're interested in all sides of every question. Keep those letters coming this way. —THE EDITOR



Western Dealers Attention!

Fall price list and order blank now ready.
West's most complete line of handcraft
and model supplies. Write today . . .

OFFENBACH'S

HOBBYCRAFT SUPPLIES

West's oldest distributors . . . since 1918
1190 Folsom St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Export inquiries invited

It's New ... It's Different!

3/4" exact scale

S. E. 5a

EXHIBITION MODEL, RUBBER OR CO.



\$1.00

complete, less liquids

See your dealer first. If he is unable
to supply order direct, enclosing 25c
for packing and postage.

SCALEMASTER Model Aircraft Co.
P. O. Box 585, Grand Rapids, Michigan

DEALERS: SEE YOUR JOBBER

One Year Written
Guarantee!

ARMY AIR CORPS
16 JEWEL

ELGIN

\$19.95

Made for Pilots and Navigators of the U. S. Army
Air Forces. They had to be good. Sturdy 16 Jewel
Elgin men's wrist watches. Shock resistant. Sweep
second hand. Luminous hands and dial. Stainless
steel back. Unbreakable crystal. Water repellent.
Made by ELGIN one of America's outstanding watch
manufacturers. Fully reconditioned. One year
written guarantee sent with each watch. Supply
limited! **SEND NO MONEY.** Simply pay postman
\$19.95 plus 10% tax and postage on delivery.
Cash orders sent postpaid.

UNITED PRODUCTS CO.
7941 S. Holsted, Dept. RES-241, Chicago 20

Be Wise . . . Buy LEADER ACCESSORIES!



ELEVATOR CONTROL ADJUSTMENT
Brand New! Make a quick, simple adjust-
ment between bell crank and elevator
horn. No more fussing over control wires,
too long or too short. Any adjustment—
just turn the set screw. **INSURES STEADY
FLIGHT** . . . no up and down trouble!!

Only 25c Each

AT YOUR DEALER
JOBBERS WRITE TODAY
LEADER MODEL SUPPLY CO.
6539 S. Ashland Ave.
Chicago 36, Ill.



Arentz Booster

Sirs:

Let's have more articles by that lad
Bob Arentz. His is one of the few in-
telligent approaches to lightplane flying
I have had the pleasure of reading. If
more lightplane pilots approached flying
in the same manner he does the obituary
columns would be substantially reduced.

PAUL J. DUPREE, Chief Pilot
Northern Airlines, Inc.

Seattle, Wash.

Try And Stop Us!

Sirs:

I like *Air Trails* very much and I hope
you keep putting it out every month.

KENNETH CRAIG

Lakeland, Fla.

Sorry, Jerome!

Sirs:

Since when does 3,000 divided by 60
add up to 50.6? Where I come from
it's just plain 50.

Otherwise, your magazine is very good
and interesting, and also informative, but
don't make any more mistakes as atro-
cious as the aforementioned as I am only
12 and I detected your mistake immedi-
ately.

JEROME K. ANDRÉ

Ancon, Canal Zone

Plan Fan

Sirs:

I have been reading *Air Trails* for a
number of years. I think that your
magazine is one of the best in the avia-
tion field. This is just one of the rea-
sons why I am sending for the full size
model plan #102.

JAMES F. CONNOLLEN, JR.

Elizabeth, N. J.

"So Much For So Little"

Sirs:

I am 12 years old and have been read-
ing *Air Trails* for 3 years and enjoyed
every issue. In the August issue I liked
the control-line Bojo and the Taylorcraft.

How about some oldies like the PT
and Waco for CO₂ power?

In the April issue I liked the Waco and
the Co-Ette. They both turned out very
nicely.

I like *Air Trails* very much. You get
so much for so little. Keep up the good
work.

DARRELL BROWN

Sebastopol, Calif.

TALK ANYWHERE

INSTANTLY TO ANYONE



with Inter-Talkie! Just push
buttons and talk to or from 7
different places! Not a phone
—loud room volume—no elec-
tric "plug-ins" or tubes
needed! Sit or hang it! Sim-
ple to hook up. For homes,
offices, stores, farms, etc.
Guaranteed! Write for free
details today!

MIDWAY SALES CO., Dept. TAT-11, Kearney, Nebr.



TINY RADIO!

FITS IN YOUR HAND!

Really works too! Un-
breakable Red Plastic Cab-
inets. NO TUBES. BAT-
TERIES OR ELECTRIC
"PLUG-INS"! Works on
new Patented "Permanostat"
and Auto-Tuner! Easy to use!
Should last for years!

GUARANTEED TO WORK

on local radio programs by following directions!
ONLY \$3.99 POSTPAID or send only \$1.00 bill, money
order or check and pay postman \$2.99 plus postage on delivery.
Complete. Ready to play with personal phone. Marvel-
ous Gifts—Bargain Priced! Get Yours! Tiny Radio Now!
MIDWAY SALES CO., Dept. TAT-11, Kearney, Nebr.

LOU SOL

*If it's a Model
Airplane, Railroad,
Boat or Racing Car..*

We Have It

IN-STOCK!

KRAMER BROTHERS
MODEL DISTRIBUTORS
125-31 Colvin St. Baltimore 2, Md.

GAS MODELS

OUR SPECIALTY!

TRY US FOR ANYTHING

- GAS ENGINES • GAS MODEL
- KITS • PROPS • FUELS • DOPE
- TOOLS • COILS • GLO-PLUGS
- REPAIR PARTS • BALSA WOOD
- CEMENT • IGNITION SUPPLIES

Our stock of all nationally-advertised
gas model supplies is complete!!
Prompt shipments and courteous service
—orders over one dollar will be shipped
postpaid.

Penny postcard brings monthly bulletin.

LINCOLN HOBBY SHOP

"GAS MODEL HEADQUARTERS"
1123-2A P ST. LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

HI-THRUST PROPS

Perfect air-fall section for
higher speeds and longer flights.
Sharp, clean edges. Beautiful
natural wood finish, with pitch
and diameter stamped on hub.



NEW 1948 PRICE LIST

| | 6" or 8" | 10" |
|------------------------|----------|-------|
| Dia. | Pitch | Pitch |
| 8, 9, 10, 11 | 50c | 60c |
| 12, 13, 14 | 60c | 70c |
| 7-3 and 8-3 Propellers | | 35c |

WRITE FOR INVENTORY CHECK LIST

Thousands of Hobby Craft and Model Builders' Items
WHOLESALE ONLY

R. L. WEBBER CO.
4024-26 Elston Ave., CHICAGO 18, ILL.

AIR TRAILS

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

November 1948

| | | | |
|--|-------------|---|------------|
| Academy of Model Aeronautics | 103 | Lincoln Hobby Shop | 117 |
| AC Spark Plug Co. | 119 | Lionel Corp. | 75 |
| Aero Design Model Mfg. Co. | 113 | Machinraft Products Co. | 115 |
| Aeromarine Co. | 84 | Marine Model Co. | 119 |
| Aeronautical University | 9 | Megow | 93 |
| Airmanship Unlimited | 113 | Mercury Model Airplane Co. | 92 |
| Alabama Aero-Mech. Inst. | 82 | Micro-Bilt Corp. | 73 |
| All Star Models Inc. | 106 | Micro-Diesel Co. | 101 |
| American Hobby Specialties, Inc. | 81, 87 | Midwest Model Supply | 117 |
| America's Hobby Center | 6, 7, 8 | Miniature Aircraft Corp. | 100 |
| Austin-Craft | 104 | Minnesota Engine Works | 116 |
| Berkeley Models, Inc. | 120 | Model Aeronautics | 12 |
| Brayton Flying Service, Inc. | 16 | Modelcraft Distributors | 13 |
| Brown Mfg. Co. | 99 | Model Craft Hobbies, Ltd. | 113 |
| Boyle-Midway, Inc. | 109 | Model Shipways | 116 |
| Cal-Aero Technical Institute | 5 | Mohawk Engineering Co. | 98 |
| California Flyers | 67 | Monogram Models | 85 |
| Campus Industries, Inc. | 99 | Moro Craft | 112 |
| Cavacraft Model Planes | 80 | National Model Distributors | 88 |
| John E. Clemens | 90 | Northeast Hobby Distributors | 113 |
| Cleveland Model & Supply Co. | 88 | Northrop Aeronautical Institute | 15 |
| Consolidated Model Engineering Co. | 115 | Offenbach's | 117 |
| Crag Products, Inc. | 70 | Ohlsson & Rice | Back Cover |
| Dallas Aviation School | 91 | Parks Air College | 3 |
| Dealers Hobby Supply | 111 | P.D.Q. Products Co. | 12 |
| DeBolt Model Engineering Co. | 97 | Phil-leys | 112 |
| Denver Hobby Shop | 113 | Phillips Petroleum Co. | 80 |
| Douglas Model Dist. | 104 | Plymouth Motor Corp. | 10, 11 |
| Drone Engineering Inc. | 69 | Div. Chrysler Motor Corp. | 10, 11 |
| Dumas Products | 72 | Radio Control Headquarters | 115 |
| Duro-Matic Products Co. | 77 | Ranger Products | 111 |
| Dyna-Model Products Co. | 113 | Ricks Mfg. Co. | 101 |
| Eastman Kodak Co. | 65 | Bob Roberts | 107 |
| Embry-Riddle School of Aviation | 20 | Scalemaster Model Airplane Co. | 117 |
| Enterprise Model Aircraft & Supply Co. | 94, 95, 107 | Scientific Model Airplane Co. | 76 |
| F&B Model Aircraft | 111 | Scranton Hobby Center | 86 |
| Florida Aviation Academy | 119 | G. Sexauer | 114 |
| Forster Brothers | 91 | Ships & Aircraft | 13 |
| Francisco Laboratories | 106 | Sky Hobby, Inc. | 113 |
| GMCO Modelcraft Hobbies | 83 | Nathan R. Smith Mfg. Co. | 110 |
| H & P Plastic Products Co. | 95 | Soaring Society of America | 119 |
| Haines Hobby House | 108 | Sonny's Sports & Hobbycraft | 116 |
| Handicraft Hobbies | 109 | Spartan School of Aeronautics | 2d Cover |
| Harley-Davidson Motor Co. | 102 | J. Spokane & Co., Inc. | 116 |
| Herkimer Tool & Model Works, Inc. | 19 | Sportco Products Company | 82 |
| Hillcrest Mfg. Co. | 112, 119 | Victor Stanzel & Co. | 110 |
| Hobby Center Industries | 114 | Sterling Models | 103 |
| Howe & French | 74 | Streed Electric Co. | 114 |
| Ideal Models | 119 | Strombeck-Becker Mfg. Co. | 113 |
| Indiana Technical College | 119 | Sullivan Mfg. Co. | 13 |
| Junior Aeronautical Supply Co. | 94 | Testor Chemical Co. | 3d Cover |
| K & B Mfg. Co. | 89 | Thomas Associates | 102, 108 |
| Kramer Brothers Model Distributors | 117 | Tiger Products | 93 |
| Langley View Model Shop | 114 | Townley & Staff | 119 |
| Laskin Mfg. Co. | 95 | Trost Model Airplane & Hobbies | 107 |
| Leader Model Supply Co. | 117 | United Hobby Distributors | 94 |
| Lehr-O-Plane Wholesale Distributors | 112 | United Products Co. | 117 |
| | | United States Army and United States Air Force Recruiting Service | 71 |
| | | Walshour & Hood Co. | 107 |
| | | R. L. Webber | 117 |

While every precaution is taken to insure accuracy, we cannot guarantee against the possibility of an occasional change or omission in the preparation of this November, 1948, index.

RASCAL

(Continued from page 44)

application doesn't curl up a piece of tissue. This reduces warping tendencies and gives a gloss to the finish. Be careful not to use too much castor oil or the finish will be tacky. Decorations were marked on in India ink, painted with black dope and pin-striped with aluminum paint used in a draftsman's ruling pen.

Glide-test the ship until an even glide is obtained, shifting the wing to obtain balance. Go easy on the winder on the first flights. Recommended adjustment is right turn in the power and glide. This will probably require a little right thrust. A small aluminum tab cemented to the trailing edge of the rudder serves as an adjustment for the glide. Shoot for a tight circle for better thermal riding characteristics.

When you get your version of the Rascal performing nicely, get out the old Kodak and take a few snaps, keeping in mind the tips that have been passed out on model photography in *Air Trails'* series on the subject. Send along several to the Dope Can.

With the Rascal on tap you can be assured of being in the money at contests and have a ship that will provide many hours of sport flying as well.

DROP ME A LINE

(Continued from page 48)

colored rubber model tissue. Choose a bright color such as red or orange for the sake of visibility. The fuselage and tail surfaces should be given three to four coats of clear dope; the wing, about six. You will notice that each successive coat of clear dope applied to the wing will increase its dihedral slightly. The final dihedral should approximate four inches at each tip and should assume a semi-elliptical curve.

Incidentals such as tow-hooks and wing retainers may now be securely cemented in place.

Before flying your model be sure to place your name and address in some conspicuous place, because this baby really likes to wander. The model may be flown in any type of weather but we all like those calm, sunny days. For calm weather use the rear hook. The forward hook should be used only in windy weather. You will find that this glider will tow practically straight with no compensating adjustments. You may adjust the glide for either right or left circle by warping the rudder or either trailing edge of the wing.

I am sure you will be amazed by the fine soaring ability of this model.